Medications for Opioid Use Disorder: Enhancing Retention to Achieve Long-term Remission and Recovery

William L. White, MA, Marc Galanter, MD, George Kolodner, MD, Wayne Kepner, PhD, MPH, Casey Sarapas, PhD, and Candace L. Mouton, MS

A Chestnut Health Systems / Lighthouse Institute Monograph

Medications for Opioid Use Disorder: Enhancing Retention to Achieve Long-term Remission and Recovery

Published by: Chestnut Health Systems / Lighthouse Institute, 1003 Martin Luther King, Jr. Dr., Bloomington, IL 61701

Recommended Citation: White, W. L., Galanter, M., Kolodner, G., Kepner, W. E., Sarapas, C. & Mouton, C. L. (2025). *Medications for opioid use disorder: Enhancing retention to achieve long-term remission and recovery*. Chestnut Health Systems, Lighthouse Institute.

Funding Source: This monograph was prepared without funding support from any external public or private source. The time of two authors (CS and CM) was provided as an in-kind contribution by the research division of Chestnut Health Systems.

Medical Disclaimer: The information included in this monograph is intended to influence the future of addiction research and future of treatment for opioid use disorders. It should not be considered as medical advice for any individual—advice that could only be provided following rigorous and individualized clinical assessment. The views expressed here are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the policies or practices of the organizations with whom the authors are affiliated.

Publication Date: April 11, 2025

Review and Commentary

Medications for Opioid Use Disorder: Enhancing Retention to Achieve Long-term Remission and Recovery

William L. White, MA, Marc Galanter, MD, George Kolodner, MD, Wayne Kepner, PhD, MPH, Casey Sarapas, PhD, and Candace L. Mouton, MS

ABSTRACT

Medications for the treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (MOUD) utilizing methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone constitute the current “gold standard” for the medical treatment of opioid use disorders (OUDs). The effectiveness of MOUD is contingent upon treatment adherence and retention, with multiple achievements in OUD remission and recovery increasing incrementally over months and years. Yet, most MOUD patients prematurely discontinue treatment, creating increased risks of OUD recurrence, deterioration in psychosocial functioning, and increased harm to self, family, and community. The present review explores this limitation of MOUD with suggestions for elevating retention and related outcomes. The future of MOUD rests upon: 1) expanding treatment goals and choices across the dimensions of problem severity/complexity/chronicity and widely varying levels of recovery capital, 2) reconceptualizing MOUD retention within the framework of long-term addiction/treatment/recovery careers, 3) addressing MOUD retention in tandem with ten key in-treatment and post-treatment process measures, 4) promoting continual advancements in OUD medication development, related neuropsychological interventions, and adjunctive or alternative mechanisms of OUD remission and recovery, 5) identifying and matching the most potent service combinations and sequences across diverse clinical phenotypes and cultural contexts, 6) assertively addressing personal, programmatic, and community obstacles to OUD treatment adherence and retention, and 7) implementing enriched protocols for long-term remission maintenance and recovery management.

Key Words: opioid use disorder, medications for treatment of opioid use disorder, methadone, buprenorphine, naltrexone, treatment adherence, treatment retention, treatment completion, psychosocial services, peer support, recovery management.

Table of Contents

Review and Commentary

Medication for Opioid Use Disorder: Enhancing Retention to Achieve Long-term Remission and Recovery

Introduction

Opioid use disorder (OUD) and *opioid addiction* (the most severe and complex form of OUD) exist within the larger continua of opioid use and opioid-related problems.[1] The global prevalence of nonmedical opioid use is estimated at more than 60 million individuals,[2] OUD prevalence exceeds 26 million, and worldwide opioid overdose deaths exceed 100,000 annually,[3] more than 80,000 of which occur in the United States.[4]

Opioid addiction is a chronic (remitting and relapsing), potentially lifelong condition that profoundly affects physical health, life expectancy, psychosocial functioning, quality of personal and family life, and community health and safety.[5] Though a centuries-old problem, OUD severity, complexity, and mortality have been amplified by the recent infusion of illicitly manufactured fentanyl and related analogues into international drug markets.[6] OUD is a severe and complex substance use disorder as evidenced by its related mortality risks, debilitating effects on global health and psychosocial functioning, and the average number of treatment attempts required before achievement of remission and recovery stability.[7] Long-term OUD recurrence rates are high following assisted and unassisted abstinence attempts and may be accompanied by increased alcohol and other drug use.[8] Adolescents and young adults experiencing high severity OUD are at particular risk for prolonged addiction careers and related morbidity and mortality risks.[9]

The personal resolution of OUD encompasses qualitatively different achievements commonly referred to as *remission* and *recovery*. Remission involves the elimination or reduction of OUD-related pathology below the OUD diagnostic threshold, while recovery conveys achievement of remission plus enhancement of global health, social functioning, and the potential to flourish, i.e., to get “better than well.”[10] Put simply, OUD remission is about finding a way to survive; OUD recovery is about then finding a way to thrive.[11] This nuanced distinction grew from the recognition that recovery was far more than deceleration or cessation of drug use from an otherwise unchanged life and recognition that abstinence alone was not a consistent predictor of subsequent quality of life and social functioning.[12]

People experiencing OUD are initiating and sustaining OUD remission and recovery with and without professional treatment, with and without participation in recovery mutual aid organizations, with and without medication support, and through a combination of such resources, reflecting a broad diversity in problem resolution pathways, styles, and resulting quality of life.[13]

Hoffman and colleagues in a national survey of U.S. adults found an estimated 1.18 million individuals who had resolved an opioid problem with support from a range of recovery support resources: recovery mutual aid groups (both Narcotics Anonymous and Alcoholics Anonymous), inpatient and outpatient treatment, pharmacotherapy, and support from other recovery support institutions (e.g., faith-based recovery ministries,

recovery community centers).[14] Achievement of remission beyond one year was associated with the use of a greater number of recovery support resources, suggesting additive effects of combining recovery support mechanisms.

OUD remission and recovery strategies vary across the spectrum of problem severity, ranging from achievement of complete abstinence to a sustained deceleration of drug use and reduced risk of related injury to self and others.[15] Among those seeking resolution of opioid related problems, the goal of abstinence from all non-medical opioid use is associated with greater past problem severity.[16] The abstinence style of OUD remission is also linked to greater long-term remission stability and greater improvements in quality of life.[17] For most individuals, gains in psychosocial functioning and quality of life made during abstinence quickly decline following reinitiation of opioid use.[18] Variations in style of OUD problem resolution are reflected in the self-expressed goals of patients seeking MOUD, with 70 percent expressing a goal of non-medical opioid abstinence at treatment admission and 30 percent expressing a non-abstinence goal, e.g., reduction of opioid use and related problems.[19]

The risk of substance use disorder (SUD) recurrence and related untoward outcomes declines with the duration of stable remission and recovery,[20] with remission quite fragile during the first year.[21] A lifetime remission stability/durability set point—the time at which risk of future SUD recurrence drops below 15 percent—is not reached in most SUD studies until five years of sustained remission.[22] Recognition of this set point influenced the five-year duration of monitoring and support within assistance programs designed for SUD-impaired physicians, dentists, veterinarians, nurses, pilots, lawyers, and other professionals.[23] That five-year set point has also been recommended as a benchmark for evaluating all addiction treatment outcomes.[24] However, studies suggest that such a lifetime sustainability setpoint may require sustained remission beyond that five-year standard for opioid use disorders.[25] The sustained risk of OUD recurrence suggests the need for prolonged personal vigilance, assertive recovery support measures, long-term recovery management check-ups, and if/when needed, early reintervention.[26]

The present review addresses the challenges of achieving long-term stable OUD remission and recovery, and, more specifically, the related challenges involved in adherence and retention within the pharmacotherapeutic treatment of OUD.

The Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder

The professional treatment of OUD utilizes two broad approaches with varying levels of integration: 1) psychopharmacological treatment, and 2) psychosocial treatment. These competing but potentially complementary approaches are often nested within isolated silos of care with proponents of each claiming moral, clinical, and scientific superiority. Such conflicting claims make it difficult for affected individuals, families and allied professionals to evaluate OUD treatment and recovery support options.[27] The low rate of OUD help-seeking across these modalities is influenced by cultural beliefs (e.g., OUD-linked social stigma, the perception of treatment ineffectiveness) and by self-perception of those affected (e.g., failure of problem recognition or belief that OUD can be self-managed without professional treatment or recovery mutual aid involvement).[28]

Despite the strong evidence supporting the effectiveness of medications, only a minority (25%, 2,353,000) of individuals in the United States needing OUD treatment (9,367,000) received one of the three recommended medications for OUD treatment, including less than half of those with the most severe OUDs.[29] Mainstream addiction treatment programs, despite poor treatment outcomes for OUD, have historically been adamantly opposed to using medications for OUD beyond withdrawal management. In a 2022 survey of U.S. addiction treatment facilities, 35.2% offered only psychosocial approaches to the treatment of OUD.[30] An earlier study by Huhn et al., found less than a third of residential addiction treatment programs in the U.S. provided MOUD as a treatment option,[31] and a study by Cole et al., found only 46.9% of OUD patients in residential treatment received any follow-up contact or MOUD 30 days following discharge.[32] For those who do seek addiction treatment, it is common to experience multiple types of treatment over the course of one's addiction, treatment, and recovery career.[33]

The pharmacotherapeutic treatment of OUD—variably christened Methadone Maintenance Therapy (MMT), Drug Substitution Treatment (DST), Opioid Substitution Treatment (OST), Drug Replacement Therapy (DRT), Opioid Agonist Treatment (OAT), Opioid Maintenance Therapy (OMT), Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy (MAOT), Office-based Opioid Treatment (OBOT), Medication-assisted Treatment (MAT), Medication Assisted Recovery (MAR), buprenorphine-containing transmucosal products for the treatment of opioid dependence (BTOD), and, more recently, Medication for Opioid Use Disorders (MOUD)—is the most scientifically and clinically recognized treatment for OUD.[34]

The pharmacological treatment of OUD usually involves maintenance on methadone (a full opioid agonist), buprenorphine (a partial opioid agonist), or naltrexone (an opioid antagonist), but may also involve other less utilized and less rigorously evaluated substances (e.g., opium tincture, morphine, diacetylmorphine/heroin, and psychedelics--ibogaine, psilocybin, LSD, MDMA, ketamine, ayahuasca).[35] Herbal folk medicines (e.g., kratom, *Mitragyna speciosa),* though lacking in empirical evaluation, may also be used as an indigenous treatment to suppress opioid withdrawal, lower opioid tolerance, or aid the transition from one OUD medication to another, e.g., herbal adjuncts used in transition from methadone to buprenorphine.[36]

In certified opioid treatment programs (OTPs), methadone is administered orally each day, with stabilizing effects lasting 24 to 36 hours. Withdrawal from illicit opioids is not required prior to initial methadone administration but patients with a high or unknown level of tolerance could experience opioid withdrawal and treatment disengagement when given an inadequate medication dosage, just as higher dosages for patients with low tolerance could result in oversedation and related medical consequences. During initial induction and prior to full clinical stabilization, patients are required to make daily visits to the OTP to receive medication. For clinically stable patients, from 14 to 28 days of take-home methadone can be dispensed in tamper proof, child-resistant bottles to avoid incidents of accidental poisoning. However, the actual availability of take-home dosing varies: only half to two-thirds of OTPs report offering take-home methadone depending on patient stability, and only a minority of patients receive take-home doses.[37]

Buprenorphine for the treatment of OUD can now be prescribed by any physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner who has DEA authorization to prescribe controlled substances. Broadening the clearance for prescribing to non-physicians in the U.S. was undertaken as a response to high opioid mortality rates and through efforts to expand MOUD access. Buprenorphine used in the treatment of OUD has several formulations: subcutaneous extended release (Sublocade), subdermal implant (Probuphine), sublingual tablets (Subutex), and two combination buprenorphine and naloxone formulations—one film (Suboxone) and one tablet (Zubsolv)—or generic equivalents of these medications.[38] Extended release (weekly or monthly) intramuscular injection formulations are also available (Brixadi). In order to avoid precipitating withdrawal symptoms, enough time is allowed since the last use of opioids for the patient to avoid mild withdrawal symptoms. Particular care must be exercised if the patient has been using methadone or fentanyl.

Naltrexone is administered orally (Revia) with effects lasting 24-72 hours or by injection (Vivitrol) with effects from a single injection lasting 28 days. Opioid withdrawal is required prior to naltrexone initiation.

Methadone and buprenorphine at higher dosages reduce illicit opioid use by blocking the effects of illicit opioids, reducing craving and withdrawal distress and creating a window of neurological normality.[39] It is rare for all three primary OUD medications to be available within OUD treatment facilities (only 6.1% in treatment facilities in the U.S. in 2016.[40]

MOUD treatment non-adherence is variably defined but most often includes such behaviors as missed dosing appointments, failure to take medication, unprescribed split dosing, self-injection of medication, unsecure medication storage, using other substances, sharing medication with others, or failure to follow program rules.[41] Comparing rates of adherence / nonadherence is not possible due to varying definitions and cut points used to demarcate adherence from non-adherence,[42] but there is consensus that MOUD non-adherence is a major problem. Some studies note rates of non-adherence in excess of 50-60% of MOUD patients[43]—rates in excess of medication non-adherence in treatment of other complex medical conditions.[44] Subtherapeutic dosing of medication that in turn leads to withdrawal distress, drug craving, and drug-seeking is a major factor contributing to MOUD non-adherence.[45]

Non-adherence is often a precursor to MOUD discontinuation, overdose risk, and increased risk of hospitalization.[46] In one study, non-adherent MOUD patients were 3.5 times more likely to experience an opioid overdose as patients who were treatment adherent.[47] High rates of MOUD non-adherence are linked to such factors as high OUD severity, low MOUD knowledge; misconceptions about MOUD; greater obstacles to remission/recovery (e.g., younger males, homelessness, remote distance from dispensing site, low income), low recovery capital,[48] low quality of life,[49] and such programmatic factors as low-dose medication policies.[50] Increasing medication dosages in response to continued heroin use by MOUD patients has been shown to decrease illicit drug use and reduce medication discontinuation.[51] Caplehorn et al., found that the odds of methadone patients using heroin were reduced by 2% for every 1 mg increase in methadone dose.[52] However, some treatment programs respond to continued opioid use not by increasing medication dosage, but administratively discharging patients from treatment (see later discussion).

One predictor of post-treatment substance/opioid use is the status of substance use in the month prior to treatment discharge. In 2022, abstinence from any substance at treatment discharge in the U.S. was reported for 17% of opioid-related treatment episodes that included MOUD treatment versus 13% for non-MOUD treatment episodes. Abstinence from opioids at discharge was reported in 35% of MOUD treatment episodes and 29% of non-MOUD episodes.[53] For many patients in MOUD and non-MOUD treatment settings, post-treatment substance/opioid use is not a "relapse," but continuation of substance use that existed regularly or episodically throughout the treatment period.

Concurrent prescribed use of MOUD and nonmedical use of drugs is common[54] and can take diverse patterns—frequent opioid use, frequent use of other drugs (e.g., cocaine, methamphetamine, benzodiazepines, alcohol, and nicotine), frequent dual use (opioids and other drugs), sporadic use, and infrequent use.[55] Such patterns decline with MOUD continuation, but all are potential precursors to medication discontinuation, treatment dropout, and escalation of drug use. Bjørnestad and colleagues reported in a study of MOUD patients that a third achieved abstinence of illicit drug use while others continuing various patterns of drug use.[56] Raffa et al., in a study of the relationship between illicit drug use and MOUD retention, found only four of sixty MOUD patients in the study abstinent from all illicit drug use.[57] Senbanjo et al., in a study of continued illicit drug use among of methadone patients, found half the patients reporting heroin use in the two weeks preceding the survey.[58]

Theoretical underpinnings of medication-based therapies for OUD include the following propositions. OUDs are rooted in the synergy between genetic/biological, developmental, and social vulnerabilities that when combined with repeated opioid exposure induce potentially long-lasting neuroplastic alterations of brain networks (including both opioid and non-opioid receptor systems). Opioid-induced brain dysregulation incites acute and post-acute withdrawal distress, cellular craving for opioid relief, compulsive drug-seeking, and the acceleration of related personal and social harms that are at the core of the OUD experience.[59] Opioid-induced dysregulation of brain networks affecting reward, motivation, memory, stress, emotion, and decision-making can be ameliorated by sustained administration of MOUD.[60]

The conceptual foundations of psychosocial treatments for OUD are based on alternative but more variable assumptions. Compulsive drug use springs from maladaptive conditioning of rewards and punishments or constitutes a manifestation of and attempt to manage personal and family pathology—a failed effort that results in unanticipated aberrations in cognitive and emotional health, radical changes in personal identity and values, a breakdown of interpersonal relationships, and radical alterations in daily lifestyle.[61] Recovery from OUD thus requires intrapersonal psychological processes (reconstructing memory, identity, values, worldview, decision-making, and stress management) and psychosocial processes (altering reward contingencies—repairing intimate and family relationships, reconstructing daily lifestyle and social networks, and reconstructing one's relationship to community)—processes that far transcend the neurobiological dimensions of addiction and recovery.[62] Recovery from the most severe and complex SUDs is best achieved through professional guidance by those trained to facilitate such processes. Advocates of psychosocial treatment have historically criticized MOUD for continuing a pattern of drug dependence, prolonging the

addiction process, failing to address underlying causes of addiction, failing to promote global health and social functioning, and promoting long-term maintenance out of financial interests rather than the best interests of patients.[63]

The assumptions upon which MOUD and psychosocial treatment methods are based are not mutually exclusive, meaning that multiple mechanisms (push and pull factors) may interact within the processes of OUD initiation and maintenance as well as within and across the stages of remission and recovery.

Less than 25 percent of self-managed opioid withdrawal attempts are successfully completed,[64] and of those that are completed, less than half are followed by any form of recovery support.[65] Even contact with a primary care physician has been found to improve substance-related outcomes.[66] Short-term medical management of acute opioid withdrawal, formerly known as *detoxification*, provides welcome relief but does not constitute a "treatment" for OUD due to the near-universal experience of post-withdrawal recurrence of opioid use and its related consequences, including a significant elevation of mortality risks.[67] Improved effectiveness of medically managed opioid withdrawal has not resulted in parallel increases in post-withdrawal opioid abstinence rates[68] (see later discussion and Table A2).

Most OUD patients initially lack the internal and external assets (recovery capital) to sustain OUD remission and recovery in the absence of medication support.[69] Medical management of acute opioid withdrawal in the absence of broader and more sustained care and recovery support most often results in repeated cycles of treatment admission, premature discharge, OUD recurrence, readmission, further failures to complete treatment, and continued morbidity and mortality risks.[70] Sustained MOUD treatment is the only modality (compared to no treatment, inpatient detoxification, residential services, intensive behavioral health, and non-intensive behavioral health) that significantly lowers mortality risks in the year following treatment initiation.[71]

In summary, brief experiments in opioid abstinence sampling, with or without treatment involvement, do not constitute stable remission or recovery; they are as likely to be milestones within one's addiction career as a catalyst of long-term recovery initiation.[72] What is required to sustain OUD recovery is quite different than what is required to initiate brief periods of opioid abstinence. The transition from recovery initiation to stable recovery maintenance is marked by the problem of extreme ambivalence: the desire to end opioid entrapment, escape the painful consequences of opioid use, and achieve a better quality of life—all while experiencing thoughts and impulses to resume opioid use in the face of cravings, euphoric recall of drug experiences, peer invitations to use, boredom, frustration, real and symbolic losses, anger, resentment, shame, and grief. This ambivalence extends to feelings of gratitude for the benefits that MOUD has granted and simultaneous feelings of wanting to break free of medication dependence.[73] This ambivalence in popular addiction literature has been portrayed as a problem of duality between the sober self (the honest, well-meaning and health-seeking Dr. Jekyll) and the addictive self (the lying, manipulative, self-destructive, aggressive Mr. Hyde). That ambivalence can be expressed by continued illicit drug use during MOUD and other patterns of treatment nonadherence and simultaneous expressions of desire to remain and progress within treatment. What varies over time is the strength of the desire on both sides of that ambivalence and the

power of the drug versus the medication and the actions of and relationships with caregivers in tipping this balance.

MOUD Retention: Evidence to Date

Seen as a whole, evaluations of MOUD (of methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone) consistently report cessation or reduction in opioid use, reduced infectious disease risk, reduced mortality risk, enhancements in health, including enhanced antenatal care and prenatal outcomes, and enhanced social functioning (e.g., housing stability, employment, reduced criminality) during active treatment.[74] These same scientific investigations note several limitations of MOUD: social/professional stigma, limited attraction and availability, inaccessibility/unaffordability, inconsistency between patient and program goals, suboptimal and subtherapeutic medication dosing, ineffectiveness with co-occurring non-opioid SUDs, inadequate psychosocial support services, and the absence of post-treatment monitoring and support.[75] More common concerns involve high rates of MOUD treatment nonadherence, treatment discontinuation, post-treatment OUD recurrence, and prolonged recycling through varied treatment approaches.[76] MOUD patients also express unmet expectations related to enhancements of global health and quality of life.[77]

Treatment of OUD with evidence-supported medications (i.e., methadone, buprenorphine, naltrexone) is currently conceived internationally as corrective but not curative.[78] OUD remission rates are enhanced during the period of medication adherence. OUD medication disruption or discontinuation are often, but not universally, followed by clinical deterioration, OUD recurrence, and related consequences, including significantly increased mortality risks in the first days, weeks and months following treatment discontinuation.[79] Hser and colleagues, in a multi-site follow-up study of 795 MOUD patients, noted five trajectories of opioid use at follow-up: low use, high use, increasing use, and decreasing use, with high and increasing use associated with substantial impairments in health and social functioning.[80]

The optimum duration of MOUD treatment and the advisability and choices of MOUD cessation strategies continue to be debated at professional and public levels.[81] Clinical guidelines for MOUD either offer no definitive recommendation for MOUD duration beyond noting the import of treatment retention[82] or suggest a minimal period of methadone treatment of one year[83] to two years[84] and a minimum duration of buprenorphine or naltrexone treatment of six to twelve months.[85] The reality of the psychopharmacological treatment of OUD at the practice level, however, is quite different.[86] The median duration of U.S. opioid-related treatment episodes was between 46 and 60 days for MOUD treatment and 9 days for non-MOUD treatment in 2022[87]

Many MOUD patients view medication support as a bridge to medication-free recovery from OUD.[88] Most express conflicting intentions of continuing medication support for at least one year[89] and discontinuing medication maintenance in the near future.[90] Lenné et al., found that 70% of surveyed MOUD patients expressed interest in medication discontinuation, but only 17% were judged to have a good tapering prognosis.[91] Patients tapering off MOUD via a dosage reduction schedule have higher rates of concurrent illicit drug use and increased risk of treatment drop-out.[92] A significant portion if not the majority of patients who attempt tapering off methadone or

buprenorphine do not successfully complete the tapering process and either cease tapering and return to medication maintenance or drop out of treatment before tapering is complete.[93] The challenges of tapering, particularly rapid tapering, include sleeplessness, gnawing pain, joint achiness, excessive sweating, itchy skin, diminished appetite, nausea/vomiting/diarrhea, and emotional volatility. Even in studies reporting high rates of completion of medication withdrawal, rates of post-withdrawal opioid abstinence are low[94] and include reports of considerable physical and psychological distress during the withdrawal process as well as increased risk of opioid-related death.[95]

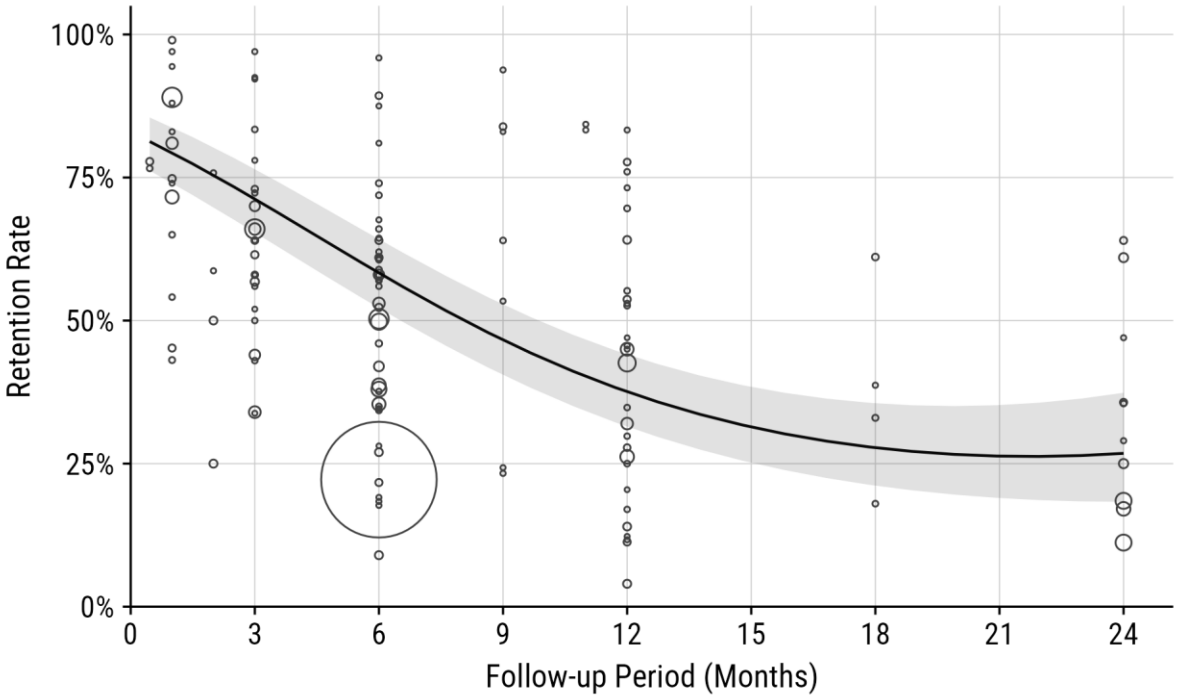
Patients who complete medication tapering as planned, presumably those with greatest chance of post-MOUD remission and recovery stability, experience a high rate (over 50% within the first month) of OUD recurrence or excessive use of other substances.[96] Some patients using MOUD employ a "chronic relapsing disease" perspective to maintain personal vigilance, justify continued medication maintenance, and embrace a refined personal definition of abstinence: not using illicit drugs, not using/misusing other psychoactive substances, and using treatment medications as prescribed.[97]

To ascertain MOUD retention rates in recent years, a convenience search using PubMed and Google Scholar was conducted using keyword combinations that included methadone, buprenorphine, naltrexone, adherence, retention, dropout, treatment completion, abstinence, remission, recovery, and quality of life. This identified 77 international studies that reported retention rates for MOUD treatment published between 2014 and 2024. The retention rates reported in these studies are displayed in Table A1 in the appendix.

We conducted an ad-hoc meta-regression analysis on these studies to summarize findings on retention in MOUD treatment, including the trajectory of retention over increasing follow-up periods. Meta-regression is a form of meta-analysis that synthesizes outcomes (in this case, retention) across studies and tests how one or more study characteristics (in this case, follow-up period) predicts variability in these outcomes. The fitted meta-regression model can then be used to predict the retention rate at various follow-up times, yielding a model-predicted retention trajectory as shown in Figure One. The model only included data for the 71 studies with follow-up periods of two years or less due to a paucity of studies with >2-year follow-up periods.[*]

[*] Additional methodological details: The meta-regression model was a binomial generalized linear mixed model run in R version 4.4.0 using the glmmTMB package. The model included linear and quadratic fixed effect terms to allow for a curvilinear relationship between time and retention, which provided better fit than a linear term alone (likelihood ratio test, $\chi^2(1) = 483.5$, $p < .001$; AIC = 7440 (linear) vs. 6958 (quadratic)). Random slopes were included for follow-up period within study, weighted by sample size; the random slopes model provided better fit than a random-intercepts-only model ($\chi^2(2) = 1788.8$, $p < .001$; AIC = 8743 (random intercepts) vs. 6958 (random slopes)). Of note, one records-based study of 6-month retention had a very large sample (Chua et al., 2023, $n > 3M$); excluding this study had a negligible effect on predicted values.

Figure One. Predicted trajectory of retention in MOUD treatment based on a convenience sample of MOUD studies, 2014-2024



Predicted probability of MOUD retention by time from a meta-regression model of studies in Table A1. The shaded area represents the 95% confidence interval. Points represent rates reported in individual studies, scaled to study sample size.

The available MOUD retention and post-treatment outcome studies suggest several tentative conclusions.

Paucity of Patient Perspectives There are far more studies of MOUD retention rates and their clinical and social consequences than there are studies eliciting MOUD patient perspectives on incentives and disincentives to continue MOUD participation.

Paucity of Long-term MOUD Retention Studies Most studies of MOUD retention focus on the early months of treatment: only 37 of 77 of the studies in Table A1 report retention at one year or longer, only 19 reported data for more than one year, and only six reported retention rates beyond three years. This focus on early retention reflects an acute care orientation and leaves unanswered patient status years into or after discontinuation of MOUD.

High Rates of Short-Term Medication Discontinuation The challenge of MOUD is to retain patients during early stages of induction when personally optimal medication dosages have not yet been determined, medications have yet to take full effect, and experiences of withdrawal distress, drug craving, or medication side-effects may trigger continued illicit drug use and treatment disengagement.[98] Based on the meta-regression model, over a fifth of patients discontinued supervised medication use in the first month of treatment (predicted retention = 79%, 95% confidence interval [74%, 84%]. Predicted

retention dropped to 71% [65%, 76%] at three months, 38% [31%, 44%] at one year, and 27% [18%, 37%] at two years from admission. The sample-size-weighted mean of eight studies reporting retention beyond two years (range from 3 to 35 years) was 14% (weighted *SD* = 10 percentage points).

The days, weeks, or months required for full homeostatic stabilization pose significant challenges for continuing MOUD. The same challenge is faced in medication maintenance for other chronic medical and psychiatric conditions, including alcohol use disorder.[99] In the authors' collective clinical experience, a significant portion of MOUD patients discontinue treatment during induction as a consequence of medication underdosing and its biopsychological consequences. Avoiding withdrawal distress is possible with concomitant high rates of early retention with higher medication dosages by using more aggressive medication protocols. Close clinical supervision is critical to avoid the danger of over-medication.

Individual and Program Variability of MOUD Outcome In a systematic review of MOUD retention rates as a program process measure, Timko and colleagues found a wide range of reported patient retention rates at three months (19% to 94%) and at one-year (37% to 91%).[100] In a separate review, Bailey et al., also found wide retention variability, ranging from 31.6% to 73.3% at one month and from 26.2 to 58.5% at 3 months.[101] Individual responses to MOUD vary widely and may be influenced by genetic variation.[102] This spectrum of change spans:[103]

1) continued OUD—progressive clinical deterioration and high risk of treatment disengagement,
2) languishing/floundering—unstable or partial remission of OUD and related problems but no enhancement of global health and functioning—what patients have described to us as a sense of stasis, limbo, confinement, being stuck, or flatness rather than a feeling of incremental progress,[104]
3) incremental progress (remission of OUD and related problems with time-dependent progressive enhancement of global health and social functioning), and
4) flourishing (remission of OUD and related problems with exceptional enhancement of global health, quality of life, social functioning, service to family and community, and life meaning and purpose).[105]

Many MOUD patients vacillate in their personal goals between harm reduction, OUD remission, and OUD recovery[106]—caught within the coexistence, resignation and resistance to both addiction and recovery.[107]

Retention Variability by Country, State, Medication Type, Setting, Service Protocol and Clinical Subpopulations. Retention rates vary internationally, across medication type, service setting, demographic and clinical subpopulations, medication dosage levels, scope and intensity of ancillary services provided, the legal/regulatory frameworks under which OUD medications are authorized, and the duration of study follow-up.[108]

Retention rates in methadone treatment are generally higher than those in buprenorphine treatment,[109] with only a minority of reviews reporting no difference in retention rates across methadone, buprenorphine, and buprenorphine/naloxone.[110] In a recent review of retention in buprenorphine treatment, Kenney and colleagues found

that nearly half of buprenorphine patients were no longer in treatment 24 weeks after admission.[111] Rates of buprenorphine discontinuation are high across diverse treatment settings including outpatient primary care physicians, psychiatry, and specialty OUD treatment settings.[112] Comparisons of outcomes for sublingual daily buprenorphine versus extended-release buprenorphine injections suggest the latter has similar or superior rates of patient retention[113] and a higher level of patient satisfaction,[114] but retention remains a challenge. In a study of patients transitioning from sublingual buprenorphine to injectable buprenorphine, Stein et al., found that 48% of patients had discontinued treatment at three-month follow-up.[115] Extended-release subcutaneous buprenorphine injections may have advantages for patients who have used fentanyl.[116] Retention with naltrexone is lower than that with methadone or buprenorphine naloxone,[117] but naltrexone may have special utility in the treatment of certain OUD populations, e.g., physicians with OUD in states that are opposed to allowing physicians to resume practice while on methadone and buprenorphine, patients lacking stable shelter.[118]

Comparisons of the two most frequently used OUD medications (methadone and buprenorphine) are challenged by racial, class and gender disparities in access,[119] with communities of color (Non-Hispanic Black people, non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaskan Native/Asian/Hawaiian/Pacific Islander people, and Hispanic people) and lower income communities most often having access to methadone while white and more affluent communities are more likely to have access to buprenorphine.[120] There is a marked absence of research on Asian American patients entering MOUD in spite of increasing rates of opioid overdose.[121] Bart and colleagues. in a comparison of Hmong and non-Hmong methadone patients did report lower OUD problem severity and higher retention and recovery rates among Hmong patients.[122]

Retention rates in MOUD are lower for Black men and women who identify as Black, Latino, or Other,[123] women with histories of developmental and interpersonal trauma,[124] and women with prior histories of psychiatric illness and criminal offending.[125] Women entering MOUD have higher rates of cooccurring psychiatric illness than men entering MOUD treatment.[126]

Clinical Outcomes by Treatment Duration Progress in illicit opioid reduction/cessation, diagnostic remission of OUD, and reduction/cessation of ancillary drug use is enhanced with duration of MOUD treatment.[127] Reduction in drug use, rates of abstinence, and improvements in global health and quality of life increase incrementally with each month/year of medication support.[128] Initial improvements in quality of life following MOUD initiation are observed in the first two to three months, with incremental improvement continuing over the early years of medication maintenance.[129]

Areas of improvement following MOUD initiation span many of the conditions that compromise quality of life in active addiction:[130] elevation of physical health (including reduced craving, weight control, exercise, sleep quality, and enhanced sexual functioning); diminution of the chaotic addiction lifestyle; normalization and stabilization of family life; and improved psychiatric status, living conditions, and social functioning.[131] Enhancements in quality of life during maintenance on MOUD are associated with treatment adherence and treatment duration,[132] social support of at

least one recovery-supportive friend, structured daily activities, and meaningful employment.[133]

The ideal duration of MOUD continues to be debated with related ethical issues raised regarding the polar harms of premature termination (clinical abandonment) and unnecessarily prolonged treatment (as an alleged form of cultivated institutional dependency for purposes of financial exploitation), as well as concerns related to client autonomy/preferences and the limits of shared decision-making.[134]

Retention and Completion Compared to Alternative Treatments Research reviews conclude that all three primary OUD pharmacotherapies generate higher treatment adherence and retention rates and related clinical outcomes than psychosocial OUD treatments lacking medication support.[135] That said, as noted earlier treatment system data reports in the U.S. show lower rates of treatment completion and higher rates of discontinuation of MOUD treatment compared to OUD patients receiving non-MOUD treatment. MOUD treatment compared to psychosocial treatment retains OUD patients in treatment longer but is less likely to end in a completed treatment episode at discharge.[136] A 2005 review of available evidence concluded that psychosocial treatment of OUD was insufficient without the availability of medication support.[137]

Treatment Retention versus Treatment Completion This pattern of higher *retention* but lower *completion* in MOUD relative to non-MOUD treatment may appear paradoxical. It in part reflects that other treatment modalities, such as residential or intensive outpatient treatment, generally have shorter expected durations and more clearly defined end points. In contrast, there is no consensus on the optimal duration of MOUD treatment. Beyond detailing the mechanics of medication tapering, there exists no widely accepted model that maps pathways of exit from MOUD and provides alternative modes of long-term recovery maintenance in the absence of medication support. As such, while treatment completion for non-pharmacological addiction treatment modalities is associated with positive post-treatment outcomes,[138] the parallel story of MOUD is far more complex. The literature on MOUD, which contains thousands of books and published articles on seemingly every aspect of methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone maintenance, is remarkably sparce on the subject of MOUD treatment completion and the status of MOUD patients years after medication discontinuation.[139]

Early studies of methadone maintenance concluded that between 80-90% of patients who discontinued treatment via drop out or administrative discharge experienced OUD recurrence within a year.[140] Other early studies linked MOUD treatment completion to positive long-term outcomes.[141] In a five-year MOUD follow-up study published in 2017, only 20% of patients successfully completed treatment and were not re-admitted in the following six months.[142] A more recent study by Andraka-Christou and colleagues of methadone maintenance treatment discharges in the state of Florida found a completion rate of only 11%.[143] Beyond detailing the mechanics of medication tapering, there exists no widely accepted model that maps pathways of exit from MOUD and provides alternative modes of long-term recovery maintenance in the absence of medication support.

In the largest national U.S. data set on U.S. treatment discharges, the discharge categories and related results for MOUD and non-MOUD treatment among persons reporting opioid use at intake in 2022 span six categories: treatment completion (19%

vs. 32%); dropped out (37% vs. 25%), terminated by facility [administrative discharge] (5% versus 5%), transferred to another treatment program (29% versus 33%), incarcerated (2% versus 2%), and death (1% vs. 0%).[144] The completion rate for outpatient MOUD treatment was just 12%. In line with an earlier analysis by Krawczyk and colleagues, retention time was an important predictor of completion; the majority of episodes (65%) had a treatment duration of less than six months, which was associated with a completion rate of only 9%.[145] The completion rate among those with treatment duration of more than six months was almost double this, but still only 17%. Treatment completion among OUD patients is often associated with external coercion to complete and end treatment (e.g., pressure from criminal justice or child welfare authorities).[146]

Patients who are therapeutically discharged (treatment completion) after MOUD have increased odds of sustaining opioid abstinence and OUD remission/recovery compared to those with non-therapeutic discharges, e.g., drop-out, disciplinary discharge, arrest/incarceration—48% versus 22%.[147] That said, discontinuation of MOUD under any circumstances is associated with increased risks of OUD recurrence and related mortality risks.[148]

Racial disparities exist in the MOUD treatment completion in some studies, with Black and Hispanic patients less likely to complete treatment[149] and more likely to be administratively discharged,[150] while other reviews have found similar rates of MOUD retention across all gender and racial groups and across all three primary OUD medications.[151] Rigg et al., in drawing upon data from the Florida Minority Health Survey, found three deeply imbedded views of methadone within African American communities that could affect MOUD initiation and retention: 1) prescribed methadone is similar to heroin in its intoxicating properties, 2) methadone patients should remain on the drug for as short a time as possible, and 3) methadone is a "crutch."[152] Much more positive attitudes exist towards extended release naltrexone, which is less accessible in African American communities.[153]

OUD patients treated with methadone are twice as likely to be administratively discharged from treatment as those treated with buprenorphine, which may reflect differences in problem severity and differences in patient demographics.[154] Historically, the rate of administrative discharge in some programs providing MOUD has exceeded fifty percent of admitted patients.[155] Administrative discharges increase in tandem with counselor caseload size, suggesting a weaning process of the most demanding, most "resistant," and least stabilized patients.[156] Of greatest concern is that administrative discharge is often followed by clinical deterioration, OUD recurrence, and increased mortality risks across OUD treatment settings.[157] Patients who experience discharge as punishment for non-adherence are often embittered by the experience and discouraged from future help-seeking.[158]

Post-MOUD Treatment Outcomes Given the robust body of published scientific and clinical research on MOUD and on MOUD retention, the limited literature on the clinical course of OUD following cessation of MOUD is quite striking. It is hoped that research currently underway by the Clinical Trials Network of the National Institute on Drug Abuse and other private research organizations linked via the Recovery Research Networks will help fill this void.[159] Readiness for cessation of MOUD has historically been judged by the patient's desire and decision to discontinue medication support, judgement of the clinical staff of the patient's readiness to taper off medication, evidence of substantial

and sustained rehabilitative progress, and the patient's motivation and confidence in sustaining OUD recovery without the aid of medication support.[160] What is known from the limited studies reviewed here is that most patients who taper from MOUD resume opioid use following cessation of medication support,[161] and that morbidity and mortality risks and related social costs rise in tandem with illicit opioid resumption.[162]

Flynn and colleagues, in a rigorous five-year follow-up study of 432 patients across 18 methadone maintenance clinics, reported that 28% of those studied were found to be in stable OUD remission.[163] In an earlier 10-year follow-up study of 95 former methadone patients, Maddux and Desmond found only seven percent had achieved continuous heroin abstinence in the three years preceding follow-up.[164] In studies comparing outcomes by medication types, rates of resumed opioid use post-treatment were higher following buprenorphine cessation than methadone cessation.[165] A five-year follow-up study of MOUD in England found five patterns of post-treatment heroin use: 'gradual decreasing' (20.9%), 'decreasing then increasing' (21.7%), 'continued low-level' (17.0%), 'rapid decreasing' (25.6%), and 'continued high-level' (14.8%).[166] Mohseni and colleagues, in an Iranian study comparing outcomes of methadone maintenance and participation in Narcotics Anonymous (NA), found lapses (isolated episodes of non-medical opioid use) higher in methadone treatment, while relapses (recurrence of continued non-medical opioid use and OUD) were higher in NA than in methadone treatment.[167] However, this study included both discharged and current MOUD patients. Studies by Maddux and Desmond and Clark and colleagues found follow-up abstinence rates higher in MOUD programs than in behavioral treatments not providing medication support.[168]

Reported post-MOUD abstinence rates vary widely—22%-86% with a pooled abstinence rate of 33% in Kornør & Waal's review of 14 studies conducted between 1973-2003.[169] Rates of abstinence or stable remission/recovery following discontinuation of MOUD vary by medication, length of follow-up period, and by definition of abstinence. A sample of reported post-MOUD abstinence rates are displayed in Table A2 in the Appendix.

Widely varying definitions of *abstinence* span opioid abstinence, abstinence from all illicit drugs, abstinence from illicit drugs and alcohol, enduing abstinence throughout the follow-up period, abstinence for the past year, and abstinence at a set time period prior to follow-up.[170] What is clear from Table A2 is that only a minority of patients who complete and discontinue MOUD treatment successfully achieve sustained OUD remission/recovery maintenance without medication support. Those who complete a planned tapering process (therapeutic discharge) have more than twice the post-treatment abstinence rates as those who drop-out or are administratively discharged.[171]

Studies of post-MOUD outcomes report as few as 10% of patients maintaining opioid abstinence, with nearly half exhibiting uncontrolled drug use or lost to follow-up.[172] The majority of MOUD patients are discharged with suboptimal treatment duration, without a planned or complete tapering process, and without a monitored plan for post-treatment recovery support.[173]

The low rates of post-treatment opioid abstinence extend across methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone treatment.[174] However, such rates are similar or higher than abstinence rates in OUD treatment within psychosocial modalities that do not provide medication support[175] and similar to rates of stabilization for other chronic

illnesses such as adult-onset asthma and hypertension in which treatment adherence problems parallel those for OUD treatment and where up to 50% of patients experience symptom recurrence each year.[176] Recent updates of OUD treatment guidelines suggest MOUD as the primary OUD treatment of choice and that psychosocial treatments be considered only as adjunctive to MOUD and not used in isolation of MOUD.[177] It is not yet possible to identify patient characteristics predictive of long-term post-MOUD abstinence and remission/recovery outcomes due to conflicting findings across available studies.[178]

MOUD Treatment and Retention in Adolescents The outcomes we have reviewed are based primarily upon studies of adult OUD populations. Research interest has recently increased in the use of MOUD in the treatment of OUD in adolescents and transition age youth,[179] in part due to the confluence of increased opioid-related deaths among adolescents and lowered rates of MOUD utilization.[180] Adolescents admitted to MOUD treatment report a high rate of adverse childhood experiences, which may be linked to early onset of OUD, opioid overdose risk, and high rates of treatment nonadherence.[181] Findings on MOUD retention among adolescents are mixed. While several studies note the acceptability of MOUD among adolescents and young adults[182] and treatment adherence and retention rates on par with those reported for adults,[183] other studies report lower retention rates.[184] Adolescents treated for OUD with approved medications , with or without concomitant behavioral interventions have higher retention.[185] Retention rates for adolescent and young adults who are Black, Indigenous, and/or People of Color (BIPOC) have been found to have slightly higher retention rates in methadone treatment than white patients.[186]

In spite of reports of positive treatment outcomes, there is considerable hesitancy among practitioners to prescribe MOUD to adolescents, which limits MOUD accessibility for youth experiencing OUD.[187] Access to MOUD among adolescents who could benefit from them is quite low.[188] McCarty et al., confirmed low MOUD access for Black youth and also found lower rates of MOUD retention among young adults compared to older adults.[189] There has also been a noted preference amongst some providers for use of naltrexone over both buprenorphine and methadone in the treatment of adolescent OUD patients, despite the limited data to support greater effectiveness of naltrexone in this population.[190] While rates of buprenorphine treatment of OUD for adults are increasing, such rates actually declined for adolescents between 2015-2020.[191] Factors that increase the probability of adolescents being treated with MOUD include being male, lower levels of education, and prior arrests—potential proxies for greater problem severity.[192]

Studies of adolescents and young adults confirm many of the general findings in this report: low rates of MOUD utilization and adherence, equivalent or low rates of retention, the import of dosage of both MOUD and psychosocial services, the ineffectiveness of short tapering protocols, and the high risk of post-treatment OUD recurrence.[193] Significant advancements have been made in the treatment of adolescent SUDs, including widely available training in the use of manualized evidence-based behavioral interventions such as motivational enhancement therapy, cognitive behavioral treatment, and adolescent community reinforcement approach.[194] However, there have been no comparable efforts related to the manual-guided treatment of adolescents with integrated MOUD and psychosocial therapies.[195]

Factors Influencing Medication Retention

Most striking in the voluminous studies on obstacles to retention in MOUD treatment is the sheer volume of such obstacles and their span across personal, institutional, and contextual (geographic, regulatory, cultural) factors.[196]

Personal factors that contribute to higher rates of MOUD treatment discontinuation begin with a cluster of patient demographics: age (younger), gender (male), race (African American, Hispanic), lower educational achievement, housing instability, and living a greater travel distance to the medication dispensing location. These are further complicated by key clinical characteristics found in those at highest risk of attrition: greater confidence in maintaining opioid abstinence without support of medication, high opioid craving, lower motivation to cease drug use, prior use of illicit methadone or buprenorphine, lower social support (recovery capital), past history of drug injection, past overdose history, and, in some reports, psychiatric co-morbidity. As suggested by a brief review by Stauffer,[197] some MOUD attrition factors associated with lack of motivation or recalcitrance may in fact result from brain injuries and neurocognitive impairments associated with past opioid overdoses.

Other retention-inhibiting factors include exposure to street myths about methadone or buprenorphine, experience of or fear of medication acute or long-term side-effects, fear of medication effects on unborn or newborn children, concerns about still being "drug dependent" (fear of "substituting one addictive drug for another" / not being in "full recovery"), fear of future medication inaccessibility, unfulfilled expectations related to improved quality of life, and the desire to finally feel "cured"—free of control by drugs, medication, and the treatment program. Studies of MOUD attrition also note such factors as payment unaffordability, the burden of daily dosing, work/school schedule conflicts, and encouragement to end use of medication by family members, friends, and members of recovery communities.[198]

In one of the most in-depth studies of patient reasons for MOUD discontinuation, Reisinger and colleagues found the following: disagreement with inflexible program rules; conflict with staff; "feetox" (discharge for non-payment of fees); schedule conflicts with work, school and family responsibilities; desire to escape dependence on the medication and the program; and incarceration.[199] The multiplicity of inhibiting factors identified in these studies suggests the need for individualized evaluation of and assertive clinical responses to personal expectations of medication effects on quality of life, obstacles related to meeting those expectations, and each patient's evolving experience of MOUD.[200]

Polydrug use (concurrent or sequential use of multiple licit and illicit drugs) is common among those experiencing OUD.[201] As many as half of MOUD patients report concurrent use of prescribed MOUD and heroin[202] or methamphetamine.[203] Polydrug use patterns span periodic episodes of such use or a continual pattern throughout maintenance on MOUD.[204] Polydrug use is particularly prominent among males[205] and among those entering MOUD treatment with higher risk factors e.g., history of daily injection drug use, public injection, sharing of injection equipment, psychiatric comorbidity, or past overdose.[206]

Polydrug use is a prominent factor in MOUD attrition.[207] Studies conclude that continued use of illicit opioids, concurrent or sequential use of cocaine / methamphetamine and benzodiazepines, and excessive drinking even at reduced levels is a major contributing factor in MOUD treatment discontinuation.[208] Polydrug use in the context of MOUD treatment has been linked to worse in-treatment and post-treatment outcomes, more severe psychopathologies, and increased mortality risks.[209] Testing positive for one drug during MOUD treatment doubles the risk of treatment discontinuation, and testing positive for multiple drugs quadruples the risk of attrition.[210] Remission from one SUD reduces but does not eliminate the risk of development of another SUD—a risk particularly associated with being a young, unmarried male with psychiatric comorbidity.[211] Though clinicians have expressed concerns about drug substitution following cessation of MOUD, some studies report no such increased risk in post-MOUD outcomes.[212] Such contradictory findings could reflect differences in study methodology and differences across clinical populations.

A rarely addressed issue is the potential influence of smoking (concurrent nicotine dependence) on MOUD retention and related clinical outcomes. Studies to date confirm the following:

- The majority (80%-98%) of adult and adolescent MOUD patients report tobacco dependence at admission[213]—four to six times the smoking rate in the general population.[214] They also report early onset of smoking (13 or younger), high smoking intensity (20+ cigarettes a day), and near-universal choice of menthol cigarettes, but high awareness of smoking health risks and high interest in smoking cessation.[215]
- MOUD patients who smoke are at increased risk of experiencing tobacco-related disease and death (e.g., cancer, respiratory disease, heart disease, liver disease).[216] A long-term follow-up study of 53,172 hospitalized patients with opioid use disorder found that 39% died of smoking-related conditions.[217]
- The number of cigarettes a day smoked by MOUD patients rises in tandem with the number of psychiatric symptoms experienced;[218] smoking among MOUD patients is also associated with hazardous drinking.[219]
- A majority of MOUD patients express a desire to stop smoking,[220] yet rates of smoking cessation are low among opioid users and MOUD patients[221]—far lower than rates for the general population.[222]
- The high smoking rates and low quit rates among MOUD patients may be linked to nicotine's potentiation of opioid effects and its reduction of restlessness, irritability, and depression.[223] Smoking intensity (number of cigarettes per day) is higher among patients on agonist medication than those on antagonist medication,[224] and smoking intensity reduces by nearly a third when antagonist medication is initiated.[225] Heavy-smoking methadone patients require higher dosages of methadone,[226] and those with higher smoking intensity report more frequent opioid withdrawal symptoms and higher anxiety than those with lower smoking intensity—factors that could influence treatment adherence and retention.[227] Cigarette consumption increases in the two-hour window prior to methadone dosing, again suggesting its potential role in withdrawal and related anxiety management.[228]

- Nicotine replacement therapy combined with counseling increase rates of successful smoking cessation among MOUD patients[229] but is rarely provided within the context of MOUD.[230]
- Patients undergoing inpatient opioid withdrawal who smoke have a higher rate of opioid withdrawal discomfort which could be a factor in treatment retention.[231]
- MOUD patients who achieve tobacco abstinence have higher rates of MOUD adherence than those who are current smokers.[232] Smoking is associated with higher risk of MOUD non-adherence (e.g., in-treatment illicit opioid use) than among current MOUD non-smoking patients.[233] Compared to nonsmokers, smokers are more likely to report past-month heroin use.[234]
- Smoking cessation and MOUD retention are associated in some studies,[235] but not in others;[236] the exact nature and mechanisms involved in the smoking and MOUD retention relationship remain unclear due to insufficient investigation.

Motivations for illicit opioid use and polysubstance use among MOUD patients are similar to those for pre-treatment illicit opioid use: intensification of pleasure (pharmacological reward), relief/release (self-medication of stress-induced craving and other physical/emotional distress),[237] and impulsive use in the face of family/social influence and high availability.[238] Concurrent drug use in the context of MOUD treatment may indicate efforts to manage withdrawal distress, craving, pain, medication side effects (e.g., sleep disturbance), or anxiety[239]—a pattern that may reflect suboptimal medication dosing and the potential need for dosage elevation.[240] Broad patterns of polydrug use during treatment signal the potential for worse treatment outcomes—a potential proxy for medical/psychiatric comorbidity[241] and the need for intensified recovery support services.[242] For example, motivation for benzodiazepine use in as much as twenty-five percent of MOUD patients has been linked to greater problem severity and complexity, efforts to enhance medication effects, and efforts to manage anxiety and depression.[243]

Included within the rubric of polydrug use among MOUD patients is past self-treatment with diverted methadone or buprenorphine. Obtained in the illicit drug markets, the motivations for such unsupervised but often therapeutic use include preventing withdrawal, reducing the intensity of withdrawal distress, and self-tapering off heroin or prescription opioids when professionally directed MOUD treatment is unavailable, unaffordable, undesirable, or perceived as too burdensome in its requirements.[244]

In contrast to other drugs (e.g., cocaine, methamphetamine, illicit benzodiazepines), there is no clear nexus between concurrent cannabis use during MOUD and treatment adherence or retention, with mixed results across studies.[245] Published reports to date link daily cannabis use to increased MOUD retention,[246] report therapeutic effects of cannabis during early MOUD treatment,[247] find negative effects on retention,[248] or find no effects on in-treatment illicit opioid use or MOUD retention.[249] The primary motivations for cannabis use during MOUD is management of withdrawal distress and related anxiety and efforts to reduce the needed dosage of more dangerous substances[250]–functions that may be related to under-medicating of withdrawal

symptoms Cannabis use tends to increase during MOUD induction but then decline with medication stabilization.[251]

Similarly, although rates of OUD and psychiatric comorbidity are high (nearly 60%),[252] there is no clear evidence that co-occurring depression or other psychiatric disorders lower rates of MOUD treatment retention,[253] with studies showing mixed results based on specific diagnosis and specific types of MOUD.[254] Peles et al., found that psychiatric comorbidity and increased rates of pain actually increased long-term MOUD retention.[255] Prescribing psychiatric medications (e.g., antidepressants) along with MOUD may enhance treatment retention for some patients.[256] Ramey et al., similarly found that diagnosis of anxiety or depression increased MOUD retention rates among adolescents and young adults.[257]

Many addiction treatment providers and people who use opioids reject MOUD or advocate MOUD only as a temporary tool of stabilization until the “real work of recovery” can progress, at which time MOUD can be discontinued. Scientific and clinical support for that position would require: 1) evidence that long-term OUD remission and recovery are possible for the mass of OUD patients without medication support, 2) identification of the essential ingredients of “recovery work” and that such elements are attainable for the majority of people experiencing OUD, and 3) an effective protocol for transitioning from MOUD to remission and recovery maintenance without medication support in a way that also lowers risk of post-MOUD morbidity and mortality. To date, these three requirements have yet to be met.

Stigma attached to MOUD dissuades help-seeking, creates a preference for suboptimal medication dosages, leads to misinterpretation of normal physical/emotional discomforts as medication side-effects, exaggerates fears about medication withdrawal, and exerts pressure to discontinue medication support.[258] Such stigma may be even more pronounced in communities of color and in rural communities where patients experience multiple interacting barriers to MOUD engagement and retention.[259] Women, particularly women of color, may also fear the double bind of being encouraged to use MOUD during pregnancy only to then be penalized for MOUD involvement after delivery.[260]

Stigma attached to MOUD permeates the popular culture and the illicit drug culture, operates to inhibit and shorten MOUD treatment, and can even pervade the OUD treatment milieu.[261] Some routine practices in MOUD treatment (e.g., mandatory supervision of urine drops for drug testing and medication consumption, distrust based on exaggerated fears of medication diversion, etc.) can leave MOUD patients feeling more like a recalcitrant child or criminal than a medical patient and contribute to treatment flight.[262]

Public stigma attached to MOUD is often linked to widespread perception of “substituting one addictive drug for another” (a view held by 66.6% of U.S. adults[263]). and the related view that MOUD patients remain on medications for too long—a view shared by many addiction counselors[264] and many MOUD patients.[265] There are, however, marked differences between MOUD and illicit opioids in terms of their effects and safety, and the majority of MOUD patients receive medication support for periods too brief to receive full therapeutic effects and protection from OUD-related mortality risks.[266] The safer route of administration, slower onset of action, and longer half-life of MOUDs create a zone of stability in which the MOUD patient can function normally

without impairment from the vacillating periods of intoxication, sedation, and withdrawal distress characteristic of active OUDs.[267]

Stigma-related beliefs encountered and internalized by MOUD patients may lead to medication discontinuation out of fear of prolonged dependence on the medication and the treatment program.[268] Stigma related to MOUD encountered in recovery mutual aid groups may account for the low rate (10.4%) of patients who concurrently participate in medication support and recovery support groups[269] and for the tendency of some MOUD patients to sample, select, and do well in support groups in which less stigma is attached to MOUD, e.g., Alcoholics Anonymous, Methadone Anonymous, or Medication-Assisted Recovery Anonymous versus Narcotics Anonymous.[270] MOUD stigma encountered within mutual aid groups can take many forms: denying the right of MOUD patients to share in group meetings, encouraging discontinuation of MOUD treatment in member-to-member communications, refusal to sponsor MOUD patients, denying MOUD patients' right to sponsor others or fulfill other service roles, and denial of right to celebrate "clean time".[271] Denial of access to support or limitations on level of participation is also evident within other recovery support institutions, including recovery residences.[272] Added to the import of such restrictions is the emergence of these new recovery support institutions (recovery residences, recovery high schools and collegiate recovery programs, recovery community centers, the Recovery Café Network, sober active communities (The Phoenix), recovery ministries, and recovery-focused projects in the arts and music as prominent features of the culture of recovery in the United States and other countries.[273] Psychological safety—an antidote to stigma—is a critical ingredient mediating recovery outcomes within these new recovery support mechanisms.[274]

Attitudes toward OUD treatment medications among people in SUD recovery vary widely and can include negative attitudes that dissuade treatment seeking and retention.[275] Personal recovery status per se is not a barrier to belief in MOUD effectiveness among addiction counselors,[276] but a stronger 12-Step orientation, lower levels of education, and working in non-MOUD addiction treatment settings or faith-affiliated organizations are associated with decreased perception of MOUD effectiveness and acceptability, even though such attitudes may be softening.[277] There are MOUD treatment programs in which recovery mutual aid participation is high and perceived by patients to be supportive of treatment goals.[278]

Although many factors in the future could lessen OUD- and MOUD-linked stigma—new medications freed from the social taint of history, new protocols of medication administration, and enhanced public and professional knowledge of the value of MOUD, it is doubtful that MOUD-related stigma will lessen substantially until a vanguard of people in medication-supported recovery participate in public and professional educational and advocacy efforts that offer living proof by putting a positive face and voice on the role of medications in OUD recovery.[279] Long-acting injectable medications may have different stigma dynamics, but research is still inconclusive on such effects.[280] At present, social stigma has left people recovering from OUD the least comfortable of all those in SUD recovery from publicly disclosing their recovery status and stories.[281]

In spite of such obstacles, patients cite multiple reasons for continuing MOUD, including positive achievements while in treatment, fear of physical and emotional difficulty withdrawing from MOUD, prior failed attempts at medication discontinuation,

knowledge of others who were unsuccessful with medication tapering, and low self-confidence in one's ability to maintain abstinence without medication support.[282] In brief, MOUD patients balance fears related to current medication use against fears of addiction recurrence and its consequences in their decision to continue or discontinue medication support.[283]

Program-related factors related to high rates of MOUD dropout include low dose medication policies/practices (at a time when fentanyl is precipitating the need for higher MOUD dosages),[284] arbitrary limits on duration of MOUD, an inconvenient or unsafe medication dispensing location, limited or inconvenient dispensing hours, a peer treatment milieu that encourages illicit drug use, punitive policies (e.g., reducing medication dose for rule infractions), patient feelings of being disrespected and disempowered within the care process, mandatory group counseling, punishment for alcohol or illicit drug use (e.g., withholding medication, medication dosage reduction, administrative discharge), and encouragement by treatment staff for medication tapering/cessation.[285] MOUD patient attrition is greater within "high threshold programs" that require counseling, drug testing at every visit, or have other requirements that increase demands for patients' time and tolerance.[286]

Attrition and retention may also be related to a program's preferred protocol for tapering off MOUD. Slower and smaller dose reductions over longer periods of time are associated with higher retention rates, less opioid use during the tapering process, and successful treatment completion,[287] but may not have an effect on other post-treatment treatment outcomes.[288] Rapid tapering is also associated with higher risk of overdose mortality.[289]

Environmental, cultural and professional factors associated with discontinuation of MOUD include social stigma attached to opioid dependence and OUD medications, particularly methadone maintenance; negative attitudes toward MOUD from treatment professionals working in abstinence-based programs;[290] and remote travel distances to access MOUD (e.g., more than five miles).[291]

Negative attitudes toward OUD medications within mainstream recovery support institutions (recovery mutual aid groups, recovery residences, etc.), including a requirement for medication cessation prior to full participation, may inhibit help-seeking or limit duration of medication support.[292] Despite the risk of encountering such attitudes, participation in recovery mutual aid groups and other recovery support institutions is associated with better MOUD clinical outcomes and a planned treatment completion.[293] Limited MOUD knowledge and lack of expressed support for MOUD are pervasive within community systems of care and add to forces that inhibit MOUD initiation and retention.[294] Additional factors include difficulty affording treatment costs in lower resourced areas and high-deductible insurance coverage for MOUD.[295]

A challenge at the policy level is how to shape MOUD reimbursement schemes that encourage retention without incentivizing exploitive practices, such as organizations shrinking the scope and quality of services offered to maximize profits. Such exploitive quality dilution could enhance retention by lessoning required levels of participation at the expense of treatment adherence and treatment outcome. This could at a systems level such practices could set the stage for a future public backlash regarding all MOUD.

MOUD retention rates decline as the number and intensity of personal, program, and environmental barriers increase.[296] The majority of people seeking MOUD treatment present with OUDs of significant severity, complexity and chronicity and experience multiple barriers to treatment initiation and retention, including programmatic and community barriers. Such barriers may particularly inhibit help-seeking among special OUD subpopulations such as adolescents and young adults.[297] The volume of such obstacles suggests the need for a comprehensive menu of support services and regular in-treatment "checkups" and assertive responses to identified barriers to enhance retention and long-term remission and recovery outcomes.[298]

Psychosocial Support and MOUD Retention

In 1981, Paul Cushman, Jr. described the wide-ranging quality of methadone maintenance programs—from little more than methadone filling stations to vibrant recovery supportive environments.[299] That depiction seems equally applicable today and also encompasses the variability of psychosocial support within office-based treatment of OUD with buprenorphine or naltrexone. Psychosocial support continues to be a required component of specialized opioid (methadone) treatment programs, and office-based treatment programs utilizing buprenorphine are recommended but not required to provide support services. The former most often provide in-house non-pharmacological support services, and the latter provide a mix of in-house and external referrals for support services that include individual/group counseling and self-help meetings.[300] Most providers of buprenorphine treatment believe psychosocial services improve treatment outcomes, but that they are not able at present to provide an adequate level of such services within their service setting.[301] Private for-profit organizations that now make up the bulk of MOUD delivery in the United States are less likely to have a comprehensive range of support services than nonprofit organizations.[302]

The potential role of psychosocial support in enhancing MOUD retention remains unclear.[303] A number of studies and study reviews conclude that psychosocial support interventions enhance MOUD retention and other clinical outcomes.[304] Even when clearly recommended, the exact content of MOUD-based counseling and related services, their dose and duration, and best qualifications for their delivery remain unclear.[305]

Other studies find no evidence or only limited evidence supporting such services or report untoward effects of psychosocial services on MOUD retention.[306] Effectiveness of psychosocial services provided in tandem with MOUD differ across types of interventions, medications, clinical subpopulations, and service delivery settings.[307] Counseling frequency and intensity have not been consistently linked to improved outcomes from MOUD,[308] except in distinct clinical subpopulations (e.g., patients with PTSD or other cooccurring psychiatric disorders[309] or patients lacking stable shelter[310]). The fact that the majority of studies of the effects of psychosocial support linked to MOUD focus only on during-treatment outcomes also contributes to the ambiguity of their role in OUD remission and recovery. What remains unclear is whether and the extent to which such in-treatment services affect outcomes for MOUD patients after medication discontinuation.

As a result of equivocal findings, SAMHSA and the FDA have relaxed mandated counseling requirements, and MOUD clinical guidelines have moved to an expectation of availability of psychosocial support services rather than mandating such services.[311] Relaxation of counseling requirements does not inevitably lead to a dramatic reduction in MOUD patients' utilization of counseling services.[312]

The ambiguity of findings may be related to differences in definitions of "psychosocial support," clinical subpopulations studied, types and quantity of support offered, and differences in cultural contexts. Existing studies on psychosocial support in conjunction with OUD medications most frequently include routine counseling or case management, 12-Step facilitation, cognitive behavioral therapy, motivational interviewing, and relapse prevention. The one psychosocial adjunct with strong evidence for positive effects on medication retention is contingency management (CM), but CM is not a mainstream practice within most OUD treatment settings.[313]

Programs including psychosocial components vary widely in quality, and clinical outcomes vary even among counselors working within the same program. McLellan and colleagues conducted a study to determine the range of clinical outcomes across a selection of addiction counselors working in a methadone maintenance program. Evaluation based on multiple performance measures found a wide range of clinical outcomes depending on the counselor to which a methadone patient was assigned.[314] MOUD "treatment as usual" and the included psychosocial services constitute a "black box" with only vaguely defined elements, dosages, and undefined levels of fidelity monitoring. That ambiguity compromises the ability to isolate and evaluate the role of particular psychosocial services within MOUD.[315] Questions remain unanswered related to the most potent mechanisms of psychosocial support, the optimum dosage and duration of psychosocial support provided in tandem with medication support, whether service outcomes differ across voluntary and coerced participation, and the value of matching (in a stepped care approach) particular psychosocial support services to levels of problem severity and recovery capital.[316]

It is not clear how mainstream addiction counseling is practiced in the MOUD context and whether there have ever been rigorous evaluations of high-quality addiction counseling guided by rigorous clinical supervision within that context. Numerous factors suggest the lack of a true test of the effects of addiction counseling on MOUD retention and remission and recovery outcomes.

First is the lack of a model of counseling within MOUD treatment settings. Carroll and colleagues introduced a technology model of psychotherapy research that exerted considerable influence on the refinement of addiction counseling via the development of motivational enhancement therapy, cognitive behavioral therapy, 12-Step facilitation, and various family therapy approaches.[317] This model required each counseling approach to define its active ingredients, operationalize those ingredients within a prescriptive counseling procedure manual, provide competency-based training of all individuals delivering the counseling, assure fidelity to counseling procedures via rigorous clinical supervision, utilize standardized instruments to measure client responses to counseling, and to individualize counseling based on client responses to clinical interventions. To date, no such specific counseling model has been developed for MOUD patients that meets elements contained in other evidence-based SUD counseling manuals. Additionally, while considerable attention has been devoted to the

effects of medication dosage on treatment outcomes, little comparable attention has been given to the dosage effects of psychosocial interventions, with many studies evaluating what the authors would consider a sub-therapeutic dosage of such support, e.g., one hour per week or “as needed” counseling. Reports that efforts to create a “patient-centered” approach to counseling within MOUD programs require a significant adjustment by counselors are themselves quite telling.[318]

Second is the wide variability of backgrounds of those providing counseling and allied services within the context of MOUD. The lack of a homogeneous addiction counselor entity means that MOUD patients will be served by people of widely varying educational and experiential backgrounds and widely varying skill levels, from counselors with little prior experience (given the high rate of counselor turnover) to counselors with general SUD counseling backgrounds but not expertise with OUD treatment to tenured counselors with both educational and lived experience of OUD remission and recovery.[319] The limited availability and unknown quality of onsite “counseling” delivered in conjunction with opioid medications[320] makes it difficult to draw definitive conclusions about their value. This is particularly the case with counseling delivered by medical personnel with unknown levels of counseling-related training in office-based buprenorphine treatment.[321] Guidelines related to psychosocial support within MOUD do not specify the level of education, training, and experience required to deliver such services.

Third is the high counselor to patient ratio in methadone maintenance programs—typically 1:40-60 with some caseloads reported to be in excess of 100 patients (compared to a 1:5 to 1:8 for counselors working in inpatient or residential SUD rehab programs and an average caseload of 32 for all outpatient addiction counselors in the U.S.[322] Challenges posed by excessive caseloads are intensified by methadone programs having fewer PhD- and Master’s-trained therapists and fewer therapists that are licensed or certified.[323] Excessive caseloads lower counseling dose per patient—important given that higher hours of received counseling is linked to lowered rates of in-treatment and post-treatment SUD recurrence.[324] Excessive patient caseloads erode treatment processes and outcomes and are a catalyst for treatment staff turnover.[325] Counselor caseloads in methadone maintenance are larger in part due to longer treatment duration and continuation of highly stabilized patients in less need of counseling support. However, there is little data on allocation of patients across phases of treatment within what appears on the surface quite excessive caseloads for counselors working within medication maintenance programs.

Fourth is the large portion of counselor time in MOUD programs consumed by non-clinical roles and activities.[326] These demands include liaison with referral sources, arranging public assistance applications, assuring payment authorization and patient payment of service fees, addressing scheduling problems, tracking down patients who missed dosing appointments, assisting patient access to medication while traveling, supervising urine drops, enforcing program rules, keeping up with a “suffocating” level of paperwork to assure compliance with all regulatory and billing requirements, resolving patient-patient and patient-staff conflicts, attending untold numbers of non-clinical meetings, all while fending off questions from patients, family members, other professionals, and the public regarding the legitimacy of MOUD.[327] All such activities may be needed in the context of MOUD treatment, but these activities do not constitute

the essence of recovery-focused addiction counseling. Reports of only sporadic, subtherapeutic counselor-patient contact (e.g., billed “counseling sessions” that are little more than brief exchanges while a patient is standing in line for medication) are particularly troubling.[328]

Finally, there is the paucity of attention to the frequency and quality of clinical supervision of MOUD counselors within studies of psychosocial support as a component of MOUD. Given these circumstances, how could there ever have been a legitimate test of the role of addiction counseling in MOUD adherence, retention, remission, and recovery? Many patient factors considered as prerequisites to positive MOUD counseling outcomes (e.g., motivation, medication adherence, participation in counseling sessions, etc.) are in actuality consequences and outcomes of high-quality addiction counseling. As such, these so-called “patient factors” are instead measures of MOUD program effectiveness.[329]

Also of note is that recovery mutual aid participation, peer recovery support services, or participation in allied recovery support institutions (e.g., recovery residences, collegiate recovery programs, recovery community centers, recovery ministries, etc.) are less likely to be included in reviews of psychosocial support in MOUD.[330] This omission ignores evidence that activities such as participation in Narcotics Anonymous and related service work (e.g., sponsoring others), peer recovery coaching, peer navigation, and family support services enhance OUD remission and recovery outcomes, including treatment initiation, adherence, and retention.[331] Enhanced recovery outcomes supported by prolonged mutual aid participation are a product of such mechanisms of change as exposure to recovery role models, increased recovery capital, reconstruction of identity and social networks, heightened commitment to long-term recovery, enhanced coping skills, and increased meaning and purpose in life.[332] Such resources are noteworthy for their wide geographical and online availability, their low threshold of access (no fees, intake procedures, or waiting lists), their collaborative role as an adjunct or alternative to professional treatment, and the growing body of research on their effects on long-term recovery outcomes.[333]

Thirty-eight percent of a survey of 24,495 members of Narcotics Anonymous reported regular opioid use before joining NA,[334] yet few rigorous studies exist on this population, the mechanisms of change within NA-facilitated OUD remission and recovery, and NA members’ past or concurrent participation in MOUD treatment. In 2022, only 21% of U.S. MOUD patients attended a self-help group in the 30 days prior to their discharge compared to 29% of OUD patients in non-MOUD treatment settings.[335] Assertive in-treatment and post-treatment linkage of OUD patients to mutual aid resources is missing or weak in both MOUD and non-MOUD settings. Studies are also limited of the role of groups other than NA and AA (e.g., Methadone Anonymous, Heroin Anonymous, Opiates Anonymous, Prescription Drugs Anonymous, and Medication-Assisted Recovery Anonymous), including secular and religious mutual aid alternatives (e.g., SMART Recovery, Celebrate Recovery).[336] AA and NA remain the most available and utilized of recovery mutual aid groups.[337]

A study by Peles and colleagues compared long-term (10 years+) methadone patients with a sample of people in long-term OUD recovery (10 years+, mostly NA members) without MOUD.[338] Methadone patients reported higher rates of psychiatric illness, chronic pain, sleep disturbance, and cognitive impairment; the non-MOUD

subjects were younger, reported greater problem severity and higher rates of polydrug and opioid use and were more likely to have also quit smoking as part of their recovery process. The study of the relationship between MOUD and recovery mutual aid participation is at an early stage. It remains unclear the extent to which combining MOUD and mutual aid participation enhance treatment retention and outcomes as well as the extent, direction, and durability of such influence. For example, does mutual aid participation enhance MOUD adherence, retention, abstinence, and quality of life outcomes for MOUD patients? Do medications approved for OUD treatment enhance NA retention and OUD remission and recovery outcomes of NA members? Are the combined effects greater than that which could be expected from their effects in isolation? Are the effects additive or synergistic? Do combined effects differ across medications or particular recovery mutual aid organizations? At present, we simply do not have definitive answers to such questions.

A number of studies of peer-based recovery services delivered in conjunction with medication support suggest their potential to elevate MOUD initiation,[339] medication continuation, and related clinical outcomes,[340] while other studies report no effects of a peer intervention on MOUD retention.[341] A study by Berge and colleagues examining the effects of inclusion of staff with lived experience of addiction and recovery found that such inclusion significantly improved treatment retention.[342] Variations in outcome reports on the role of peer-based recovery support services in MOUD remission and recovery may spring from diverse definitions of “peer”; widely varying practices related to screening, selection, training, and supervision of peers; different role definitions within peer-based services; and different effects of peer services across diverse clinical populations and cultural settings.[343]

Treatment initiation has been linked to the density of recovery support within one’s social network and depletion of network members who use drugs,[344] but this role has not been fully confirmed in the MOUD treatment context. Medication support alone is not assurance that enhanced social functioning will increase in tandem with OUD remission,[345] but studies do reveal increases in recovery capital over time among most patients participating in MOUD treatment.[346] Bing et al., found improved quality of life during early stages of MOUD but a ceiling effect on incremental improvements for those in long-term MOUD maintenance.[347] It is possible that psychosocial support could enhance continued quality of life enhancements when such a ceiling has been reached from the effects of medication. Cumulative service dose—adherence, retention and combined effects of medication and psychosocial support—may be critical to long-term optimal outcomes.[348]

The potential import of psychosocial support on recovery outcomes related to MOUD is found in this singular finding: many of the obstacles to MOUD retention are precisely the areas in which psychosocial support services can exert their greatest influence—minimizing misconceptions/stigma regarding MOUD; motivational enhancement; resolving traveling, scheduling, and other logistical barriers to MOUD adherence; improving self-reported quality of life; elevating self-efficacy and self-image; enhancing educational/employment/income opportunities; helping achieve and maintain housing stability; improving management of co-occurring substance use, psychiatric, or medical conditions; elevating family health and reducing conflict; disconnecting from drug-supportive relationships; and building a recovery-supportive social network.[349] In the

literature reviewed in this report, most reported gains achieved by MOUD patients occurred in the first year to two years of treatment with much smaller increments of improvement in subsequent years. Is it possible that there is a ceiling on gains achieved through MOUD that can only be raised by the addition of psychosocial support services and that additional gains are most likely to occur in later stages of recovery—long after the short periods of psychosocial services are most accessible?

Enhancing MOUD In-treatment and Post-treatment Remission and Recovery Outcomes

In a 2001 review of the OUD recurrence vulnerability of patients following discharge from methadone maintenance, Magura and Rosenblum declared: “The hard fact is that we do not yet know how to improve post-treatment outcomes for methadone patients.”[350] Nearly a quarter century later, the same could be said for all MOUD patients. Studies underway may help illuminate the processes and outcomes of patients wishing to discontinue medication support,[351] but the present review underscores how little is known about the long-term trajectory of the lives of patients who discontinue OUD medication support beyond the risk of OUD recurrence and death. There is a critical need for updated studies that test and extend present findings in light of transitions in the illicit opioid market, changes in the characteristics of OUD patients, refinements in OUD treatment protocol, and the evolving menu of OUD treatment options.

What is known at present would suggest several directions in the future of OUD care with a particular focus on MOUD retention and its scientific evaluation.

1. Expand Treatment Goals and Measure Retention Outcomes Across the OUD Severity Spectrum. This step would extend measurement of MOUD treatment effects beyond the binary indicator of illicit opioid use or illicit opioid abstinence to encompass gradations in drug use; the severity of personal, family, and community injury; as well as the accrual of remission and recovery assets (personal, family, and community recovery capital). We know little, for example, about the application of MOUD to those experiencing opioid-related problems that do not yet meet diagnostic criteria for an OUD.[352] Questions could be answered regarding why some people who use opioids develop OUD and others do not, and why some develop brief periods of opioid problems resolved via natural resources while others go on to decades of severe, complex and chronic OUDs in spite of multiple and varied treatment approaches. How do such patterns differ in their pathogenesis, course, response to treatment, and long-term outcome? Could OUDs be further delineated with differential treatment responses based on the number or particular combinations of diagnostic criteria in a manner similar to what Hoffman and Kopak have suggested for alcohol use disorders?[353] Would, for example, time-limited, low-dose buprenorphine maintenance at early stages of subclinical, opioid-related problems prevent the development of an OUD? Would non-abstinent OUD treatment approaches prove to be particularly effective with those seeking assistance with lower problem severity, shorter duration of opioid use, and greater evidence of control over drug use decision making? Would such delineation of clinical subpopulations help delineate who is and is not a good candidate for MOUD or their psychosocial alternatives?

Medication effectiveness measures could ideally be expanded to consistently include quality of life measures as well as reductions in frequency, quantities, and high-risk circumstances of opioid use that fall short of continuous abstinence but result in clinically meaningful enhancements of global health and social functioning. The expanded goals of MOUD treatment could span: 1) reduce harm and protect life and health, 2) promote OUD remission, 3) promote OUD recovery, 4) break cycles of intergeneration transmission of SUD and related problems, with discrete measurements developed within each of these categories. Explicitly expanding the goals of MOUD would link treatment retention to a broad spectrum of outcome measures, including personally and socially meaningful outcomes that do not rely on complete abstinence.[354]

Evaluating such expanded treatment goals would be greatly enhanced if professional consensus could be reached on definitions of *adherence*, *retention, abstinence, recurrence,* and *recovery* as used in the context of MOUD evaluation studies as well as more detailed elucidation of the stages of long-term OUD remission and recovery. Also missing from the literature are focused studies of people who achieve OUD remission/recovery without the aid of medication support (e.g., on their own, through alternative treatments, or in Narcotics Anonymous or a faith-based recovery pathway) and comparisons of those who succeed or fail in the transition from MOUD to remission/recovery maintenance without continued medication support.
It may also be time to recognize that for some people OUD is irreversible,[355] to achieve a consensus definition of *refractory OUD*, and to formulate appropriate clinical responses to such irreversibility within the context of MOUD as is done within palliative care models for other chronic and potentially terminal illnesses.[356] That interest aligns with increased investigations of non-abstinent approaches to OUD treatment and the cross-fertilization and integration of harm reduction, OUD treatment, and recovery support services.[357] The American Society of Addiction Medicine has recently taken the position that MOUD should be available to individuals across all stages of change and that abstinence should not be a precondition for admission or a condition for retention.[358]

A wide variety of measures mark existing MOUD evaluation studies,[359] but most studies use subtraction measures as indicators of efficacy and effectiveness.[360] Such measures focus on reduced rates of opioid and other illicit drug use and OUD/SUD diagnosis, infectious disease (HIV/HCV) status and related risk behaviors, emergency room visits, hospitalizations, adverse fetal outcomes for pregnant women, drug-related deaths, arrests/incarcerations, child neglect/abuse, unemployment, and homelessness.[361] Far fewer studies focus on addition measures: positive changes in emotional and relational health, educational achievement, employment and professional advancement, civic involvement, social contribution, sustained improvements in quality of personal and family life, happiness, and life meaning and purpose.[362]

Traditional MOUD/SUD clinical evaluations focus on what opioid use did <u>to</u> the patient and the extent to which this damage may be ameliorated and future damage prevented through the vehicle of specialized professional treatment. New innovations in service delivery might come from examining what opioid use did <u>for</u> the individual and addressing the extent to which such functions may be addressed within the context of OUD treatment and related recovery support services.[363] Such “doing for” effects in the authors’ clinical experience include the experiences of pleasure, protection,

performance enhancement, relief, release, respite, wholeness, belonging, and purpose.[364] Within the most severe patterns of OUD, the drug relationship becomes everything until it becomes nothing—when the perceived instrument of one's salvation becomes an instrument of one's own destruction.

The anticipated and experienced rewards that serve as catalysts of opioid experimentation and maintenance are numerous and often evolve over time. Such rewards span pleasure/ecstasy/joy/laughter/excitement/exhilaration within an otherwise bleak life; a trigger for artistic/musical expression; relief and transient release from physical and emotional distress—including a balm for unimaginable and unforgiveable traumatic wounds; a buffer or protective shield against the insults of an arduous life; an aid in the search for transcendence and meaning; an act of protest/defiance against social injustice, political disillusionment, or personal despair; respite from the perpetual demands and threats posed by the street hustles and straight (licit) hustles required for addiction maintenance; a sense of completeness/wholeness/subjective wellbeing—as if missing pieces of one's self were being filled in; a source of courage to face difficult or unpleasant tasks (e.g., commonly used by sex workers);[365] the experience of connection/acceptance/belonging/camaraderie/community—being "at home" with kindred spirits in a subterranean culture of outsiders; and a sense of structure and purpose that drives daily activities and priorities. Differing levels of personal vulnerability and the intensity of such needs separate those with deep commitment to and entrapment within "the life" from the occasional "chipping" of heroin and other transient drug experimentation.[366] When the former commitment occurs, neurobiology of addiction maintenance trumps all other motivations. Once reduced or fully quelled via medication support, those other motivations may again come into play in affecting MOUD retention and risk of OUD recurrence.

In thinking of such needs and functions and their replacement, it is interesting to contrast the rigors of hustling in active addiction to the passivity of waiting in queue to receive one's medication at a methadone clinic. Do some MOUD patients disengage from treatment simply from boredom and the seductive call to action within "the life"—like an aging athlete pulled repeatedly back to the game? In the lead author's early role as a "streetworker" among the mid-twentieth century OUD population, I often witnessed OUD as a lifestyle choice before it became a profoundly debilitating disorder. This lifestyle extoled the outsider identity; exuded a sense of independence and contempt for "squares/civilians," conventional lifestyles and racial/ethnic or gender stereotypes; required a high degree of motivation, technical knowledge, and skills (to succeed in the "rippin' and runnin" / "taking care of business" lifestyle); offered daily excitements and challenges; provided a sense of coherence and meaning; and elicited pride in mastering the argot, communication channels ("the wire"), geography (e.g., "copping corners", "shooting galleries," clubs and other street institutions), etiquette, ethics, and refinement of one's role "in the game/life"[367]—all before one became too burnt out or too impaired to sustain the rigors of the lifestyle. For many, opioids and the illicit drug culture in which they are nested also constitute the ultimate relationship—a lover, an old friend, a surrogate family that provides enormous emotional sustenance and security—one that in remission and recovery must be mourned and replaced.[368] This latter function takes on clinical significance with the finding that adverse childhood experiences, subsequent PTSD, isolation, loneliness, and "feeling unloved" are collective indicators of prolonged

addiction careers and worse MOUD outcomes.[369] This discussion of what opioid use has done for the OUD patient underscores the key point that while from the outside such addictive behavior may appear bizarrely incomprehensible, it is from the inside purposeful and driven by intense needs for which other alternatives have yet to be personally discovered—needs which must be effectively addressed in the context of any scheme of OUD treatment.

Given the power of such drug-related experiences, the question becomes how to initiate and sustain motivation for relief, repair, and eventual transformation of values, identity, intimate and social relationships, and lifestyle via the manipulation of treatment and environmental contingencies until remission and recovery can meet those same needs and become self-rewarding and self-perpetuating. Professionally-directed addiction programs would be well served to examine how such needs are addressed within the context of indigenous recovery mutual aid societies. There may be non-addicting psychoactive substances or non-pharmacological devices of the future that achieve these historical functions while enhancing physical, cognitive, and emotional health and exacting minimal adverse consequences. Such advances could render both existing illicit drugs and MOUD relics of the past.[370] Until then, strategic efforts must be mounted to enhance treatment retention by more effectively competing with the multidimensional power of the illicit drug experience and the power of the illicit culture in which it is nested.

Finally, the import of retention for all OUD treatment will not be fully realized until the prevalence, pathways, styles, and stages of long-term OUD remission and recovery—with and without MOUD—are fully charted by independent investigators. We need to confirm the scientific possibility of lifetime OUD remission and recovery without lifelong MOUD (and the personal, programmatic, and community factors that make this possible) or confirmation of the need for such lifelong medication support—or more probably, delineate the variability of responses across particular demographic and clinical characteristics. This must be part of the emerging recovery research agenda.

2. View Retention in Context of the Long-term Trajectory of Addiction, Treatment and Recovery Careers. Ideally, MOUD evaluations would shift measurement of retention from its current focus on a single episode of care provided by a single treatment entity to cumulative retention across episodes of care and potentially across multiple treating and recovery support organizations. This would extend the retention definition beyond a single treatment site[371] and shift the retention measure to percentage of days of remission/recovery engagement per year[372] or “cumulative dose” of treatment and recovery support across multiple episodes and levels of care.[373] This takes on import given the pattern of cycling in and out of treatment over extended periods of time that is common among OUD patients[374] as well as evidence of cumulative effects across multiple episodes of treatment.[375] In 2022, 65% of all publicly funded addiction treatment admissions in the U.S. were for individuals with one or more prior treatment admissions; among those with opioid-related admissions, the rates of one or more prior treatments were 76.9% for MOUD and 65.2% for non-MOUD admissions respectively, with 25.3% and 21.3% having five or more prior admissions.[376]

Motivations for seeking MOUD vary over the trajectory of opioid addiction and influence treatment expectations, adherence, retention, and outcomes. Soloway described the role of methadone in the context of addiction career progression—a stage

in which the addicted person is no longer able to master the rigorous demands of the addiction/hustling lifestyle, finds themselves cornered, and seeks treatment as a "pharmacological crisis intervention center".[377] Whether the person is seeking escape and planned respite from the lifestyle or seeking something beyond that lifestyle will exert a great influence on whether motivation for continued MOUD is strong enough to reach a tipping point of sustainable remission and recovery. MOUD patients may also seek treatment for one reason and then discover other reasons to continue treatment through experiences within the treatment process. This can reflect a transition from a superficial style of "doing treatment" as part of one's addiction career to experiencing transformative or incremental change processes that lead to permanent recovery.[378]

Most MOUD patients 1) enter treatment in a state of crisis, 2) experience substantial benefits from treatment, 3) leave treatment with stable or unstable remittance at discharge, 4) experience opioid use recurrence and related problems, and 5) re-enter treatment but with less severity than in earlier admissions.[379] Patients experiencing multiple treatment episodes also stay in treatment longer in later episodes of treatment, creating opportunities for greater recovery stability and sustainability.[380] While former MOUD patients who enter psychosocial treatment settings continue to have high risks for treatment discontinuation, a subset of these patients achieve sustainable recovery without lifelong medication support.[381]

Studies that examine these longer trajectories find a common pattern of recycling in and out of treatments over a span of years.[382] In a nine-year MOUD follow-up study, 64% of patients were in care at six months and 70% were in care at nine years, even though there were many episodes of medication discontinuation, with an average time out of treatment of 33 days following each disengagement.[383] In a 10/11-year follow-up study of 615 OUD patients, Teesson and colleagues reported 22.1% exhibited continual use of heroin throughout the study period, 16.1% were heroin abstinent during that period, and 61.8% fluctuated between periods of use and periods of treatment engagement.[384] In a study of 1,512 patients enrolled in 14 methadone clinics in China, Zhang and colleagues found that 79% of patients dropped out of treatment over the course of seven years, but 82% of dropouts had subsequently re-enrolled in MOUD treatment.[385] Studies that evaluate MOUD based on a single care event fail to grasp this larger trajectory of OUD treatment careers in which cycles of help-seeking and remission are interrupted by periods of remission instability, recurrence of opioid use, and related morbidity and mortality risks.[386]

McLellan and colleagues have argued that 1) the expectation of prolonged effects from a single acute episode of SUD treatment is misconceived for many if not most SUD patients; 2) SUD treatment adherence, symptom recurrence, and retention rates are similar to those found in the treatment of such chronic disorders as hypertension, diabetes, and asthma; 3) treatment for severe and complex SUDs should resemble the chronic care processes used in the treatment of other chronic medical illnesses; and 4) SUD treatment evaluation measures should focus on the degree to which symptoms are reduced and social functioning and quality of life enhanced *during the period of active care provision* and the degree to which patients are *retained in a long-term process of recovery management (*continuing care aimed at symptom amelioration and enhanced social functioning and quality of life without expectation of permanent cure).[387] Within

this framework, treatment “discharge,” “graduations,” and “aftercare” are replaced with the vision and practice of “sustained and assertive recovery management.”[388]

MOUD treatment must ideally shift from an acute care event focus to models of sustained and assertive recovery management over the long-term course of addiction, treatment, remission/recovery careers.[389] Examples of such a shift include integrating harm reduction and outreach strategies and clinical treatment,[390] concurrent in-treatment recovery monitoring,[391] assertive continuing care and post-treatment recovery management checkups, early detection of illicit substance recurrence, assertive linkage to treatment re-entry, and continuing expansion of recovery support resources across episodes of care.[392] The technologies involved in achieving 90% retention rates in long-term treatment follow-up studies could be mobilized within such extended treatment and recovery support models,[393] but such technology transfer is not yet a mainstream practice within international MOUD programs.

There is value in seeing attraction, engagement, induction, adherence, retention, remission, and recovery as index points in the therapeutic alliance that is often the hidden dimension in long-term personal and family recovery or in the failure to achieve or sustain such outcomes. That alliance could go beyond alliance with a particular clinician or a particular program to be reconceptualized and measured as alliance with the treatment system and recovery culture as a whole spanning multiple organizations and episodes of support over time.

3. Evaluate MOUD Retention in Context of other Treatment and Post-Treatment Process Measures. Ten MOUD treatment/recovery process measures that reflect this extended time perspective and their respective rationales are presented in Table One. These measures underscore the relationship between in-treatment and post-treatment process measures and long-term remission and recovery outcomes.[394] The proposed retention-linked measures incorporate elements from Hoffman and Moolchan’s phased model of methadone maintenance[395] and Williams and colleagues’ performance measures within the OUD cascade of care model,[396] as well as performance elements recommended by the Washington Circle,[397] the American Society of Addiction Medicine,[398] the American Psychiatric Association,[399] and the National Quality Forum.[400]

Table One: MOUD Treatment Process Measures

Early Identification and Attraction: a) annual percentage of OUD population accessing MOUD treatment; b) annual percentage of MOUD admissions voluntarily seeking treatment at early stages of problem progression as measured by age at first admission and the average number of OUD diagnostic criteria met at patient admission.

- Most opioid-affected individuals begin treatment only after years of opioid use and at advanced stages of OUD.[401]
- The earlier treatment begins in OUD progression, the better the long-term outcomes and the lower the cumulative harm to self, family, and community, including its related economic costs.[402]
- Entering SUD treatment in the first decade of use shortens addiction careers by as much as half.[403]
- Assertive outreach and initiation of MOUD in non-specialty settings (e.g. emergency rooms, primary care offices), linkage to longer-term

treatment resources, and policies that normalize OUD treatment in mainstream community service settings enhance OUD treatment outcomes.[404]
- MOUD enrollment decisions depend upon perceptions of medication effectiveness, medication safety, and consistency with the goal and meaning of abstinence and recovery.[405]

Therapeutic Engagement: a) continuity of contact with a core recovery support team across levels of care[406] e.g., measurement of MOUD clinical workforce stability, b) percentage of people seeking MOUD who get through admission and medication induction, c) average cumulative hours of addiction counseling by OUD severity levels, and d) average patient ratings of therapeutic alliance.

- Rates of preadmission attrition are high among those seeking MOUD, with as many as 60% of those calling about treatment entry disengaging before admission.[407]
- The practice of "creaming" (denying admission to persons seeking medication support who present with high problem severity and complexity or who are perceived to be non-compliant) is a form of pre-admission attrition / clinical abandonment.[408]
- Dropout rates are particularly high in the first 30 days of MOUD induction.[409]
- Strong therapeutic alliance is associated with treatment adherence, retention/completion, and positive post-treatment outcomes, particularly among patients with the most severe and complex disorders.[410] Confrontational (versus empathic/supportive) styles of counseling are associated with higher rates of non-adherence and treatment dropout.[411]
- Patient participation in setting treatment goals and evaluating treatment process enhances treatment outcomes.[412]
- Any break in therapeutic continuity (e.g., transfer to another level of care or other program) poses risk of treatment dropout and increased mortality risks.[413]

Family and Social Network Engagement: percentage of patients with family and social network involvement in their treatment.

- The risk of nonadherence, treatment dropout, and OUD recurrence increases with density of drug users within one's family, extended family, and social network.[414]
- Family members can increase or decrease patient misunderstandings about OUD medications and undermine or support MOUD adherence and retention.[415]
- OUD of a family member inflicts profound and prolonged trauma upon affected families/children that warrants a parallel recovery support process.[416]
- Drug-free family members can be mobilized to support family members in MOUD treatment.[417]

- Drug-free family and social network expansion and engagement enhances individual outcomes via increased treatment adherence and retention, enhancement of family recovery via increased rates of family reunification; positive changes in family roles, rules, and relationships; lowered peer pressure for resumption of opioid use; and increased social support for recovery.[418]
- High levels of social support, expanding non-drug social ties, and positive involvement in family and community life reduce the risk of opioid use episodes and strengthen treatment adherence, retention, and recovery maintenance.[419] In-treatment elevation of recovery capital decreases opioid cravings and strengthens commitment to OUD recovery, which in turn increases adherence and lowers risk of treatment discontinuation.[420]
- Adherence and retention among one's treatment peers increase individual adherence and retention, suggesting the potential of strategic mobilization of peer support for remission/recovery within the MOUD treatment milieu.[421]
- Reducing adverse experiences of children through the mechanism of parental OUD recovery stability potentially reduces family clustering of opioid use and intergenerational transmission of OUD and related problems.[422]
- Technology is emerging to identify future addiction risk levels, which could facilitate targeted prevention and early interventions strategies and reduce intergenerational cycles of addiction and related problems.[423]

Assertive Linkage to Recovery Mutual Support Resources: Percentage of patients participating in a community-based and peer-based recovery mutual aid group for more than 90 days.

- Participation in recovery mutual support resources enhances MOUD treatment adherence, retention, and long-term recovery outcomes.[424]
- While barriers exist for MOUD patients seeking participation in recovery mutual aid groups, the gulf between MOUD and such groups is narrowing.[425]

Adherence: a) percentage of compliance with medication dosing appointments, b) percentage of patients who complete induction without excessive (sedation) or suboptimal (withdrawal distress, craving, sleep disturbance) medication dosing, c) percentage of drug tests free of illicit opioids and other illicit substances.

- Missed medication doses increase opioid cravings, the odds of illicit opioid and other drug use, and related health care events, which in turn increase odds of treatment drop-out or administrative discharge.[426]
- As patient adherence increases, the risk of illicit drug use and medication discontinuation is lowered.[427] Adherence in final stages of medication tapering is predictive of post-treatment remission and recovery outcomes.[428]

- MOUD adherence and related outcomes rise in tandem with time in treatment and increases in social support.[429]

Treatment Retention/Duration: percentage of patients who meet period of minimum duration set in MOUD maintenance standards.

- Duration of MOUD treatment is predictive of a broad spectrum of clinical outcomes;[430] positive outcomes in treatment increase incrementally with time in treatment.[431]
- Increasing cumulative treatment "dose" across levels of care increases remission/recovery outcomes.[432]

Level of Care Completion/Transition: a) percentage of patients completing a planned tapering process, b) percentage of patients following continuing recovery plan.

- Treatment completion as planned increases odds of post-treatment remission stability but does not fully ameliorate OUD recurrence and related morbidity/mortality risks following medication discontinuation.[433]
- Psychological preparation for post-MOUD remission and recovery maintenance is associated with higher rates of post-treatment opioid abstinence.[434]

Post-Treatment Monitoring and Support: a) percentage of discharged patients receiving post-treatment recovery management checkups (RMCs), b) percentage of patients participating in continuing care appointments, c) percentage of patients achieving sustained remission/recovery status at multiple time points, d) average time span from post-treatment opioid use and OUD recurrence to treatment readmission for those needing a return to medication support.

- Participation in post-treatment assertive continuing care activities elevates short- and long-term SUD remission/recovery outcomes for adolescents and adults.[435]
- Continuing care outcomes improve with duration of participation, with a minimum recommended duration of up to 12 months.[436]
- RMCs increase remission/recovery outcomes and if/when needed shortens the time to treatment readmission and remission/recovery re-stabilization.[437]
- Quality of life improvements in recovery are non-linear, with key periods of increased distress warranting amplified support to reduce risk of OUD recurrence.[438]
- The sooner treatment re-admission occurs after recurrence of OUD, the better the long-term MOUD treatment outcome.[439]
- There are no post-MOUD treatment continuing care models or MOUD guidelines that contain standards for long-term recovery management of MOUD other than medication maintenance, e.g., only three sentences reference continuing care, aftercare, and post MOUD recovery planning in SAMHSA's 2024 *Federal Guidelines for Opioid Treatment Programs*.

Early Re-intervention and Remission Restabilization: percentage of patients experiencing opioid use recurrence or OUD who are readmitted to treatment within 30 days of resumed use.

- Early reintervention and timely treatment re-admission lessen OUD severity and morbidity risks, enhance rates of abstinence, and preserve accumulated recovery capital.[440]

Positive MOUD treatment Experiences: Percentage of patients who record high continued satisfaction ratings of their treatment experience.[441]

- Motivation for and degree of positive response to treatment ebbs and flows over the course of MOUD, suggesting the need for frequent monitoring and adjustments of clinical interventions to achieve the best clinical outcomes.[442]
- Patient retention is enhanced by shared goal-setting and shared tapering decisions related to if, when, and how medication tapering occurs.[443]
- Patient satisfaction is predictive of positive MOUD treatment outcomes.[444]

The most glaring omission within the above treatment process measures is the lack of clear evidence-based consensus on minimal and optimal duration of MOUD and the current gap between those recommendations and the average duration of MOUD across clinical populations and cultural contexts. Moreover, while the issue of MOUD retention is the focus of the current review and commentary, retention cannot be adequately addressed in isolation. Efforts to address any of the major MOUD limitations are inextricably linked to other key dimensions noted in Table One.[445]

In-treatment and post-treatment process measures constitute a service scaffolding within which the work of OUD remission and recovery can occur. Developmental tasks of long-term recovery unfold over time within five zones of action and experience: 1) physical health, 2) psychological health, 3) spiritual health (life meaning and purpose / worldview), 4) relational health, and 5) lifestyle reconstruction.[446] The work of recovery extends across five overlapping stages of remission and recovery: precovery (remission/recovery priming during final stages of uncontrolled illicit opioid use), remission initiation and stabilization, transition to remission maintenance, enhancement of global health and social functioning in long-term recovery, and efforts to break intergenerational cycles of addiction, trauma, and related problems.[447]

The MOUD treatment process measures in Table One address dimensions of treatment that have a strong nexus to proximal and distal OUD remission and recovery outcomes. Monitoring and managing progress and regress across these zones and stages, assertive outreach to patients following missed appointments, and periodic telephonic check-ups on patients who have disengaged from treatment could all potentially elevate retention rates within MOUD treatment.

4. Support Future Advancements in Medication and related Neuropsychological Interventions While technical advancements in MOUD are inhibited by pharmaceutical company concerns about association with a stigmatized condition and the cost-profit ratio of MOUD development, advances in neuroscientific research portend a future of once unthinkable medical breakthroughs in the treatment of OUD and other

SUDs.[448]Targets of future OUD medication development include medications that affect treatment retention by achieving rapid induction and stabilization, simultaneously treat opioid withdrawal and opioid craving, provide time-extended effects, and concurrently treat OUD, co-occurring SUDs, and other medical/psychiatric conditions.[449]

A target for future technological advancement is in the area of agonist dosing protocol and the potential for dosing algorithms based on a combination of genetic phenotypes and clinical presentation.[450] Historically, there have been broad discussions and debates about widely divergent low- and high-dose MOUD policies,[451] with the latter associated with elevated rates of retention.[452] Less attention has been devoted to calculating the most individually tailored medication doses. Personally optimal dosages of methadone and buprenorphine provide a period of neuropsychological harmony through three mechanisms: 1) suppressing opioid withdrawal, 2) suppressing opioid craving, and 3) blocking the euphorigenic effects of illicit opioids. The therapeutic effects of MOUD remain for a duration that is dependent upon the rate of medication metabolism, which is genetically influenced, varies from individual to individual, and can change within the same individual over time and circumstances.[453] This means, for example, that the same dosage of prescribed methadone could in a span of 24 hours produce perfect stabilization in one MOUD patient, impairment due to acute withdrawal distress in another, and impairment from acute intoxication/sedation (and mortality risk) in yet another. Fast metabolizers on inadequate dosages of medication will experience breakthrough symptoms that trigger self-medication with illicit opioids and other drugs, treatment non-adherence and increased risk of treatment discontinuation, particularly during the induction phase of MOUD.[454] Suboptimal dosing of MOUD remains a too common practice, with as many as a third of patients reporting breakthrough withdrawal symptoms and related illicit drug use.[455] Any such use should trigger a reevaluation of medication dosage, as such adjustments have been found to decrease unprescribed drug use and increase rates of retention.[456]

The rate of medication metabolism can be calculated by genetic markers and measures of the peak and troughs of medication effects, but the use and frequency of such tests are limited by their costs and capabilities of MOUD providers.[457] Treatment adherence and retention are influenced by the speed and precision with which adjustments in MOUD dosage can be made, particularly for those exhibiting ultra-rapid or ultra-slow MOUD metabolism.[458] MOUD retention is dependent upon how quickly individually optimal medication dosage can be determined, stabilized and sustained with each patient.[459] New technological and cost-effective advances to make such determinations would mark a dramatic elevation in the quality of MOUD and OUD patient retention.[460]

Particularly promising but not yet clinically available are advances in immunotherapy, including the potential for vaccines that trigger the immune system to create antibodies in response to opioid exposure, prevent or reduce their pharmacological reward, and reduce the risk of opioid exposure progressing to OUD recurrence by preventing the passage of opioids into the brain.[461] Also promising are medications that do not temporarily correct or cure OUD but provide a protective shield against overdose death and injury to body organs. Naloxone (Narcan) is now available and regularly administered to reverse opioid overdose and prevent death; medications of the future might prevent the overdose before reversal was needed. Assessment is also underway

of new formulations of existing OUD medications and the potential repurposing of medications currently used for other conditions for OUD treatment.[462]

New medical protocols could provide a neurobiological reset that breaks the cycles of withdrawal distress, drug craving, compulsive drug seeking, and ever-escalating drug consequences. Such developments would obviate the need for long-term medication adherence, but would raise difficult medical, ethical, and legal issues regarding the potential for unforeseen long-term side-effects and the degree to which such "cures" could be legally coerced.[463] Reports of such a long-lasting reset from a single or short series of medication administrations have been reported for some novel treatments of SUD (e.g., treatments involving, psilocybin, ketamine, and ibogaine),[464] but some have resulted in adverse medical events.[465] Current SUD medications are SUD-specific (e.g., for opioid use disorder or alcohol use disorder), not available for some SUDs (e.g., stimulant use disorder, cannabis use disorder), and not recommended for treating multiple co-occurring SUDS. Future medications might transcend these limitations.

Beyond the realm of intrapersonal transformation, a long-term goal would be the development of medical and social interventions that can prevent the intergenerational transmission of OUD/SUD risk, particularly within families with dense inter-and intra-generational clustering of OUDs/SUDs.[466] The distress of parents in MOUD treatment regarding the feared risks of their children developing substance-related problems could be lessened in the short term by including education about intergenerational risks and parent-based strategies of substance use prevention and early intervention within the treatment process.[467]

Other potential developments include:

- new models of understanding and treating OUD and related disorders (e.g., reward deficiency syndrome[468])
- increased adoption of genetic screening instruments to measure OUD susceptibility that could reduce patient denial and enhance family understanding of OUD as well as aid advancement of precision treatment[469]
- CRISPR-facilitated gene editing
- biomarker identification of OUD phenotypes responsive to different medications and dosages
- expanded medication delivery routes (e.g., longer acting implants) that alleviate or reduce travel barriers and the burden of frequent clinic attendance
- transcranial magnetic stimulation, transcranial focused ultrasound, electroencephalography neurofeedback, and real-time functional magnetic resonance imaging neurofeedback
- surgical alteration of brain reward centers
- increased sophistication of wearable electronic risk/use/overdose detection and in-the-moment recovery support apps specifically tailored to provide medication-assisted recovery support; and
- virtual reality therapy as an adjunct in relapse prevention training.[470]

Heightened specificity of craving measurement and ecological momentary assessment of craving intensity may also allow early identification of MOUD adherence and retention risks.[471] The potential of identifying a single biomarker to identify patients who are ultra-

rapid medication metabolizers and who could be effectively stabilized with split dosing would also be an important clinical advancement affecting rates of patient retention.[472]

The advent of personalized precision medicine could capitalize on genetic and metabolic data in the choice of medication, dosage, duration, and preferred medication delivery protocol to create improved matches that enhance MOUD treatment retention.[473] Artificial intelligence (AI), a tool now being used to expand the illicit drug menu,[474] will be increasingly harnessed to aid the development of new OUD treatment medications and related medical procedures.[475] AI will also make predictive analytics possible—algorithms that analyze patient data to identify risks for MOUD discontinuation and OUD recurrence. Through such processes, issues such as craving, pain, and sleep disturbances could be preemptively identified and addressed that could otherwise lead to resumed drug use and treatment discontinuation.[476] All of these developments suggest a future in which new technologies will be available to enhance MOUD retention or eliminate the clinical need for long-term treatment retention.

The question that will arise in the face of technological advancements in the treatment of OUD and other SUDs is whether such innovations can be equally applied to the full spectrum of drug problem severity, complexity and chronicity or whether terms such as opioid use disorder or substance use disorder constitute a clustering of convenience for what are actually multiple disorders that respond to different treatments. As noted, the term *addiction* is commonly applied to the most severe, complex and prolonged OUDs/SUDs. Is this a distinct subpopulation/phenotype? And how would MOUD, other SUD medications, and alternative treatments of the future be allocated differently across this high to low spectrum of severity, complexity, and duration? Will they be available, accessible, and affordable for all those who experience an OUD? Interventions of the future that alter brain structures affected by addiction could potentially revolutionize addiction treatment by triggering the shift from managing addiction and recovery to actually curing addiction and related comorbidities.[477] Until then, advances will be needed that enhance long-term treatment adherence and retention.

5. Investigate Potent Service Combinations and Sequences Medication development and its related regulatory frameworks tend to examine each new medication candidate in isolation, but a new area of promise is the use of integrative therapies—bundling particular combinations and sequences of medications and other treatments that may have dramatically amplified effects in supporting OUD remission and recovery.[478] The future of MOUD treatment will lie not just in increased utilization of a currently available medication or a new medication, but in the precision through which particular medications are matched to particular patients at particular dosages and durations and uniquely combined and sequenced in tandem with other allied medical and psychosocial interventions across the stages of OUD remission and recovery[479]—across what Osher and Kofoed broadly described as stages of engagement, persuasion, treatment, and relapse prevention.[480] A simple example of such stepped care within MOUD would be providing a rich menu of recovery support services and volunteer service opportunities for patients who have completed tapering. At present, how many MOUD patients remain in treatment during the months following medication discontinuation, the period at highest risk for opioid use recurrence and mortality?

Stahler and Mennis found that adding MOUD to treatment plans of OUD patients admitted to residential treatment increased their retention in treatment by 34% and treatment completion by 40%.[481] Klein and Seppala reported enhanced retention and abstinence outcomes of OUD patients who received integrated medication support within a traditional 12-Step treatment system.[482] Similarly, both MOUD and participation in recovery mutual aid organizations enhance OUD abstinence outcomes and can be combined for potential additive or synergistic effects.[483] Collins and colleagues have also reported positive results in the use of buprenorphine as a bridge of entry for opioid dependent prospects entering a long-term residential therapeutic community.[484] Galanter and Seppala et al., have independently suggested that uniquely combining and sequencing previously siloed approaches to harm reduction, treatment, and post-treatment recover support based on individualized assessment of problem severity/complexity/chronicity and recovery capital could elevate treatment and recovery outcomes beyond those now being achieved.[485] Such integration would replace the current status in which MOUD patients have only limited psychosocial support services available and patients within psychosocial treatment modalities are frequently denied access to medication support. Theoretically, unique service combinations and sequences have the potential to mobilize multiple mechanisms of change that underly long-term processes of OUD remission and recovery.

Discovery of such potent combinations and sequences would be aided by research on OUD remission/recovery success without MOUD support, which could lead to new clinical tools (instruments and algorithms) to identify patients who are or are not good candidates for sustained remission/recovery maintenance with or without medication support. For example, if as earlier noted, 38 percent of members of Narcotics Anonymous report a past primary drug choice of opioids, how do these individuals differ from MOUD patients in clinical characteristics, methods of remission/recovery initiation and maintenance, and long-term remission and recovery outcomes? Findings of such studies could help expand such pathways and also help guide those who are considering the transition from MOUD to remission/recovery maintenance without medication support.

6. Address Personal, Programmatic, and Community Barriers to Retention MOUD retention efforts begin with personalized and continual assessment and response to retention obstacles via assertive case management and peer-based recovery support services, as well as modifications in MOUD protocol to accommodate individual needs in full recognition that the number and intensity of treatment obstacles ebb and flow over time.

We begin this discussion of retention barriers with the need to assertively and effectively address the role of medication side effects in MOUD attrition. A wide scan of the scientific, professional and lay literature on opioid addiction can leave the impression that the opioid epidemic could be stemmed if we could just increase MOUD dissemination, provide appropriate doses of MOUD, reduce burdensome MOUD regulatory requirements, and expunge MOUD-related stigma at professional and public levels. As noted in this report, those are all important steps, but even if achieved, there remains the role of medication side effects in the failure to seek or sustain MOUD treatment.

In spite of the worldwide dispersion of medication-based treatment of OUDs, there is a marked paucity of rigorous research on MOUD side effects and adverse events.[486] Such effects and events range from the rare and extreme (death during medication induction)[487] to medication side-effect concerns expressed by most MOUD patients.[488] The latter include restlessness, mood changes, bone and muscle pain, headache, nausea, sedation, fatigue, lethargy, constipation, dry mouth and related dental problems, excessive sweating, sleep disruption, and decreased sexual libido, performance, and satisfaction.[489] While some of these symptoms could be attributed to excessive or inadequate medication dosage,[490] vulnerability to such effects may also be related to genetic anomalies that in the future may be routinely identified and used to guide clinical decision making[491] or to interactions with other medication taken by those maintained on MOUD. MOUD side effects are more frequent and more intense among MOUD patients who are continuing illicit opioid use, making this group particularly high risk for MOUD discontinuation.[492] Such side effects may also be exacerbated among older MOUD patients due to changes in drug metabolism, co-occurring medical disorders, and interactions with multiple medications.

What is clear in the literature is the bidirectional relationship between MOUD retention and health-related quality of life reported by MOUD patients.[493] While the risks of illicit opioid use far outweigh the medication side effects experienced by some MOUD patients, resolving the challenges of medication adherence and retention requires a far more assertive and sophisticated approach to preventing, identifying, and managing such effects. Strategies to enhance retention include rigorous identification and management of MOUD side effects and their implication for medication choice, dosage, timing of administration, and the need for ancillary interventions to eliminate, reduce, or more effectively cope with medication side effects.[494]

Beyond the burdens imposed by the illness and the medications used to treat it, MOUD patients experience burdens of treatment that few patients seeking help for other medical conditions would tolerate. There are commonly long waiting lists for admission, prolonged intake and induction procedures, life-disrupting requirements for daily medication pick-up, limited medication dispensing hours, long lines for medication dispensing, required supervision of medication consumption, required face-to-face counseling as a condition of medication access, the machinations surrounding observed urine drops, and unannounced calls for return of take-home medicine bottles. Such experiences collectively convey to MOUD patients that they are unworthy of care, unable to be trusted, and deserving of shame. Such procedures may prevent or weaken therapeutic alliance between MOUD staff and patients and sow the seeds of treatment discontinuation.[495]

The treatment organization and the illicit drug connection compete for the attention and loyalty of the MOUD patient, with each entity relying financially on customer retention. The personal tipping point in this competition from the patient's judgement rests upon which entity can provide what one needs with the least pretense, pain, and contempt. In which setting can one find the fastest personal relief and greatest expected benefit at the lowest personal cost? Calls for "lower thresholds of MOUD initiation"[496] and "minimally disruptive OUD care"[497] reflect the recognition that regulatory- and program-imposed burdens (excessive time, emotional energy, and money) stand as major obstacles to prolonged MOUD participation. Efforts to reduce the burdens of care

have been positively evaluated by MOUD patients[498] and are a promising strategy to enhance MOUD retention.

At present, any enhancement of MOUD retention hinges on reducing the burden of what is required for admission, regular medication administration, and if and when needed, readmission. For example, greater MOUD treatment flexibility during the COVID pandemic (e.g., increased outreach / methadone vans, rapid access to medication, enhanced medication take-home privileges, flexible dosing, medication self-administration, virtual or tele-counseling support that reduced clinic visit requirements) enhanced MOUD patient quality of life and patient satisfaction without an increase in adverse events or increased medication diversion.[499] Regulatory frameworks guiding MOUD could and should continue to be relaxed in the future. Similarly, studies of the viability of telehealth, telemedicine, and teletherapy to deliver OUD treatment and enhance treatment retention in rural areas also suggest promise in overcoming obstacles to the geographical accessibility of traditional MOUD services.[500] Telemedicine advantages include increase accessibility (particularly in rural and frontier communities and in other medical deserts), convenience for patients and providers, and opportunity for more frequent monitoring and support.

Stigma-related countertransference on the part of staff that can trigger treatment disengagement can be reduced via increased staff training in conflict resolution/mediation/de-escalation, enhanced clinical supervision, and on a more prolonged basis via sustained MOUD educational efforts directed at patients, family members, addiction and allied professionals, recovery community members, and the public.[501]

It would similarly be helpful to abandon the practice of extruding patients (via administrative/disciplinary discharge) for exhibiting the primary symptoms for which they are being treated, i.e., inability to abstain from drug use and loss of healthy decision-making once drug use begins. Such a practice is unprecedented in the treatment of other medical conditions, a potential breach of medical ethics, and reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of the role of volition in OUD progression.[502] Administrative discharge may also constitute a proxy for problem severity and complexity (e.g., co-occurring personality disorders, a chaotic lifestyle that leads to missed dosing appointments), suggesting that this practice extrudes from treatment precisely those patients most in need of treatment.[503] Administrative discharge would ideally be replaced, except related to threats to safety, with refinements in treatment that facilitate remission/recovery re-stabilization and/or harm minimization.[504] In this way retention would be enhanced by responding to non-adherence therapeutically (e.g., alterations in treatment plan, movement to another level of care) rather than by clinical abandonment masked as punishment or defended as a patient “learning experience.” Extrusion for perceived low recovery motivation would similarly be replaced by clinical interventions that increase motivation, e.g., motivational interviewing and seeding MOUD levels of care with peers (“recovery carriers” / “recovery champions”) who make OUD remission and recovery socially infectious.[505]

Studies of MOUD providers underscore the import of strengthening therapeutic alliance as a primary means of enhancing MOUD retention. This would involve such interventions as pre-treatment contracting, increasing caregiver time in direct service to patients, using text and calls to maintain contact with patients between face-to-face

appointments (e.g., teleprompts for appointments), improved methods of resolving patient-patient and patient-staff conflicts, patient-centered scheduling, and rewards for medication adherence.[506] There is also the question of the broader aspect of the service culture within which MOUD is delivered. Qualitative studies of patients' experience of medication-supported treatment often reveal experiences of being discredited, humiliated, shamed, and punished rather than encouraged and supported.[507] Building and sustaining a contempt-free, affirming MOUD milieu is a critical step in enhancing MOUD retention.

The journey from opioid addiction to recovery is an intrapersonal journey but is often also a journey between two physical and cultural worlds—a journey from the culture of addiction to the culture of recovery—each with its own unique history, physical landscapes, language, literature, music, art, values, symbols, roles, rules, rituals, and relationship patterns.[508] The MOUD patient is often caught in limbo between these two worlds.[509] Unaddressed in the literature on MOUD retention is the question of whether MOUD milieus reinforce the culture of addiction and contribute to MOUD dropout or serve as a welcome portal into the culture of recovery.[510] Michael Agar has described that in addition to being a pharmacological pathway out of the street addiction lifestyle in New York City, methadone also was incorporated into the illicit drug culture in ways that could serve to sustain addiction careers.[511] Rosenbaum and Murphy and Mayock et al., have similarly suggested that traditional MOUD settings have all too often been closer to the former than the latter, via encouragement of drug use, drug dealing and related illicit hustling within the context of methadone clinics, as well as in the striking absence of visible recovery role models.[512] It is possible in such circumstances that an individual seeking recovery could flee treatment or a mutual aid setting not to return to addiction but to escape the milieu that poses the greatest threat to their efforts to escape "the life." OUD recovery resources, whether a methadone clinic or an NA group, ought to be judged by the degree to which people have access to visible role models who are successfully maintaining recovery. Strategies to reduce MOUD attrition must include assertive efforts to infuse and refine a contagious recovery culture within the MOUD milieu.

Treating a condition like OUD in a cultural context in which the disorder and its treatment are highly stigmatized and in which innumerable obstacles exist to treatment initiation, adherence, and retention increases the odds of poor clinical outcomes. It does so by delaying help-seeking until OUD presents in its most severe, complex and chronic forms—the equivalent of only treating cancer when it has reached its most advanced stages of progression. Antidotes to this situation require new technologies of patient engagement but also require "treating" the community itself via expanded efforts at public education, the expansion of community-based recovery support services, and the expansion of recovery landscapes/spaces in which long-term recovery can flourish.[513] Few existing SUD treatments address the ecology of OUD addiction and recovery, with the possible exception of some of the family-oriented treatments and the community reinforcement approach,[514] which are rarely available within MOUD treatment settings.[515]

There are examples of successful efforts to enhance acceptance of diverse pathways of recovery, including those supported via OUD medications, within recovery support institutions and the larger community.[516] The long-term goals include altering

the community environment—to create *recovery-oriented systems of care* and *inclusive recovery cities* that welcome medication-supported pathways of recovery and challenge the cultural forces that inhibit MOUD treatment-seeking, encourage suboptimal MOUD medication dosages, and shorten MOUD treatment duration.[517] Such recovery support landscapes include virtual recovery communities.[518]

Finally, another helpful resource with suggestions for addressing particular obstacles to retention is the American Society of Addiction Medicine's report, *Engagement and Retention of Nonabstinent Patients in Substance Use Treatment: Clinical Consideration for Addiction Treatment Providers*.[519] This monograph offers many helpful strategies to enhance treatment retention, so don't be dissuaded by the limitations suggested by its title.

7. Design and implement protocol for post-MOUD remission maintenance and recovery management. Elements within such a protocol could include:

- Engaging family and intimate social network and recovery support specialists (e.g., mutual aid sponsors, recovery coaches, pastors, etc.) in post-MOUD recovery management planning
- Assuring inclusion of a primary care physician within the post-MOUD recovery management process
- Providing harm reduction interventions in tandem with MOUD tapering (e.g., mortality risk education, naloxone distribution, etc.)
- Assertively linking MOUD patients to an expanded menu of recovery support resources during the tapering and post-tapering period, to include choices of MOUD-friendly mutual aid groups, recovery residences, recovery community centers, recovery cafes, recovery advocacy and celebration events, recovery ministries, collegiate recovery programs, etc.[520]
- Exploring the pros/cons and approaches to medication disclosure prior to patient exposure to settings (e.g., NA meetings) in which medication use may be discouraged[521]
- Monitoring patient response to recovery support resources and providing linkage to alternative resources as needed
- Encouraging patient involvement in pro-social community service activities
- Concentrating the in-person and telephonic recovery check-ups during final stages of tapering and first 90 days following MOUD discontinuation
- Providing addiction counseling to support self-efficacy in the initial, intermediate and longer-term post-medication phases of OUD care[522]
- Continuing recovery management check-ups at personally planned intervals for at least five years following MOUD discontinuation and titrating frequency based on recovery stability and patient preferences,[523] and
- Facilitating early reentry into MOUD or alternative treatment in response to resumed opioid use.

Assertively linking MOUD patients to drug-free social relationships and activities offers protection against the influence of prior drug-saturated social networks or against the

social isolation often chosen by MOUD patients as a strategy to avoid addiction recurrence and the social stigma attached to OUD and MOUD.[524]

The epidemic of opioid overdose deaths has created deserved preoccupation with expanding onramps to MOUD, but a barrier to treatment seeking and retention is the lack of professionally directed and peer-supported offramps. This leaves the field several choices: 1) determining that MOUD for life is the best choice for all those experiencing OUD and launching a massive professional and public education campaign with the science supporting such a stance, 2) scientifically and clinically delineating those for whom MOUD and is best sustained for a lifetime and those who may transition to recovery maintenance without medication support, or 3) in the case of the latter, defining and mapping pathways of remission maintenance and enhanced quality of life in long-term recovery without medication support. Such offramps are not visible today for most MOUD patients.

Limitations

Every effort has been made in this monograph to present an accurate summary of the state of MOUD research internationally, with a particular focus on the critical issues of treatment adherence, retention, and post-MOUD remission and recovery outcomes. There are, however, significant limitations to what can be concluded from the standpoint of science. As we have noted, the lack of consensus on defining key concepts and their measurement make comparing study findings difficult and at times impossible. Sample sizes, diversity of study samples, and duration of follow-up vary widely across studies and limit the conclusions that can be drawn from individual studies. Most critical is the paucity of long-term follow-up data on the life trajectories of both people who maintain long-term medication support as well as those who discontinue medication support. As with the larger body of addiction-related research, we know the most about the earliest stages of treatment and the least about the long-term processes of personal and family recovery—with and without medication support.

Conclusions

In 1978, Vincent Dole and Herman Joseph summarized the state of OUD treatment as follows:

> *Most patients will be discharged after relatively short periods of treatment and most of them will relapse to use of illicit opiates. The problem therefore reduces to the re-treatment of subjects who have relapsed or are in danger of relapse after detoxification. Unfortunately, most of the methadone programs examined in this study had failed to develop any consistent long-term plan for follow-up and re-treatment of relapsed subjects.*[525]

In spite of technical advancements in OUD treatment, that statement is as applicable today as it was when originally composed. The bottom line? For most MOUD patients, the successful psychopharmacological treatment of OUD with evidence-based medications is contingent upon continued treatment adherence and retention. The

current global MOUD practice reality often fails to achieve those contingencies. MOUD drop-out rates are high. Most patients express intentions of ending medication support in the near future. Most will discontinue treatment prior to stable and sustainable OUD remission. Many will disengage before completing a planned tapering process. And most will experience post-treatment recurrence of opioid use and related morbidity and mortality risks. A clear consensus does not exist on the types and intensity of psychosocial services that could be added to MOUD treatment to elevate rates of adherence and retention, but there is a near universal call for more effective methods of post-treatment monitoring and support.

Medication supported recovery from OUD disorder rests upon a progressive series of disconnections and connections: disconnection from illicit drugs, connection to a potentially lifesaving and life transforming medication; severing drug-enabling relationships, building a recovery-supportive social network; shedding the chaotic lifestyle of active addiction, forging a new identity via story reconstruction and storytelling and a new daily lifestyle. Stages of recovery engagement include precovery—a "crystallization of discontent"[526] fueled by addiction related pain and rising hope in the possibility of a life beyond one's present circumstances, self-experiments in reducing harm by altering use patterns, abstinence sampling, engagement in one or more pathways/styles of recovery initiation and maintenance as well as enhancement of global health and social functioning.

The MOUD treatment process is itself marked by a continuum of connections/alliances/relationships—from early identification (treatment attraction), medication induction (treatment engagement), bonding with caregivers and caregiving organization (therapeutic alliance), working through ambivalence regarding both addiction and recovery (treatment adherence), overcoming obstacles to long-term clinical support (treatment retention), and embracing radical changes in life and lifestyle, including one's view of self and the self-world relationship. Each stage in this process is marked by opportunities for progression or regression, the key to which is marshaling the internal and external resources (recovery capital) to sustain a movement toward health and wholeness. In personal terms, this requires fortitude and persistence and in clinical terms it is contingent upon prolonged treatment adherence and retention.

Seen as a whole, this review underscores a powerful lesson of clinical history in the treatment of OUD: underpowered (low intensity) and inadequately sustained (low duration) interventions create the illusion of effectiveness but produce two unintended effects. Like antibiotics taken at too low a dosage and too short a duration, the illness remains unchecked, or symptoms are temporarily suppressed but return in a more virulent and intractable form. In contrast, disease/recovery management models use MOOUD similar to the use of insulin to achieve prolonged stabilization of diabetes. Since their international dispersion over the past half-century, medications used in the treatment of the most severe and complex opioid use disorders have been plagued by suboptimal medication dosages, suboptimal psychosocial support provided in tandem with and following medication support, and suboptimal duration of integrated medication and psychosocial support. It is our belief that the future of effective OUD treatment adherence and retention rests upon seven critical steps:

1) expanding treatment choices across the problem severity / complexity / chronicity and recovery capital spectrums and providing patients informed choice regarding medication continuation or discontinuation
2) reconceptualizing MOUD retention within the broader understanding of addiction/treatment/recovery careers
3) evaluating retention within the context of other treatment and post-treatment process measures
4) advancing medication development and related neuropsychological interventions
5) identifying the most potent serviced combinations and sequences that facilitate pathways of long-term OUD remission and recovery across diverse clinical phenotypes
6) assertively addressing personal, programmatic, and community obstacles to treatment retention, and
7) designing and implementing protocol for post-MOUD remission maintenance and long-term recovery management.

The “gold standard” designation for MOUD as presently practiced internationally is warranted only when compared to currently available alternatives, whose key process and outcome measures are worse than MOUD. It stretches the limits of credulity to declare a medical treatment the “gold standard” if the overwhelming majority of people needing it will not voluntarily seek it; will fail to overcome the physical, emotional, and financial burdens demanded by it; will discontinue the treatment before its optimum benefits are achieved; and will experience increased morbidity and mortality following treatment discontinuation. That stark reality does not mean that medication-supported treatments for OUD should be abandoned. On the contrary, it means that their quality, including their adherence, retention, and long-term clinical benchmarks must be elevated to the point that the “gold standard” designation is warranted. That will require bridging the gaps between MOUD attraction/induction, the processes of long-term personal and family recovery, and the expansion of community/cultural spaces in which all pathways and styles of OUD remission and recovery are welcomed and can flourish.

About the Authors: William White (bwhite@chewstnut.org) is an Emeritus Senior Research Consultant at Chestnut Health Systems, Punta Gorda, FL USA. Dr. Mark Galanter is an addiction psychiatrist and Research Professor, Department of Psychiatry, NYU Grossman School of Medicine. Dr. Dr. George Kolodner is Medical Director of Triple Track Smoking and Vaping Cessation, and Clinical Professor of Psychiatry, Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, DC USA. Wayne Kepner is a postdoctoral scholar within the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University, Stanford, CA, USA. Dr. Casey Sarapas and Candace Mouton are Research Scientists at Chestnut Health Systems, Dekalb, IL USA.

Author Contributions: William White conducted the literature search and composed the first draft of the monograph. Dr. Casey Sarapas and Candace Mouton conducted the analysis of the reported TEDS data and assisted with preparation of the data tables. All authors participated in reviewing and editing the full manuscript.

Funding Source: This monograph was prepared without funding support from any external public or private source. The time of two authors (CS and CM) was provided as an in-kind contribution by Lighthouse Institute, the research division of Chestnut Health Systems.

Acknowledgments: The following individuals provided helpful comments and suggestions on early drafts of the manuscript: Brian Coon, Dr. Mark Godley, Jason Schwartz, Bill Stauffer, and Dr. Justine Welsh. We extend a special thanks to Ann Ghent, Librarian at the Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation for her unceasing assistance in obtaining copies of research studies referenced in this review. Kelli Wright provided invaluable assistance in consistently formatting all of the included study citations and assisting with final formatting of the monograph.

Appendix

Table A1: Sampling of MOUD Retention Studies, 2014-2024

Study	Setting	Medication	*n*	Rate
Follow-up: 2 weeks				
Sadek & Sanders, 2022	Nova Scotia Prescription Monitoring Program	Buprenorphine	359	77%
Sadek & Sanders, 2022	Nova Scotia Prescription Monitoring Program	Methadone	1,527	78%
Follow-up: 1 month				
Chan et al., 2024	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	100	97%
Chan et al., 2024	Non-telehealth	Buprenorphine	54	94%
Fine et al., 2021		Buprenorphine	1,467	45%
Lira et al., 2023	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	1,816	75%
Ivasiy et al., 2024		Methadone	53,568	89%
Jennings et al., 2021		Buprenorphine	522	43%
Lone et al., 2024		Naltrexone	100	83%
Noe et al., 2020		Buprenorphine	350	65%
Reuter et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	279	54%
Samples et al., 2018		Buprenorphine	17,329	72%
Steiger et al., 2024		Methadone	93	88%
Tierney et al., 2023		Methadone	52	74%
Vu et al., 2023	Vietnam	Methadone	1,069	99%
Zhang et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	11,619	81%
Follow-up: 2 months				
Hamid-Reza Esmaeili et al., 2014	Iran	Methadone	207	76%
Hamid-Reza Esmaeili et al., 2014	Iran	Buprenorphine	104	59%
Ker et al., 2021	Outpatient treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,409	50%
Ker et al., 2021	Inpatient/IOP treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,749	25%
Follow-up: 3 months				
Burns et al., 2015	Australia	Methadone	7,183	70%
Burns et al., 2015	Australia	Buprenorphine	8,417	44%
Chan et al., 2024	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	99	97%
Chan et al., 2024	Non-telehealth	Buprenorphine	51	92%
Dayal et al., 2017	India	Buprenorphine	68	34%
Ivasiy et al., 2024		Methadone	53,568	66%

Study	Setting	Medication	*n*	Rate
Kaliamurthy et al., 2024	Pediatric Addiction Clinic	Buprenorphine, Naltrexone	21	58%
Lira et al., 2023	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	1,816	62%
Lone et al., 2024		Naltrexone	100	64%
Lynch et al., 2021		Buprenorphine, Naltrexone	40	93%
Marcovitz et al., 2016		Buprenorphine	202	72%
Morgan et al., 2021		Extended-release Buprenorphine	204	50%
Morgan et al., 2021		Extended-release Naltrexone	1,173	64%
Morgan et al., 2021		Mucosal Buprenorphine	12,171	34%
Morgan et al., 2021		Methadone	810	58%
Mudiope et al., 2024	Uganda	Methadone	343	83%
Reuter et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	279	43%
Schuman-Olivier et al., 2014	Emerging adults	Buprenorphine	223	56%
Schuman-Olivier et al., 2014	Older adults	Buprenorphine	71	78%
Rowe et al., 2025		Buprenorphine	742	73%
Tierney et al., 2023		Methadone	50	52%
Zhang et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	11,619	66%
Zheng et al., 2025		Buprenorphine	3,255	57%
Follow-up: 6 months				
Alexander et al., 2023	BIPOC patients	Methadone	156	62%
Alexander et al., 2023	White patients	Methadone	301	57%
Brenna et al., 2024	Norway	XR-Naltrexone	161	61%
Chambers et al., 2023		Buprenorphine	6,499	42%
Chan et al., 2024	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	98	96%
Chan et al., 2024	Non-telehealth	Buprenorphine	48	88%
Chua et al., 2023	US retail pharmacy claims data	Buprenorphine	3,006,629	22%
Crepeault et al., 2024	Canada	Buprenorphine	78	18%
Crepeault et al., 2024	Canada	Methadone	76	18%
Dayal et al., 2017	India	Buprenorphine	68	19%
Esmaeili et al., 2014	Iran	Methadone	311	66%
Fendrich et al., 2021		Primarily Buprenorphine	423	59%

Study	Setting	Medication	*n*	Rate
Fine et al., 2021		Buprenorphine	1,467	22%
Gryczynski et al., 2014		Buprenorphine	297	58%
Haddad et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	1,451	64%
Hamid-Reza Esmaeili et al., 2014	Iran	Methadone	207	56%
Hamid-Reza Esmaeili et al., 2014	Iran	Buprenorphine	104	35%
Hawkins et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	2,880	58%
Hayes et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	31,797	50%
Hser et al., 2014		Buprenorphine	738	46%
Hser et al., 2014		Methadone	529	74%
Ivasiy et al., 2024		Methadone	53,568	50%
Johnson et al., 2021		Methadone	25,866	38%
Ker et al., 2021	Outpatient treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,409	27%
Ker et al., 2021	Inpatient/IOP treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,749	9%
Kermode et al., 2020		Buprenorphine	74	68%
Lehmann et al., 2021	Germany	Slow-release Morphine	180	61%
Lira et al., 2023		Buprenorphine	1,816	52%
Mudiope et al., 2024	Uganda	Methadone	343	72%
Nateghi Haredash et al., 2024	Stanford Electronic Health Record Data (STARR)	Buprenorphine	1,800	61%
Nateghi Haredash et al., 2024	NeuroBlu Longitudinal Behavioral Health Database	Buprenorphine	7,957	58%
Noe et al., 2020		Buprenorphine	350	35%
Reuter et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	279	38%
Samples et al., 2018		Buprenorphine	17,329	35%
Scheibe et al., 2020	South Africa	Methadone	54	81%
Shakya et al., 2024		Buprenorphine, Methadone	130	64%
Sullivan et al., 2019		XR-Naltrexone	28	57%
Sullivan et al., 2019		Oral Naltrexone	32	28%
Vu et al., 2024	Vietnam	Methadone	1,069	89%
Williams et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	19,487	39%
Yang et al., 2023	Vietnam	Methadone	315	34%
Zhang et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	11,619	53%
Follow-up: 9 months				
Chan et al., 2024	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	97	94%

Study	Setting	Medication	*n*	Rate
Greiner et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	120	23%
Greiner et al., 2022		Injectable Naltrexone	88	53%
Håkansson et al., 2016		Buprenorphine	36	83%
Mollajavadi et al., 2016	Iran	Methadone	74	24%
Mudiope et al., 2024	Uganda	Methadone	343	64%
Vu et al., 2024	Vietnam	Methadone	1,069	84%
Follow-up: 11 months				
Chan et al., 2024	Telehealth	Buprenorphine	89	84%
Tehrani et al., 2023	Iran	Opium Tincture	90	83%
Follow-up: 12 months				
Brummer et al., 2024	Denmark	Heroin Maintenance	432	70%
Dayal et al., 2017	India	Buprenorphine	68	12%
Fine et al., 2021		Buprenorphine	1,467	11%
Hoseinie et al., 2017	Iran	All MOUD	242	30%
Ker et al., 2021	Outpatient treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,409	14%
Ker et al., 2021	Inpatient/IOP treatment initiation	Buprenorphine	2,749	4%
Lopian et al., 2019		Buprenorphine	108	73%
Manhapra et al., 2018		Buprenorphine	16,190	45%
Montalvo et al., 2019		Buprenorphine	321	53%
Mudiope et al., 2024	Uganda	Methadone	343	55%
Noe et al., 2020		Buprenorphine	350	25%
Pashaei et al., 2014	Iran	Methadone	260	76%
Reuter et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	279	35%
Radfar et al., 2023	Iran - patients referred from compulsory residential centers	Methadone	58	12%
Radfar et al., 2023	Iran - nonreferred patients	Methadone	47	21%
Schiff et al., 2021		Methadone	2,314	64%
Schuman-Olivier et al., 2014	Emerging adults	Buprenorphine	223	17%
Schuman-Olivier et al., 2014	Older adults	Buprenorphine	71	45%
Seiri et al., 2014	Iran	Opium Tincture	90	83%
Shakya et al., 2024		Buprenorphine, Methadone	130	46%
Stone et al., 2020	Fentanyl-exposed	Methadone	121	53%
Stone et al., 2020	Non-fentanyl-exposed	Methadone	30	47%
Vu et al., 2024	Vietnam	Methadone	1,069	78%

Study	Setting	Medication	*n*	Rate
Weinstein et al., 2017		Buprenorphine	1,605	54%
Williams et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	19,487	26%
Wyse et al., 2023		Methadone	1,004	28%
Young et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	37,955	43%
Zhang et al., 2022		Buprenorphine	11,619	32%
Follow-up: 18 months				
Boyett et al., 2023		Buprenorphine	529	33%
Noe et al., 2020		Buprenorphine	350	18%
Shakya et al., 2024		Buprenorphine, Methadone	130	39%
Vu et al., 2024	Vietnam	Methadone	1,069	61%
Follow-up: 24 months				
Busch et al., 2021	Australia	Methadone, Slow-release Morphine	4,778	61%
Cao et al., 2014	China	Methadone	1,511	36%
Farrell et al., 2024	Australia	Buprenorphine	100	47%
Hasan et al., 2021		Buprenorphine	5,134	25%
Montalvo et al., 2019		Buprenorphine	321	36%
Nosyk et al., 2024	British Columbia, Canada	Buprenorphine	30,891	11%
Nosyk et al., 2024	British Columbia, Canada	Methadone	30,891	19%
Shakya et al., 2024	India	Buprenorphine, Methadone	130	29%
Williams et al., 2024		Buprenorphine	19,487	17%
Follow-up: 36 months or more				
Cope et al., 2022	3 years	Buprenorphine	152	48%
Manhapra et al., 2018	3 years	Buprenorphine	16,190	14%
Rao et al., 2020	6 years - South Asia	Buprenorphine	150	36%
Zhang et al., 2015	7 years – China	Methadone	1,512	21%
Haddad et al., 2024	9 years	Buprenorphine	169	70%
Pilarinos et al., 2023	13 years - Canada	Methadone	160	36%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023	15 years – Spain	Methadone	120	75%
Zhou et al., 2024	18 years – China	Methadone	9,435	10%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023	25 years – Spain	Methadone	90	48%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023	35 years – Spain	Methadone	49	4%

Bibliography of Table A1

Alexander, K., Reed, M. K., & Sterling, R. C. (2023). The interaction of race and age in methadone treatment retention outcomes: A single-center analysis. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 148,* 209020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209020.

Amin-Esmaeili, M., Rahimi-Movaghar, A., Sharifi, V., Hajebi, A., Radgoodarzi, R., Mojtabai, R., Hefazi, M., & Motevalian, A. (2016). Epidemiology of illicit drug use disorders in Iran: prevalence, correlates, comorbidity and service utilization results from the Iranian Mental Health Survey. *Addiction, 111*(10), 1836-1847. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13453. PMID: 27177849.

Bailey, A., DaCunha, A., Napoleon, S. C., Kang, A. W., Kemo, M., & Martin, R. A. (2024) Provision of medications to treat opioid use disorder via a mobile health unit: A scoping review. *Journal of substance use addiction treatment, 164,* 209431. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209431. PMID: 38852822; PMCID: PMC11300152.

Bailey, A. J., Votaw, V. R., Weiss, R. D., McHugh, R. K. (2024). Capturing the full range of buprenorphine treatment response. *JAMA psychiatry, 82*(2), 201-203. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2024.3836. PMID: 39630467; PMCID: PMC11618630.

Boyett, B., Nadipelli, V. R., Solem, C. T., Chilcoat, H., Bickel, W. K., & Ling, W. (2023). Continued posttrial benefits of buprenorphine extended release: RECOVER study findings. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *17*(2), 182-189. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001070.

Brenna, I. H., Waleur, K. M., Benth, J. Š., Solli, K. K., Mordal, J., Løberg, E. M., Weimand, B., & Tanum, L. (2024). Patients with opioid use disorder choosing treatment with extended-release naltrexone: A 6-month naturalistic study. *European addiction research*, 1-12. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1159/000541431. PMID: 39496229.

Brummer, J., Thylstrup, B., Melis, F., & Hesse, M. (2024). Predictors of retention in heroin-assisted treatment in Denmark 2010-2018 - A record-linkage study. *Journal of Substance use and addiction treatment*, *165*, 209449. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209449.

Burns, L., Gisev, N., Larney, S., Dobbins, T., Gibson, A., Kimber, J., Larance, B., Mattick, R. P., Butler, T., & Degenhardt, L. (2015). A longitudinal comparison of retention in buprenorphine and methadone treatment for opioid dependence in New South Wales, Australia. *Addiction, 110*(4), 646-655. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.12834. PMID: 25516077.

Busch, M., Klein, C., Uhl, A., Haltmayer, H., Cabanis, M., Westenberg, J. N., Vogel, M., & Krausz, R. M. (2021). Retention in the Austrian opioid agonist treatment system: a national prospective cohort study. *Harm reduction journal*, *18*(1), 25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-021-00473-9. PMID: 33627159; PMCID: PMC7903033.

Cao, X., Wu, Z., Rou, K., Li, L., Lin, C., Wang, C., Luo, W., Pang, L., Yin, W., Li, J., & National Working Group on Methadone Maintenance Treatment Program (2014). Retention and its predictors among methadone maintenance treatment clients in China: a six-year cohort study. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *145*, 87-93. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.09.776. PMID: 25448082.

Chambers, L. C., Hallowell, B. D., Zullo, A. R., Paiva, T. J., Berk, J., Gaither, R., Hampson, A. J., Beaudoin, F. L., & Wightman, R. S. (2023). Buprenorphine dose and time to discontinuation among patients with opioid use disorder in the era of fentanyl. *JAMA network open*, *6*(9), e2334540. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.34540. PMID: 37721749; PMCID: PMC10507490.

Chan, B., Cook, R., Levander, X., Wiest, K., Hoffman, K., Pertl, K., Petluri, R., McCarty, D., Korthuis, P. T., & Martin, S. A. (2024). Buprenorphine discontinuation in telehealth-only treatment for opioid use disorder:

A longitudinal cohort analysis. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *167*, 209511. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209511. PMID: 39243979.

Chua, K. P., Nguyen, T. D., Zhang, J., Conti, R. M., Lagisetty, P., & Bohnert, A. S. (2023). Trends in buprenorphine initiation and retention in the United States, 2016-2022. *JAMA*, *329*(16), 1402-1404. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2023.1207. PMID: 37097363; PMCID: PMC10130945.

Cooper, R. L., Edgerton, R. D., Watson, J., Conley, N., Agee, W. A., Wilus, D. M., MacMaster, S. A., Bell, L., Patel, P., Godbole, A., Bass-Thomas, C., Ramesh, A., & Tabatabai, M. (2023). Meta-analysis of primary care delivered buprenorphine treatment retention outcomes. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 49*(6), 756-765. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2023.2251653.

Cope, K., DeMicco, J., Salib, J., Michael, M., Yakoub, P., Daoud, K., & Cope, R. (2022). Three-year retention rates with office-based treatment of buprenorphine for opioid use disorder in a private family medicine practice. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *16*(6), 716-721. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001009. PMID: 35913992.

Crepeault, H., Ti, L., Bach, P., Wood, E., Jutras-Aswad, D., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., & Socias, M. E. (2025). Opioid agonist treatment outcomes among individuals with a history of nonfatal overdose: Findings from a pragmatic, pan-Canadian, randomized control trial. *American journal on addictions*, *34*(1), 50-59. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13635. PMID: 39127891.

Dayal, P., & Balhara, Y. P. S. (2017). A naturalistic study of predictors of retention in treatment among emerging adults entering first buprenorphine maintenance treatment for opioid use disorders. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *80*, 1-5. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.06.004. PMID: 28755768.

Esmaeili, H. R., Ziaddinni, H., Nikravesh, M. R., Baneshi, M. R., & Nakhaee, N. (2014). Outcome evaluation of the opioid agonist maintenance treatment in Iran. *Drug and alcohol review*, *33*(2), 186–193. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12112. PMID: 24428135.

Farrell, M., Shahbazi, J., Chambers, M., Byrne, M., Gholami, J., Zahra, E., Grebely, J., Lintzeris, N., Larance, B., Ali, R., Nielsen, S., Dunlop, A., Dore, G. J., McDonough, M., Montebello, M., Weiss, R., Rodgers, C., Cook, J., Degenhardt, L., & CoLAB study team. (2024). 96-week retention in treatment with extended-release subcutaneous buprenorphine depot injections among people with opioid dependence: Extended follow-up after a single-arm trial. *International journal on drug policy, 127*, 104390. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2024.104390. PMID: 38522175.

Fendrich, M., Becker, J., Ives, M., Rodis, E., & Marín, M. (2021). Treatment retention in opioid dependent clients receiving medication-assisted treatment: Six-month rate and baseline correlates. *Substance use and misuse*, *56*(7), 1018-1023. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2021.1906276. PMID: 33843448.

Fine, D. R., Lewis, E., Weinstock, K., Wright, J., Gaeta, J. M., & Baggett, T. P. (2021). Office-based addiction treatment retention and mortality among people experiencing homelessness. *JAMA network open*, *4*(3), e210477. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.0477. Erratum in: *JAMA network open* (2021), *4*(8), e2128112. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.28112. Erratum in *JAMA network open* (2023), *6*(11), e2345320. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2023.45320. PMID: 33662132; PMCID: PMC7933994.

Greiner, M. G., Shulman, M., Scodes, J., Choo, T. H., Pavlicova, M., Opara, O., Campbell, A. N. C., Novo, P., Fishman, M., Lee, J. D., Rotrosen, J., & Nunes, E. V. (2022). Patient characteristics associated with opioid abstinence after participation in a trial of buprenorphine versus injectable naltrexone. *Substance use and misuse*, *57*(11), 1732-1742. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2022.2112230. PMID: 35975917; PMCID: PMC10044490.

Gryczynski, J., Mitchell, S. G., Jaffe, J. H., Kelly, S. M., Myers, C. P., O'Grady, K. E., Olsen, Y. K., & Schwartz, R. P. (2013). Retention in methadone and buprenorphine treatment among African Americans.

Journal of substance abuse treatment, *45*(3), 287-292. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2013.02.008. PMID: 23566446; PMCID: PMC3714350.

Haddad, M., Coman, E., & Bifulco, L. (2024). Nine-year substance use treatment outcomes with buprenorphine for opioid use disorder in a federally qualified health center. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *257*, 111252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.111252. PMID: 38484404.

Håkansson, A., Widinghoff, C., Abrahamsson, T., & Gedeon, C. (2016). Correlates of nine-month retention following interim buprenorphine-naloxone treatment in opioid dependence: A pilot study. *Journal of addiction*, *2016*, 6487217. https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/6487217. PMID: 26904355; PMCID: PMC4745813.

Hasan, M. M., Noor-E-Alam, M., Mohite, P., Islam, M. S., Modestino, A. S., Peckham, A. M., Young, L. D., & Young, G. J. (2021). Patterns of patient discontinuation from buprenorphine/naloxone treatment for opioid use disorder: A study of a commercially insured population in Massachusetts. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *131*, 108416. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108416. PMID: 34098294.

Hawkins, E. J., Malte, C. A., Hagedorn, H. J., Gordon, A. J., Williams, E. C., Trim, R. S., Blanchard, B. E., Lott, A., Danner, A. N., & Saxon, A. J. (2024). Buprenorphine receipt and retention for opioid use disorder following an initiative to increase access in primary care. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *18*(3), 240-247. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001275. PMID: 38329814; PMCID: PMC11150106.

Hayes, C. J., Raciborski, R. A., Martin, B. C., Gordon, A. J., Hudson, T. J., Brown, C. C., Pro, G., & Cucciare, M. A. (2024). Are gaps in rates of retention on buprenorphine for treatment of opioid use disorder closing among veterans across different races and ethnicities? A retrospective cohort study. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *166*, 209461. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209461. PMID: 39067770; PMCID: PMC11392633.

Hoseinie, L., Gholami, Z., Shadloo, B., Mokri, A., Amin-Esmaeili, M., & Rahimi-Movaghar, A. (2017). Drop-out from a drug treatment clinic and associated reasons. *Eastern Mediterranean health journal = La revue de sante de la Mediterranee orientale = al-Majallah al-sihhiyah li-sharq al-mutawassit*, *23*(3), 173-181. https://doi.org/10.26719/2017.23.3.173. PMID: 28493264.

Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Huang, D., & Anglin, D. M. (2004). Relationship between drug treatment services, retention, and outcomes. *Psychiatric services*, *55*(7), 767-774. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.55.7.767. PMID: 15232015.

Ivasiy, R., Madden, L. M., DiDomizio, E., Johnson, K. A., Machavariani, E., Ahmad, B., Oliveros, D., Ram, A., Kil, N., & Altice, F. L. (2024). The cascade of care for commercially-insured persons with opioid use disorder and comorbid HIV and HCV infections. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *263*, 112410. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112410. PMID: 39159600.

Jennings, L. K., Lane, S., McCauley, J., Moreland, A., Hartwell, K., Haynes, L., Barth, K. S., Gainey, S. S., & Brady, K. T. (2021). Retention in treatment after emergency department-initiated buprenorphine. *Journal of emergency medicine*, *61*(3), 211-221. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jemermed.2021.04.007. PMID: 34176686; PMCID: PMC8628549.

Jiménez-Treviño, L., Martínez-Cao, C., Sánchez-Lasheras, F., Iglesias, C., Antuña, M. J., Riera, L., Sáiz-Martínez, P. A., & Bobes, J. (2023). A 35-year follow-up study of patients admitted to methadone treatment between 1982-1984 in Asturias, Spain. Estudio de seguimiento de 35 años de pacientes admitidos a tratamiento con metadona entre 1982-1984 en Asturias, España. *Adicciones*, *35*(3), 303-314. https://doi.org/10.20882/adicciones.1662. PMID: 34882240.

Johnson, K., Hills, H., Ma, J., Brown, C. H., & McGovern, M. (2021). Treatment for opioid use disorder in the Florida medicaid population: Using a cascade of care model to evaluate quality. *American journal of*

drug and alcohol abuse, *47*(2), 220-228. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2020.1824236. PMID: 33054435; PMCID: PMC8046836.

Kaliamurthy, S., Straton, E., Kumar, P., & Carleen, A. (2024). Brief report on outpatient treatment of adolescent opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001391. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001391. PMID: 39442073.

Ker, S., Hsu, J., Balani, A., Mukherjee, S. S., Rush, A. J., Khan, M., Elchehabi, S., Huffhines, S., DeMoss, D., Rentería, M. E., & Sarkar, J. (2021). Factors that affect patient attrition in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A retrospective real-world study using electronic health records. *Neuropsychiatric disease and treatment*, *17*, 3229-3244. https://doi.org/10.2147/NDT.S331442. PMID: 34737569; PMCID: PMC8560173.

Kermode, M., Choudhurimayum, R. S., Rajkumar, L. S., Haregu, T., & Armstrong, G. (2020). Retention and outcomes for clients attending a methadone clinic in a resource-constrained setting: a mixed methods prospective cohort study in Imphal, Northeast India. *Harm reduction journal*, *17*(1), 68. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-020-00413-z. PMID: 32993646; PMCID: PMC7523306.

Lehmann, K., Kuhn, S., Baschirotto, C., Jacobsen, B., Walcher, S., Görne, H., Backmund, M., Scherbaum, N., Reimer, J., & Verthein, U. (2021). Substitution treatment for opioid dependence with slow-release oral morphine: Retention rate, health status, and substance use after switching to morphine. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *127*, 108350. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108350. PMID: 34134867.

Lira, M. C., Jimes, C., & Coffey, M. J. (2023). Retention in telehealth treatment for opioid use disorder among rural populations: A retrospective cohort study. *Telemedicine journal and e-health: the official journal of the American Telemedicine Association*, *29*(12), 1890-1896. https://doi.org/10.1089/tmj.2023.0044. PMID: 37184856; PMCID: PMC10714254.

Lone, B. B., Jan, N., Kousar, M. U., Bhat, F. R., Rather, Y. H., & Rasool, U. (2024). A study of predictors of retention to naltrexone maintenance therapy in patients with opioid use disorder: a prospective study. *Middle east current psychiatry, 31,* 61. https://doi.org/10.1186/s43045-024-00450-5.

Lopian, K. M., Chebolu, E., Kulak, J. A., Kahn, L. S., & Blondell, R. D. (2019). A retrospective analysis of treatment and retention outcomes of pregnant and/or parenting women with opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *97*, 1-6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2018.11.002. PMID: 30577894.

Lynch, A. C., Weber, A. N., Hedden, S., Sabbagh, S., Arndt, S., & Acion, L. (2021). Three-month outcomes from a patient-centered program to treat opioid use disorder in Iowa, USA. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, *16*(1), 8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-021-00342-5. PMID: 33435993; PMCID: PMC7801772.

Manhapra, A., Agbese, E., Leslie, D. L., Rosenheck, R. A. (2018). Three-year retention in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder among privately insured adults. *Psychiatric services*, 69(7):768-776. doi: 10.1176/appi.ps.201700363. Epub 2018 Apr 16. PMID: 29656707.

Marcovitz, D. E., McHugh, R. K., Volpe, J., Votaw, V., & Connery, H. S. (2016). Predictors of early dropout in outpatient buprenorphine/naloxone treatment. American Journal on Addiction, (6), 472-7. doi: 10.1111/ajad.12414. Epub 2016 Jul 21. PMID: 27442456; PMCID: PMC5014362.

Mollajavadi, R., Beyraghi, N., Fathi, I., Teymouri, R., & Hamedanchi, A. (2017). Retention and relapse in methadone maintenance treatment: A descriptive analytical study. *Global journal of health science, 9*(2). https://doi.org/10.5539/gjhs.v9n2p15.

Montalvo, C., Stankiewicz, B., Brochier, A., Henderson, D. C., & Borba, C. P. C. (2019). Long-term retention in an outpatient behavioral health clinic with buprenorphine. *American journal on addictions*, *28*(5), 339-346. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.12896. PMID: 31066985.

Morgan, J. R., Walley, A. Y., Murphy, S. M., Chatterjee, A., Hadland, S. E., Barocas, J., Linas, B. P., & Assoumou, S. A. (2021). Characterizing initiation, use, and discontinuation of extended-release buprenorphine in a nationally representative United States commercially insured cohort. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *225*, 108764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108764. PMID: 34051547; PMCID: PMC8488795.

Mudiope, P., Mutamba, B. B., Komuhangi, L., Nangendo, J., Alamo, S., Mathers, B., Makumbi, F., & Wanyenze, R. (2024). Retention of people who inject drugs enrolled in a 'medications for opioid use disorder' (MOUD) programme in Uganda. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *19*(1), 39. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-024-00468-4. PMID: 38750568; PMCID: PMC11094991.

Nateghi Haredasht, F., Fouladvand, S., Tate, S., Chan, M. M., Yeow, J. J. L., Griffiths, K., Lopez, I., Bertz, J. W., Miner, A. S., Hernandez-Boussard, T., Chen, C. A., Deng, H., Humphreys, K., Lembke, A., Vance, L. A., & Chen, J. H. (2024). Predictability of buprenorphine-naloxone treatment retention: A multi-site analysis combining electronic health records and machine learning. *Addiction, 119*(10), 1792-1802. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16587. PMID: 38923168.

Noe, S. R., & Keller, T. (2020). Office-based buprenorphine treatment: Identifying factors that promote retention in opioid-dependent patients. *Journal of addictions nursing*, *31*(1), 23-29. https://doi.org/10.1097/JAN.0000000000000320. PMID: 32132421.

Nosyk, B., Min, J. E., Homayra, F., Kurz, M., Guerra-Alejos, B. C., Yan, R., Piske, M., Seaman, S. R., Bach, P., Greenland, S., Karim, M. E., Siebert, U., Bruneau, J., Gustafson, P., Kampman, K., Korthuis, P. T., Loughin, T., McCandless, L. C., Platt, R. W., Schnepel, K. T., & Socías, M. E. (2024). Buprenorphine/naloxone vs methadone for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *JAMA, 332*(21), 1822-1831. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2024.16954. PMID: 39418046; PMCID: PMC11581542.

O'Connor, A. M., Cousins, G., Durand, L., Barry, J., & Boland, F. (2020). Retention of patients in opioid substitution treatment: A systematic review. *PloS one*, *15*(5), e0232086. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232086. PMID: 32407321; PMCID: PMC7224511.

Pashaei, T., Moeeni, M., Roshanaei Moghdam, B., Heydari, H., Turner, N. E., & Razaghi, E. M. (2014). Predictors of treatment retention in a major methadone maintenance treatment program in Iran: a survival analysis. *Journal of research in health sciences*, *14*(4), 291-295. PMID: 25503286.

Pilarinos, A., Kwa, Y., Joe, R., Dong, H., Grant, C., Fast, D., Buxton, J. A., & DeBeck, K. (2023). Methadone maintenance treatment discontinuation among young people who use opioids in Vancouver, Canada. *Canadian journal of psychiatry. Revue canadienne de psychiatrie*, *68*(2), 89-100. https://doi.org/10.1177/07067437221136468. PMID: 36377240; PMCID: PMC9923138.

Radfar, N., Radfar, S. R., Mohammadi, F., Azimi, A., Amirkafi, A., & Tehrani-Banihashemi, A. (2023). Retention rate in methadone maintenance treatment and factors associated among referred patients from the compulsory residential centers compared to voluntary patients. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, *14*, 1139307. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyt.2023.1139307. PMID: 37304442; PMCID: PMC10248436.

Rao, R., Kedia Gupta, S., Swaminathan, P., Gupta, V., Dhawan, A., Agrawal, A., & Ambekar, A. (2020). Predictors of long-term retention on opioid agonist treatment with buprenorphine: a 6-year, community-based retrospective cohort study in India. *Journal of substance use, 25*(5), 489-494. https://doi.org/10.1080/14659891.2020.1736666.

Reuter, Q. R., Santos, A. D., McKinnon, J., Gothard, D., Jouriles, N., & Seaberg, D. (2022). Long-term treatment retention of an emergency department initiated medication for opioid use disorder program.

American journal of emergency medicine, *55*, 98–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajem.2022.02.041. PMID: 35304308.

Rowe, C., Williams, A. R., & Bisaga, A. (2025). Changes in recovery capital among patients receiving buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder in a telehealth setting. *Substance use and addiction journal*, *46*(1), 112-119. https://doi.org/10.1177/29767342241283174. PMID: 39347714.

Sadek, J., & Saunders, J. (2022). Treatment retention in opioid agonist therapy: comparison of methadone versus buprenorphine/naloxone by analysis of daily-witnessed dispensed medication in a Canadian Province. *BMC psychiatry*, *22*(1), 516. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-022-04175-9. PMID: 35908052; PMCID: PMC9338516.

Samples, H., Williams, A. R., Olfson, M., & Crystal, S. (2018). Risk factors for discontinuation of buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorders in a multi-state sample of Medicaid enrollees. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *95*, 9-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2018.09.001. PMID: 30352671; PMCID: PMC6354252.

Scheibe, A., Shelly, S., Gerardy, T., von Homeyer, Z., Schneider, A., Padayachee, K., Naidoo, S. B., Mtshweni, K., Matau, A., Hausler, H., & Marks, M. (2020). Six-month retention and changes in quality of life and substance use from a low-threshold methadone maintenance therapy programme in Durban, South Africa. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *15*(1), 13. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-020-00186-7. PMID: 32085807; PMCID: PMC7035721.

Schiff, D. M., Nielsen, T. C., Hoeppner, B. B., Terplan, M., Hadland, S. E., Bernson, D., Greenfield, S. F., Bernstein, J., Bharel, M., Reddy, J., Taveras, E. M., Kelly, J. F., & Wilens, T. E. (2021). Methadone and buprenorphine discontinuation among postpartum women with opioid use disorder. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, *225*(4), 424.e1-424.e12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2021.04.210. PMID: 33845029; PMCID: PMC8492487.

Schuman-Olivier, Z., Weiss, R. D., Hoeppner, B. B., Borodovsky, J., & Albanese, M. J. (2014). Emerging adult age status predicts poor buprenorphine treatment retention. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *47*(3), 202-212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2014.04.006. PMID: 24953168; PMCID: PMC4180514.

Seiri, L., Mokri, A., Dezhakam, H., & Noroozi, A. (2014). Using tincture of opium for treatment of opiate abusers in Iran. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 140,* e200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.02.558.

Shakya, P., Jangra, J., Rao, R., Mishra, A. K., & Bhad, R. (2024). Assessment of treatment retention rates and predictors of retention on opioid agonist treatment among adolescents. *Drug and alcohol review*, *43*(7), 1835-1844. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13890. PMID: 38884374.

Steiger, S., McCuistian, C., Suen, L. W., Shapiro, B., Tompkins, D. A., & Bazazi, A. R. (2024). Induction to methadone 80 mg in the first week of treatment of patients who use fentanyl: A case series from an outpatient opioid treatment program. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *18*(5), 580-585. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001362. PMID: 39150067; PMCID: PMC11446640.

Stone, A. C., Carroll, J. J., Rich, J. D., & Green, T. C. (2020). One year of methadone maintenance treatment in a fentanyl endemic area: Safety, repeated exposure, retention, and remission. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *115*, 108031. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108031. PMID: 32600619; PMCID: PMC10347815.

Sullivan, M. A., Bisaga, A., Pavlicova, M., Carpenter, K. M., Choi, C. J., Mishlen, K., Levin, F. R., Mariani, J. J., & Nunes, E. V. (2019). A randomized trial comparing extended-release injectable suspension and oral naltrexone, both combined with behavioral therapy, for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *American journal of psychiatry*, *176*(2), 129-137. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2018.17070732. PMID: 30336703; PMCID: PMC6358483.

Tehrani, S. O., Rezaei Ardani, A., Akhlaghi, S., Shayesteh Zarrin, M., & Talaei, A. (2023). Long-term detoxification of opioid use disorder with opium tincture assisted treatment. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, *14*, 1273587. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyt.2023.1273587. PMID: 38144477; PMCID: PMC10748504.

Tierney, H. R., Takimoto, S. W., Azari, S., Steiger, S., & Martin, M. (2023). Predictors of linkage to an opioid treatment program and methadone treatment retention following hospital discharge in a safety-net setting. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(9), 1172-1176. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2212070. PMID: 37194561.

Timko, C., Schultz, N. R., Cucciare, M. A., Vittorio, L., & Garrison-Diehn, C. (2016). Retention in medication-assisted treatment for opiate dependence: A systematic review. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *35*(1), 22-35. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2016.1100960.

Vu, V. T. T., Le, H. H. T. C., Tiêu, V. T. T., Nguyen, N. T. T., Doan, O. T. K., Hoang, T. T. P., Chu, T. T. N., Do, D. V., & Balhara, Y. P. S. (2023). A retrospective cohort study to assess the dropout rates and its predictors in Ho Chi Minh City's methadone maintenance program using a stringent criterion. *Journal of substance use, 29*(6), 1036-1041. https://doi.org/10.1080/14659891.2023.2233098.

Weinstein, Z. M., Kim, H. W., Cheng, D. M., Quinn, E., Hui, D., Labelle, C. T., Drainoni, M. L., Bachman, S. S., & Samet, J. H. (2017). Long-term retention in Office Based Opioid Treatment with buprenorphine. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *74*, 65-70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.12.010.

Williams, A. R., Mauro, C. M., Chiodo, L., Huber, B., Cruz, A., Crystal, S., Samples, H., Nowels, M., Wilson, A., Friedmann, P. D., Remien, R. H., & Olfson, M. (2024). Buprenorphine treatment and clinical outcomes under the opioid use disorder cascade of care. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *263*, 112389. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112389. PMID: 39154558; PMCID: PMC11384240.

Wyse, J. J., McGinnis, K. A., Edelman, E. J., Gordon, A. J., Manhapra, A., Fiellin, D. A., Moore, B. A., Korthuis, P. T., Kennedy, A. J., Oldfield, B. J., Gaither, J. R., Gordon, K. S., Skanderson, M., Barry, D. T., Bryant, K., Crystal, S., Justice, A. C., & Kraemer, K. L. (2022). Twelve-month retention in opioid agonist treatment for opioid use disorder among patients with and without HIV. *AIDS and behavior*, *26*(3), 975-985. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10461-021-03452-0. PMID: 34495424; PMCID: PMC8840957.

Yang, B., & Cao, C. (2023). Influencing factors of dropping-out from methadone maintenance treatment in Hangzhou City. *Journal of preventive medicine, 35*(6), 522-525. https://doi.org/10.19485/j.cnki.issn2096-5087.2023.06.014.

Young, G. J., Zhu, T., Hasan, M. M., Alinezhad, F., Young, L. D., & Noor-E-Alam, M. (2025). Patient outcomes following buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A retrospective analysis of the influence of patient- and prescriber-level characteristics in Massachusetts, USA. *Addiction*, *120*(1), 152-163. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16684. PMID: 39397274.

Zhang, K., Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Guy, G. P., Evans, M. E., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Association between receipt of antidepressants and retention in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Journal of clinical psychiatry*, *83*(3), 21m14001. https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.21m14001. PMID: 35485928; PMCID: PMC9926945.

Zhang, L., Zou, X., Zhang, D., Li, X., Zhao, P., & Ling, L. (2015). Investigation of repeat client drop-out and re-enrolment cycles in fourteen methadone maintenance treatment clinics in Guangdong, China. *PloS one*, *10*(10), e0139942. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0139942.

Zheng, W., Cavrak, M., Bowles, H., Deng, Y., Wen, S., Gao, S., Lander, L., Berry, J., & Winstanley, E. L. (2025). 10-year retention of a comprehensive treatment model of buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *43*(1), 44-51. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2024.2315366. PMID: 38400724; PMCID: PMC11343915.

Zhou, Q., Tang, R., Yang, Y., Ye, R., Gao, J., Li, L., Ziang, L., Duan, S., & Shan, D. (2024). An analysis of factors influencing dropout in methadone maintenance treatment program in Dehong prefecture of China based on cox regression and decision tree modelling. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-5443416/v1. https://www.researchsquare.com/article/rs-5443416/v1.

Table A2: Past-MOUD Abstinence Rates at Follow-up

Study	Setting	Medication	Abstinence Definition	Follow-up Period	*n*	Rate
Breen et al., 2003	Australia	Methadone to Buprenorphine Transition	Not using heroin	1 month	51	31%
Davison et al., 2006	VA Medical Center	Clonidine	Toxicology-verified abstinence from opioids	90 days	112	≤3%
Ghandi et al., 2003		Buprenorphine	Opioid-free urine test	6 months	123	12%
Coviello et al., 2011		Methadone	No heroin or other opioid use	9 months	230	71%
De Jong et al., 2007		Naltrexone	Self-report of no heroin and/or methadone use, confirmed with urine analysis	10 months	272	28%
Ling et al., 2020	35 US-based sites	Buprenorphine	Sustained opioid abstinence over 12 months	12 months	425	51%
Cushman, 1981		Methadone	No use of heroin or other narcotics	14 months	1,740	25%
De Jong et al., 2007		Naltrexone	Self-report of no heroin and/or methadone use, confirmed with urine analysis	16 months	272	32%
Pashaei et al., 2014	Iran	Methadone	No illicit opioid use	26 months	198	25%
Clausen et al., 2014	Norway	Methadone	Opioid-free without maintenance treatment	2.8 years	103	11%
Eklund et al., 1994	Sweden	Methadone	Opiate-free and well-ordered live	3 years	50	42%
Riordan et al., 1976		Methadone	No illicit drug use	44 months	38	11%
Stimmel & Rabin., 1974		Methadone	“Drug free”	47 months	490	7%
Judson et al., 1980		Methadone	No heroin use	5 years	260	24%
Dole & Joseph., 1978		Methadone	Heroin abstinence and doing well	Up to 6 years	1,413	8%
Stimmel et al., 1977		Methadone	Narcotic-free	6 years	269	35%
Cushman, 1978a		Methadone	“Stable and narcotic free”	8 years	161	23%

Study	Setting	Medication	Abstinence Definition	Follow-up Period	*n*	Rate
Maddux & Desmond, 1992	Methadone for >1 year	Methadone	Continuous heroin abstinence x 3 years	10 years	95	7%
Maddux & Desmond, 1992	Methadone for ≤1 year	Methadone	Continuous heroin abstinence x 3 years	10 years	77	26%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023		Methadone	No heroin use	15 years	120	60%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023		Methadone	No heroin use	25 years	90	77%
Jiménez-Treviño et al., 2023		Methadone	No heroin use	35 years	49	96%

Bibliography of Table A2

Bentzley, B. S., Barth, K. S., Back, S. E., & Book, S. W. (2015). Discontinuation of buprenorphine maintenance therapy: perspectives and outcomes. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *52*, 48-57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2014.12.011. PMID: 25601365; PMCID: PMC4382404.

Breen, C. L., Harris, S. J., Lintzeris, N., Mattick, R. P., Hawken, L., Bell, J., Ritter, A. J., Lenné, M., & Mendoza, E. (2003). Cessation of methadone maintenance treatment using buprenorphine: transfer from methadone to buprenorphine and subsequent buprenorphine reductions. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *71*(1), 49-55. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(03)00071-1.

Clausen, T., Åsland, R., & Kristensen, Ø. (2014). Patients who terminate OMT--how do they fare?. *Tidsskrift for den Norske laegeforening: tidsskrift for praktisk medicin, ny raekke*, *134*(11), 1146-1150. https://doi.org/10.4045/tidsskr.13.0821. PMID: 24939781.

Coviello, D. M., Zanis, D. A., Wesnoski, S. A., Lynch, K. G., & Drapkin, M. (2011). Characteristics and 9-month outcomes of discharged methadone maintenance clients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *40*(2), 165-174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2010.09.007. PMID: 21036510; PMCID: PMC3057508.

Cushman, P. (1974). Detoxification of rehabilitated methadone patients: Frequency and predictors of long-term success. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 1*(3), 393-408. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952997409011032.

Cushman, P. (1978a). Abstinence following detoxification and methadone maintenance treatment. *American journal of medicine*, *65*(1), 46-52. https://doi.org/10.1016/0002-9343(78)90691-5.

Davison, J. W., Sweeney, M. L., Bush, K. R., Davis Correale, T. M., Calsyn, D. A., Reoux, J. P., Sloan, K. L., & Kivlahan, D. R. (2006). Outpatient treatment engagement and abstinence rates following inpatient opioid detoxification. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *25*(4), 27-35. https://doi.org/10.1300/J069v25n04_03.

De Jong, C. A., Roozen, H. G., van Rossum, L. G., Krabbe, P. F., & Kerkhof, A. J. (2007). High abstinence rates in heroin addicts by a new comprehensive treatment approach. *American journal on addictions*, *16*(2), 124-130. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550490601184472.

Dole, V. P., & Joseph, H. (1978). Long-term outcome of patients treated with methadone maintenance. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *311*, 181-189. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1978.tb16775.x. PMID: 283719.

Dunn, K. E., Sigmon, S. C., Strain, E. C., Heil, S. H. & Higgins, S. T. (2011). The association between outpatient buprenorphine detoxification duration and clinical treatment outcomes: A review. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 119*(1-2), 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2011.05.033.

Eastwood, B., Strang, J., & Marsden, J. (2018). Continuous opioid substitution treatment over five years: Heroin use trajectories and outcomes. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *188*, 200-208. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.03.052.

Eklund, C., Melin, L., Hiltunen, A., & Borg, S. (1994). Detoxification from methadone maintenance treatment in Sweden: Long-term outcome and effects on quality of life and life situation. *International journal of the addictions, 29*(5), 627-645. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826089409047404.

Gandhi, D. H., Jaffe, J. H., McNary, S., Kavanagh, G. J., Hayes, M., & Currens, M. (2003). Short-term outcomes after brief ambulatory opioid detoxification with buprenorphine in young heroin users. *Addiction*, *98*(4), 453-462.

Jiménez-Treviño, L., Martínez-Cao, C., Sánchez-Lasheras, F., Iglesias, C., Antuña, M. J., Riera, L., Sáiz-Martínez, P. A., & Bobes, J. (2023). A 35-year follow-up study of patients admitted to methadone treatment between 1982-1984 in Asturias, Spain. Estudio de seguimiento de 35 años de pacientes admitidos a tratamiento con metadona entre 1982-1984 en Asturias, España. *Adicciones*, *35*(3), 303-314. https://doi.org/10.20882/adicciones.1662. PMID: 34882240.

Judson, B. A., Ortiz, S., Crouse, L., Carney, T. M. & Goldstein, A. (1980). A follow-up study of heroin addicts five years after first admission to a methadone treatment program. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 6*(5), 295-313. https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716(80)90197-0.

Ling, W., Nadipelli, V. R., Aldridge, A. P., Ronquest, N. A., Solem, C. T., Chilcoat, H., Albright, V., Johnson, C., Learned, S. M., Mehra, V., & Heidbreder, C. (2020). Recovery from opioid use disorder (OUD) after monthly long-acting buprenorphine treatment: 12-month longitudinal outcomes from RECOVER, an observational study. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(5), e233-e240. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000647. PMID: 32187112; PMCID: PMC7547872.

Maddux, J. F., & Desmond, D. P. (1992). Methadone maintenance and recovery from opioid dependence. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *18*(1), 63-74. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999209001612.

Maddux, J. F., & Desmond, D. P. (1992). Ten-year follow-up after admission to methadone maintenance. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *18*(3), 289-303. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999209026068. PMID: 1329492.

Pashaei, T., Moeeni, M., Roshanaei Moghdam, B., Heydari, H., Turner, N. E., & Razaghi, E. M. (2014). Predictors of treatment retention in a major methadone maintenance treatment program in Iran: a survival analysis. *Journal of research in health sciences*, *14*(4), 291-295. PMID: 25503286.

Riordan, C. E., Mezritz, M., Slobetz, F., & Kleber, H. D. (1976). Successful detoxification from methadone maintenance. Follow-up study of 38 patients. *JAMA*, *235*(24), 2604-2607. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1976.03260500020019.

Stimmel, B., Goldberg, J., Rotkopf, E., & Cohen, M. (1977). Ability to remain abstinent after methadone detoxification. A six-year study. *JAMA*, *237*(12), 1216-1220. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.1977.03270390032021.

Stimmel, B., & Rabin, M. D. J. (1974). The ability to remain abstinent upon leaving methadone maintenance: A prospective study. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 1*(3), 379-391. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952997409011031.

Weiss, L., Gass, J., Egan, J. E., Ompad, D. C., Trezza, C., & Vlahov, D. (2014). Understanding prolonged cessation from heroin use: findings from a community-based sample. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *46*(2), 123-132. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2014.890765. PMID: 25052788; PMCID: PMC4112471.

Endnotes

[1] Lee, Y. K., Gold, M. S., Blum, K., Thanos, P. K., Hanna, C., & Fuehrlein, B. S. (2024). Opioid use disorder: current trends and potential treatments. *Frontiers in public health*, *11*, 1274719. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1274719.

[2] United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC). (2023). *World Drug Report 2023.* United Nations.

[3] Strang, J., Volkow, N. D., Degenhardt, L., Hickman, M., Johnson, K., Koob, G. F., Marshall, B. D. L., Tyndall, M., & Walsh, S. L. (2020). Opioid use disorder. Nature reviews. Disease primers, 6(1), 3. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41572-019-0137-5; World Health Organization (WHO). (2019). Opioid overdose. Accessed December 17, 2024 at https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/opioid-overdose#:~:text=Worldwide%2C%20about%20600%20000%20deaths,of%20opioid%20overdose%20in%202019.

[4] Dowell, D., Brown, S., Gyawali, S., Hoenig, J., Ko, J., Mikosz, C., Ussery, E., Baldwin, G., Jones, C. M., Olsen, Y., Tomoyasu, N., Han, B., Compton, W. M., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). Treatment for opioid use disorder: Population estimates - United States, 2022. *MMWR: Morbidity and mortality weekly report, 73*(25), 567-574. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7325a1. PMID: 38935567; PMCID: PMC1125434.

[5] Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., Funk, R., & Foss, M. A. (2005). The duration and correlates of addiction and treatment careers. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(Suppl 1), S51-S62 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.10.013; Hser, Y. I., Hoffman, V., Grella, C. E., & Anglin, M. D. (2001). A 33-year follow-up of narcotics addicts. *Archives of general psychiatry*, *58*(5), 503-508. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.58.5.503. PMID: 11343531; Lee, Y. K., Gold, M. S., Blum, K., Thanos, P. K., Hanna, C., & Fuehrlein, B. S. (2024). Opioid use disorder: current trends and potential treatments. *Frontiers in public health*, *11*, 1274719. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1274719

[6] Bromley, L., Kahan, M., Regenstreif, L., Srivastava, A., & Wyman, J. (2021) Methadone treatment for people who use fentanyl: Recommendations. META:PHI. www.metaphi.ca; Buresh, M., Nahvi, S., Steiger, S., & Weinstein, Z. M. (2022). Adapting methadone inductions to the fentanyl era. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *141*, 108832. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108832. PMID: 35870437; Han, Y., Yan, W., Zheng, Y., Khan, M. Z., Yuan, K., & Lu, L. (2019). The rising crisis of illicit fentanyl use, overdose, and potential therapeutic strategies. *Translational psychiatry*, *9*(1), 282. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41398-019-0625-0. PMID: 31712552; PMCID: PMC6848196; Jegede, O., De Aquino, J. P., Hsaio, C., Caldwell, E., Funaro, M. C., Petrakis, I., & Muvvala, S. B. (2024). The impact of high-potency synthetic opioids on pharmacother7apies for opioid use disorder: A scoping review. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *18*(5), 499-510. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001356. PMID: 39356620; PMCID: PMC11449257; Socías, M. E., Wood, E., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., Choi, J. C., Mok, W. Y., Bruneau, J., Rehm, J., Wild, T. C., Bozinoff, N., Hassan, A., Jutras-Aswad, D., & OPTIMA Research Group within the Canadian Research Initiative in Substance Misuse (2022). Impact of fentanyl use on initiation and discontinuation of methadone and buprenorphine/naloxone among people with prescription-type opioid use disorder: secondary analysis of a Canadian treatment trial. *Addiction*, *117*(10), 2662-2672. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15954. PMID: 35712892; PMCID: PMC9969999; Weleff, J., Christian, N. J., Wang, J. X., Singh, M., De Aquino, J. P., Saxon, A. J., & Vassallo, G. G. (2025). Navigating new norms: Addiction specialists' perspectives on opioid use disorder treatments and policy challenges in the fentanyl era. *American journal on addictions*, *34*(1), 85-92. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13653. PMID: 39364597.

[7] Fontes, R. M., Tegge, A. N., Freitas-Lemos, R., Cabral, D., & Bickel, W. K. (2025). Beyond the first try: How many quit attempts are necessary to achieve substance use cessation? *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *267*, 112525. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112525. PMID: 39719807.

[8] Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Grella, C., Ling, W., & Anglin, D. (2015). Long-term course of opioid addiction. *Harvard review of psychiatry*, *23*(2), 76-89. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000052. PMID: 25747921.

[9] McCabe, S. E., Schulenberg, J. E., Schepis, T. S., McCabe, V. V., & Veliz, P. T. (2022). Longitudinal analysis of substance use disorder symptom severity at age 18 years and substance use disorder in adulthood. *JAMA network open*, *5*(4), e225324. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.5324.

[10] American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM). (2020). *The ASAM National Practice Guideline for the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder: 2020 focused update.* Author; Strain, E. (2023). Meaning and purpose in the context of opioid deaths, *Drug and alcohol dependence,* 219, 108528; White, W. L. (2007). Addiction recovery: Its definition and conceptual boundaries. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 33*(3), 229-241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2007.04.015; White, W. L., & Torres, L. (2010). *Recovery-oriented methadone maintenance.* Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services, & Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center.

[11] Marciuch, A., Birkeland, B., Benth, J. Š., Solli, K. K., Tanum, L., Mathisen, I., & Weimand, B. (2023). Personal recovery among people with opioid use disorder during treatment with extended-release naltrexone. *Heliyon*, *9*(7), e17516. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e17516. PMID: 37449176; PMCID: PMC10336734.

[12] Garner, B. R., Scott, C. K., Dennis, M. L., Funk, R. R. (2014). The relationship between recovery and health-related quality of life. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, 47(4):293-8. doi: 10.1016/j.jsat.2014.05.006. Epub 2014 Jun 10. PMID: 25012552; PMCID: PMC4138291; White, W. L. (2007). Addiction recovery: Its definition and conceptual boundaries. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 33*(3), 229-241. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2007.04.015

[13] Craft, W. H., Tegge, A. N., Keith, D. R., Shin, H., Williams, J., Athamneh, L. N., Stein, J. S., Chilcoat, H. D., Le Moigne, A., DeVeaugh-Geiss, A., & Bickel, W. K. (2022). Recovery from opioid use disorder: A 4-year post-clinical trial outcomes study. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *234*, 109389. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109389; Erratum in: *Drug and alcohol dependence* (2022), 241, 109687. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109687. PMID: 35287034; Day, E., Manitsa, I., Farley, A., & Kelly, J. F. (2024). The UK National Recovery Survey: nationally representative survey of people overcoming a drug or alcohol problem. *BJPsych open*, *10*(2), e67. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjo.2023.654. PMID: 38482691; PMCID: PMC10951842; Hoffman, L. A., Vilsaint, C., & Kelly, J. F. (2020). Recovery from opioid problems in the US population: Prevalence, pathways, and psychological well-being. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(3), 207-216. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000561. PMID: 31385848; PMCID: PMC6995444; Kelly, J. F., Bergman, B., Hoeppner, B. B., Vilsaint, C., & White, W. L. (2017). Prevalence and pathways of recovery from drug and alcohol problems in the United States population: Implications for practice, research, and policy. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *181*, 162-169. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.09.028. PMID: 29055821; PMCID: PMC60761; Kelly, J. F., Greene, M. C., & Bergman, B. G. (2018). Beyond abstinence: Changes in indices of quality of life with time in recovery in a nationally representative sample of U.S. adults. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research*, *42*(4), 770-780. https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13604. PMID: 29473966; PMCID: PMC5880708; Madden, S., Root, A., Suganaqueb, M. C., Sofea, L., Duncan, C., Gordon, J., Poirier, J., Meekis, C., Sainnawap, D., Hummelen, R., & Kelly, L. (2024). Healing journey: Experiences of First Nations individuals with recovery from opioid use. *Canadian family physician Medecin de famille canadien*, *70*(2), 117-125. https://doi.org/10.46747/cfp.7002117. PMID: 38383009; PMCID: PMC11271840; Marciuch, A., Birkeland, B., Benth, J. Š., Solli, K. K., Tanum, L., Mathisen, I., & Weimand, B. (2023). Personal recovery among people with opioid use disorder during treatment with extended-release naltrexone. *Heliyon*, *9*(7), e17516. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e17516. PMID: 37449176; PMCID: PMC10336734; Mitchell, S. G., Fletcher, J. B., Monico, L. B., Gryczynski, J., Fishman, M. J., O'Grady, K. E., & Schwartz, R. P. (2024). Comparing outcomes of extended-release naltrexone in adolescents and young adults with

opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *163*, 209162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209162. PMID: 37730015; PMCID: PMC10948374; Parmenter, J., Mitchell, C., Keen, J., Oliver, P., Rowse, G., Neligan, I., Keil, C., & Mathers, N. (2013). Predicting biopsychosocial outcomes for heroin users in primary care treatment: a prospective longitudinal cohort study. *British journal of general practice: The journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners*, *63*(612), e499-e505. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp13X669220. PMID: 23834887; PMCID: PMC3693807; Peles, E., Sason, A., Tene, O., Domany, Y., Schreiber, S., & Adelson, M. (2015). Ten years of abstinence in former opiate addicts: Medication-free non-patients compared to methadone maintenance patients; *Journal of addictive diseases, 34*(4), 284-295. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2015.1074502; Rosenbaum, M. (1991). Staying off methadone maintenance. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 23*(3), 251-260. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1991.10471586; Weiss, L., Gass, J., Egan, J. E., Ompad, D. C., Trezza, C., & Vlahov, D. (2014). Understanding prolonged cessation from heroin use: findings from a community-based sample. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *46*(2), 123-132. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2014.890765. PMID: 25052788; PMCID: PMC4112471; Wilson, J., Mills, K. L., Sunderland, M., Freeman, T. P., Keaveny, M., Haasnoot, K., Teesson, M., Haber, P. S., & Marel, C. (2023). Long-term patterns of treatment use for opioid use disorder (OUD): Findings from the 18-20-year Australian Treatment Outcome Study. *International journal of drug policy, 120,* 104187. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104187. PMID: 37713938.

[14] Hoffman, L. A., Vilsaint, C., & Kelly, J. F. (2020). Recovery from opioid problems in the US population: Prevalence, pathways, and psychological well-being. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(3), 207-216. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000561. PMID: 31385848; PMCID: PMC6995444.

[15] Pasman, E., Evans-Polce, R. J., Schepis, T. S., Engstrom, C. W., McCabe, V. V., Drazdowski, T. K., & McCabe, S. E. (2024). Nonabstinence among US adults in recovery from an alcohol or other drug problem. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001408. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001408; Smith, D. C., Reinhart, C. A., Begum, S., Kosgolla, J., Kelly, J. F., Bergman, B. B., & Basic, M. (2023). Coming of age in recovery: The prevalence and correlates of substance use recovery status among adolescents and emerging adults. *PloS one*, *18*(12), e0295330. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0295330.

[16]Pasman, E., Evans-Polce, R. J., Schepis, T. S., Engstrom, C. W., McCabe, V. V., Drazdowski, T. K., & McCabe, S. E. (2024). Nonabstinence among US adults in recovery from an alcohol or other drug problem. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001408. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001408.

[17] Eddie, D., Bergman, B. G., Hoffman, L. A., & Kelly, J. F. (2021). Abstinence versus moderation recovery pathways following resolution of a substance use problem: Prevalence, predictors, and relationship to psychosocial well-being in a national United States sample. *Alcoholism: Clinical and experimental research, 46*(2), 312-325. https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.14765*; McCabe, S. E., Cranford, J. A., & Boyd, C. J. (2016). Stressful events and other predictors of remission from drug dependence in the United States: Longitudinal results from a national survey. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *71*, 41-47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.08.008. PMID: 27776676; PMCID: PMC5096384.

[18] Rounsaville, B. J., Kosten, T. R., & Kleber, H. D. (1987). The antecedents and benefits of achieving abstinence in opioid addicts: A 2.5-year follow-up study. *The American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *13*(3), 213-229.

[19] Hay, K. R., Huhn, A. S., Tompkins, D. A., & Dunn, K. E. (2019). Recovery goals and long-term treatment preference in persons who engage in nonmedical opioid use. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *13*(4), 300-305. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000498. PMID: 30633045; PMCID: PMC6609500; Rosic, T., Naji, L., Panesar, B., Chai, D. B., Sanger, N., Dennis, B. B., Marsh, D. C., Rieb, L., Worster, A., Thabane, L., & Samaan, Z. (2021). Are patients' goals in treatment associated with expected treatment outcomes? Findings from a mixed-methods study on outpatient pharmacological

treatment for opioid use disorder. *BMJ open*, *11*(1), e044017. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-044017. PMID: 33436476; PMCID: PMC7805377.

[20] Greenfield, L., & Fountain, D. (2000). Influence of time in treatment and follow-up duration on methadone treatment outcomes. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment*, *22*, 353-36; Simpson, D. D., Joe, G. W., Dansereau, D. F., & Chatham, L. R. (1997). Strategies for improving methadone treatment process and outcomes. *Journal of Drug Issues, 27*(2), 239-260. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204269702700205.

[21] Sinha, R. (2011). New findings on biological factors predicting addiction relapse vulnerability. *Current psychiatry reports*, *13*(5), 398-405. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-011-0224-0. PMID: 21792580; PMCID: PMC3674771.

[22] Dennis, M. L., Foss, M. A., & Scott, C. K. (2007). An eight-year perspective on the relationship between the duration of abstinence and other aspects of recovery. *Evaluation review*, *31*(6), 585-612. https://doi.org/10.1177/0193841X07307771; Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Grella, C., Ling, W., & Anglin, D. (2015). Long-term course of opioid addiction. *Harvard review of psychiatry*, *23*(2), 76-89. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000052. PMID: 25747921; Hser, Y. I. (2007). Predicting long-term stable recovery from heroin addiction: findings from a 33-year follow-up study. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *26*(1), 51-60. https://doi.org/10.1300/J069v26n01_07; Jin, H., Rourke, S. B., Patterson, T. L., Taylor, M. J., & Grant, I. (1998). Predictors of relapse in long-term abstinent alcoholics. *Journal of studies on alcohol*, *59*(6), 640-646. https://doi.org/10.15288/jsa.1998.59.640. PMID: 9811085; Vaillant G. E. (1996). A long-term follow-up of male alcohol abuse. *Archives of general psychiatry*, *53*(3), 243-249. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.1996.01830030065010. PMID: 8611061; White, W. L. (2012b). *Recovery/remission from substance use disorders: An analysis of reported outcomes in 415 scientific studies, 1868-2011.* Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual Disability Services Mental Retardation Services, & Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center; White, W. L. (2013). *Recovery durability: The 5-year set point.* Accessed November 2, 2024 at https://www.chestnut.org/Blog/Posts/24/William-White/2013/7/Recovery-Durability-The-5Year-Set-Point/blog-post/.

[23] DuPont, R. L., McLellan, A. T., Carr, G., Gendel, M., & Skipper, G. E. (2009). How are addicted physicians treated? A national survey of Physician Health Programs. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *37*(1), 1-7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2009.03.010.

[24] DuPont, R. L., Compton, W. M., & McLellan, A. T. (2015). Five-year recovery: A new standard for assessing effectiveness of substance use disorder treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *58*, 1-5. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.06.024.

[25] Simpson, D.D., & Marsh, K.L. (1986). Relapse and recovery among opioid addicts 12 years after treatment. In F. Tims & C. Luekefeld, *Relapse and recovery in drug abuse* (NIDA Monograph 72). Rockville, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse; Hser, Y.I., Hoffman, V., Grella, C., & Anglin, D. (2001). A 33-year follow-up of narcotics addicts. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 58, 503-508.

[26] Dennis, M. L., & Scott, C. K. (2007). Managing addiction as a chronic condition. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *4*(1), 45-55. https://doi.org/10.1151/ascp074145. PMID: 18292710; PMCID: PMC2797101; Kelly, J., & White, W. L. (2011). *Addiction recovery management: theory, science and practice.* Springer Science; White, W. L. (2008). *Recovery management and recovery-oriented systems of care: Scientific rationale and promising practices.* Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, & Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services.

[27] White, W. L. (2012a). Medication-assisted recovery from opioid addiction: Historical and contemporary perspectives. *Journal of addictive diseases, 31*(3), 199-206. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2012.694597.

[28] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2022). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health.* Accessed November 29, 2024 at https://www.samhsa.gov/data/sites/default/files/reports/rpt42728/NSDUHDetailedTabs2022/NSDUHDetailedTabs2022/NSDUHDetTabsSect5pe2022.htm.

[29] Dowell, D., Brown, S., Gyawali, S., Hoenig, J., Ko, J., Mikosz, C., Ussery, E., Baldwin, G., Jones, C. M., Olsen, Y., Tomoyasu, N., Han, B., Compton, W. M., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). Treatment for opioid use disorder: Population estimates - United States, 2022. *MMWR: Morbidity and mortality weekly report, 73*(25), 567-574. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7325a1. PMID: 38935567; PMCID: PMC1125434; Volkow, N. D. (2024). Drugs and addiction science: NIDA celebrates 50 years of research and looks to the future. *American journal of psychiatry*, *181*(5), 349-352. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.20230880. PMID: 38706329; also see Hall, N., Le, L., Majmudar, I., Teesson, M., & Mihalopoulos, C. (2021). Treatment-seeking behaviour among people with opioid use disorder in the high-income countries: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS ONE 16*(10), e0258620. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0258620.

[30] Park, T. W., Shuey, B., Liebschutz, J., Cantor, J., & Anderson, T. S. (2024). Treatment approaches for opioid use disorder offered in US substance use treatment facilities. *JAMA*, *332*(6), 502-504. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2024.11913.

[31] Huhn, A. S., Hobelmann, J. G., Strickland, J. C., Oyler, G. A., Bergeria, C. L., Umbricht, A., & Dunn, K. E. (2020). Differences in availability and use of medications for opioid use disorder in residential treatment settings in the United States. *JAMA network open*, *3*(2), e1920843. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20843.

[32] Network, T. M. O. D. R., Cole, E. S., Allen, L., Austin, A., Barnes, A., Chang, C. C. H., ... & Donohue, J. M. (2022). Outpatient follow-up and use of medications for opioid use disorder after residential treatment among Medicaid enrollees in 10 states. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *241*, 109670.

[33] Darke, S., Ross, J., Teesson, M., Ali, R., Cooke, R., Ritter, A. & Lynskey, M. (2005). Factors associated with 12 months continuous heroin abstinence: findings from the Australian Treatment Outcome Study (ATOS). *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(3), 255-263. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2005.01.006.

[34] Dematteis, M., Auriacombe, M., D'Agnone, O., Somaini, L., Szerman, N., Littlewood, R., Alam, F., Alho, H., Benyamina, A., Bobes, J., Daulouede, J. P., Leonardi, C., Maremmani, I., Torrens, M., Walcher, S., & Soyka, M. (2017). Recommendations for buprenorphine and methadone therapy in opioid use disorder: a European consensus. *Expert opinion on pharmacotherapy*, *18*(18), 1987-1999. https://doi.org/10.1080/14656566.2017.1409722; Mattick, R. P., Breen, C., Kimber, J., & Davoli, M. (2003). Methadone maintenance therapy versus no opioid replacement therapy for opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (2), CD002209. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002209. PMID: 19588333; PMCID: PMC7097731; Mattick, R. P., Kimber, J., Breen, C., & Davoli, M. (2004). Buprenorphine maintenance versus placebo or methadone maintenance for opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (3), CD002207. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002207.pub2. PMID: 24500948; PMCID: PMC10617756; McMaster, J., & Abeysundera, H. (2024). Effectiveness of long-acting buprenorphine - A systematic review. *Australasian psychiatry: Bulletin of Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists*, 10398562241295872. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1177/10398562241295872. PMID: 39470393; National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA). (2018). *Principles of drug addiction treatment: A research-based guide* (3rd ed.). Accessed December 16, 2024 at https://archives.nida.nih.gov/publications/principles-drug-addiction-treatment-research-based-guide-third-

edition; Nielsen, S., Larance, B., Degenhardt, L., Gowing, L., Kehler, C., & Lintzeris, N. (2016). Opioid agonist treatment for pharmaceutical opioid dependent people. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (5), CD011117. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011117.pub2. PMID: 27157143; Wakeman, S. E., Larochelle, M. R., Ameli, O., Chaisson, C. E., McPheeters, J. T., Crown, W. H., Azocar, F., & Sanghavi, D. M. (2020). Comparative effectiveness of different treatment pathways for opioid use disorder. *JAMA network open*, *3*(2), e1920622. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20622.

[35] Barnett, B. S., Bassir Nia, A., Sackett, N. B., & Weleff, J. (2023). Editorial: Psychedelics as treatments for substance use disorders: exploring therapeutic potential, risks, underlying mechanisms of action, and implementation challenges. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, *14*, 1305478. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyt.2023.1305478. PMID: 37928914; PMCID: PMC10622752; Brown, T. K., & Alper, K. (2018). Treatment of opioid use disorder with ibogaine: detoxification and drug use outcomes. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *44*(1), 24-36. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2017.1320802. PMID: 28541119; Brummer, J., Thylstrup, B., Melis, F., & Hesse, M. (2024). Predictors of retention in heroin-assisted treatment in Denmark 2010-2018 - A record-linkage study. *Journal of Substance use and addiction treatment*, *165*, 209449. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209449; Christopher, R., Nicholas, D. M. H., Malicki, J., Baltes, A., Hutson, P. R., Brown, R. T. (2023). Psilocybin for opioid use disorder in two adults stabilized on buprenorphine: a technical report on study modifications and preliminary findings. *Psychedelic Medicine*, 1(4): 253-261. doi:10.1089/psymed.2023.0012; Demaret, I., Quertemont, E., Litran, G., Magoga, C., Deblire, C., Dubois, N., De Roubaix, J., Charlier, C., Lemaître, A., & Ansseau, M. (2015). Efficacy of heroin-assisted treatment in Belgium: A randomised controlled trial. *European addiction research*, *21*(4), 179-187. https://doi.org/10.1159/000369337; Kim, J. J., Nikoo, M., Nikoo, N., Javidanbardan, S., Kazemi, A., Choi, F., Gholami, A., Lafooraki, N. Y., Vogel, M., Rezazadeh-Azar, P., Meyer, M., Cabanis, M., Jang, K., Aknondzadeh, S., & Krausz, M. (2023). Quality of life of patients treated with opium tincture or methadone: A randomized controlled trial. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 249,* 1-7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.110874. PMID: 37402335; Köck, P., Froelich, K., Walter, M., Lang, U., & Dürsteler, K. M. (2022). A systematic literature review of clinical trials and therapeutic applications of ibogaine. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *138*, 108717. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108717. PMID: 35012793; Nikoo, M., Nikoo, N., Anbardan, S. J., Amiri, A., Vogel, M., Choi, F., Sepehry, A. A., Bagheri Valoojerdi, A. H., Jang, K., Schütz, C., Akhondzadeh, S., & Krausz, M. (2017). Tincture of opium for treating opioid dependence: a systematic review of safety and efficacy. *Addiction, 112*(3), 415-429. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13628; Noller, G. E., Frampton, C. M., & Yazar-Klosinski, B. (2017). Ibogaine treatment outcomes for opioid dependence from a twelve-month follow-up observational study. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 44*(1), 37-46. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2017.1310218; Mosca, A., Chiappini, S., Miuli, A., Mancusi, G., Santovito, M. C., Di Carlo, F., Pettorruso, M., Corkery, J. M., Canessa, C., Martinotti, G., & Di Giannantonio, M. (2023). Ibogaine/Noribogaine in the treatment of substance use disorders: A systematic review of the current literature. *Current neuropharmacology*, *21*(11), 2178-2194. https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159X21666221017085612.

[36] Dehghan, M., Mirza, H. K., Alaeifar, S., Jazinizadeh, M., Iranmanesh, M. H., Mohammadiakbarabadi, F., Salehi, M., Ghonchehpour, A., & Zakeri, M. A. (2023). Quality of life and use of complementary and alternative medicines among Narcotics Anonymous patients: A cross-sectional study in Southeast Iran. *Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine: eCAM*, *2023*, 3003247. https://doi.org/10.1155/2023/3003247. PMID: 37727769; PMCID: PMC10506870; Green, M., Vadiei, N., Veltri, C. A., Grundmann, O., & Kirk, E. (2024). Kratom as a potential substance use disorder harm reduction agent. *Frontiers in public health*, 29 12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2024.1416689; Huang, K. Y., Hsu, C. H., Yu, K. C., Yeh, Y. H., Han, K. C., & Wei, H. T. (2019). Traditional Chinese Medicine-facilitated switch from methadone to buprenorphine-naloxone for treatment of heroin dependence: a case report. *Journal of traditional Chinese medicine = Chung i tsa chih ying wen pan*, *39*(2), 281-284. PMID: 32186053.

[37] Krawczyk, N., Rivera, B. D., Levin, E., & Dooling, B. C. E. (2023). Synthesising evidence of the effects of COVID-19 regulatory changes on methadone treatment for opioid use disorder: Implications for policy.

Lancet Public Health, 8(3), e238–e246. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2468-2667(23)00023-3. PMID: 36841564; PMCID: PMC9949855.

[38] Poliwoda, S., Noor, N., Jenkins, J. S., Stark, C. W., Steib, M., Hasoon, J., Varrassi, G., Urits, I., Viswanath, O., Kaye, A. M., & Kaye, A. D. (2022). Buprenorphine and its formulations: a comprehensive review. *Health psychology research*, *10*(3), 37517. https://doi.org/10.52965/001c.37517. PMID: 35999975; PMCID: PMC9392838.

[39] Schuh, K., Walsh, S., & Stitzer, M. (1999). Onset, magnitude and duration of opioid blockade produced by buprenorphine and naltrexone in humans. *Psychopharmacology 145,* 162-174. https://doi.org/10.1007/s002130051045.

[40] Mojtabai, R., Mauro, C., Wall, M. M., Barry, C. L., & Olfson, M. (2018). Medication treatment for opioid use disorders in substance use treatment facilities. *Health affairs, 38*(1), 14-23. https://doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05162.

[41] Haskew, M., Wolff, K., Dunn, J. & Bearn, J. (2008). Patterns of adherence to oral methadone: Implications for prescribers. *Journal of substance abuse treatment,* *35*(2), 109-115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2007.08.013.

[42] Bhatraju, E. P., Radick, A. C., Leroux, B. G., Kim, T. W., Samet, J. H., & Tsui, J. I. (2023). Buprenorphine adherence and illicit opioid use among patients in treatment for opioid use disorder. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *49*(4), 511-518. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2023.2220876. PMID: 37369019.

[43] Hooker, S. A., Starkey, C., Bart, G., Rossom, R. C., Kane, S., & Olson, A. W. (2024). Predicting buprenorphine adherence among patients with opioid use disorder in primary care settings. *BMC primary care*, *25*(1), 361. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-024-02609-9. PMID: 39394565; PMCID: PMC11468455; Kumari, S., Manalai, P., Leong, S., Wooditch, A., Malik, M., & Lawson, W. B. (2016). Factors associated with non-adherence to Buprenorphine-naloxone among opioid dependent African-Americans: A retrospective chart review. *American journal on addictions*, *25*(2), 110-117. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.12325. PMID: 26749158; Li, L., Lin, C., Wan, D., Zhang, L., & Lai, W. (2012). Concurrent heroin use among methadone maintenance clients in China. *Addictive behaviors*, *37*(3), 264-268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2011.11.004. PMID: 22100548; PMCID: PMC3258322; Nabavi, S. H., & Ahmadipour, H. (2018). Adherence to methadone maintenance treatment and its predictors in southeast of Iran. *Global journal of addiction and rehabilitation medicine, 6*(1), 18-21. https://doi.org/10.19080/GJARM.2018.06.555680; Nguyen, L. H., Nguyen, H. T. T., Nguyen, H. L. T., Tran, B. X., & Latkin, C. A. (2017). Adherence to methadone maintenance treatment and associated factors among patients in Vietnamese mountainside areas. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, *12*(1), 31. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-017-0115-4; Parpouchi, M., Moniruzzaman, A., Rezansoff, S., Russolillo, A., & Somers, J. (2017). Methadone therapy adherence among homeless adults in a housing first trial in Vancouver, Canada: Milad Parpouchi. European journal of public health, 27(suppl_3), ckx187.671. https://doi.org/10.1093/eurpub/ckx187.671; Roux, P., Lions, C., Michel, L., Cohen, J., Mora, M., Marcellin, F., Spire, B., Morel, A., Carrieri, P. M., Karila, L., & ANRS Methaville Study Group. (2014). Predictors of non-adherence to methadone maintenance treatment in opioid-dependent individuals: implications for clinicians. *Current pharmaceutical design*, *20*(25), 4097-4105. https://doi.org/10.2174/13816128113199990623. PMID: 24001291; Shen, J., Wang, M., Wang, X., Zhang, G., Guo, J., Li, X., & Li, J. (2016). Predictors of poor adherence to methadone maintenance treatment in Yunnan Province, China. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *10*(1), 40-45. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000180; Zhou, K., Li, H., Wei, X., Li, X., & Zhuang, G. (2017). Medication adherence in patients undergoing methadone maintenance treatment in Xi'an, China. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *11*(1), 28–33. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000263.

[44] Marcum, Z. A., Sevick, M. A., & Handler, S. M. (2013). Medication nonadherence: a diagnosable and treatable medical condition. *JAMA*, *309*(20), 2105-2106. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.4638. PMID: 23695479; PMCID: PMC3976600.

[45] Muruganandam, P., Shukla, L., Sharma, P., Kandasamy, A., Chand, P., & Murthy, P. (2019). 'Too little dose - too early discontinuation?'-Effect of buprenorphine dose on short term treatment adherence in opioid dependence. *Asian journal of psychiatry*, *44*, 58-60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajp.2019.07.030.

[46] Marcovitz, D. E., McHugh, R. K., Volpe, J., Votaw, V., & Connery, H. S. (2016). Predictors of early dropout in outpatient buprenorphine/naloxone treatment. American Journal on Addiction, (6), 472-7. doi: 10.1111/ajad.12414. Epub 2016 Jul 21. PMID: 27442456; PMCID: PMC5014362; Olateju, O. A., Okeke, C., Shrestha, M. & Thornton, D. (2025) Association between buprenorphine adherence trajectories, health outcomes, and health care costs among Medicaid enrollees. *Journal of addiction medicine.* 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001458, February 20, 2025. | DOI: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001458; Parpouchi, M., Moniruzzaman, A., Rezansoff, S., Russolillo, A., & Somers, J. (2017). Methadone therapy adherence among homeless adults in a housing first trial in Vancouver, Canada: Milad Parpouchi. European journal of public health, 27(suppl_3), ckx187.671. https://doi.org/10.1093/eurpub/ckx187.671.

[47] Kinsky, S., Houck, P. R., Mayes, K., Loveland, D., Daley, D., & Schuster, J. M. (2019). A comparison of adherence, outcomes, and costs among opioid use disorder Medicaid patients treated with buprenorphine and methadone: A view from the payer perspective. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *104*, 15-21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.05.015.

[48] Kinsky, S., Houck, P. R., Mayes, K., Loveland, D., Daley, D., & Schuster, J. M. (2019). A comparison of adherence, outcomes, and costs among opioid use disorder Medicaid patients treated with buprenorphine and methadone: A view from the payer perspective. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *104*, 15-21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.05.015; Nguyen, H. T. T., & Dinh, D. X. (2024). Treatment non-adherence among methadone maintenance patients and associated factors: a multicenter, cross-sectional study in Vietnam. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 129. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01040-8. PMID: 38961458; PMCID: PMC11220942; Parpouchi, M., Moniruzzaman, A., Rezansoff, S., Russolillo, A., & Somers, J. (2017). Methadone therapy adherence among homeless adults in a housing first trial in Vancouver, Canada: Milad Parpouchi. *European journal of public health*, 27(suppl_3), ckx187.671. https://doi.org/10.1093/eurpub/ckx187.671; Sharma, V., Chamroonswasdi, K., & Srisorrachatr, S. (2016). Rate of adherence to and factors associated with methadone maintenance treatment program (MMTP) compliance among injecting drug use patients in Nepal. *Southeast Asian journal of tropical medicine and public health*, *47*(2), 287-298; Zhou, K., Li, H., Wei, X., Li, X., & Zhuang, G. (2017). Medication adherence in patients undergoing methadone maintenance treatment in Xi'an, China. Journal of addiction medicine, 11(1), 28–33. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000263.

[49] Ab Lloh, S,, Mohamad, N., Badrin, S., Abu, Bakar. R., & Ahmad, I. (2023). Continuity of illicit drug use among Malay patients attending methadone clinics in Kelantan, *Malaysia journal of ethnicity and substance abuse,* 22(1), 45-59. doi: 10.1080/15332640.2021.1871696. Epub 2021 Jan 21. PMID: 33472556.

[50] Roux, P., Lions, C., Michel, L., Cohen, J., Mora, M., Marcellin, F., Spire, B., Morel, A., Carrieri, P. M., Karila, L., & ANRS Methaville Study Group. (2014). Predictors of non-adherence to methadone maintenance treatment in opioid-dependent individuals: implications for clinicians. *Current pharmaceutical design*, *20*(25), 4097-4105. https://doi.org/10.2174/13816128113199990623. PMID: 24001291.

[51] D'Agata Mount, J., Sun, J., Davis, A, Cover, A., Sun, L., Gannon, C., Derenoncourt, M., Garrett, G., Eyasu, R., Ebah, E., Bijole, P., Greenblatt, A., Kattakuzhy, S., Rosenthal, E. (2024). Dose-specific clinical outcomes in patients with opioid use disorder treated with 24-32 mg/day of buprenorphine. *Addiction,* 119(11):1964-1972. doi: 10.1111/add.16600. Epub 2024 Jul 8. PMID: 38978176; Jacobs, P., Ang, A., Hillhouse, M. P., Saxon, A,J., Nielsen, S., Wakim, P. G., Mai, B. E., Mooney, L. J., Potter. J., & Blaine, J.

D. (2015). Treatment outcomes in opioid dependent patients with different buprenorphine/naloxone induction dosing patterns and trajectories. *American journal on addictions*, 24(7), 667-75. doi: 10.1111/ajad.12288. Epub 2015 Sep 24. PMID: 26400835; PMCID: PMC5322942; Preston, K. L., Umbricht, A., & Epstein, D. H. (2000). Methadone dose increase and abstinence reinforcement for treatment of continued heroin use during methadone maintenance. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, *57*(4), 395-404.

[52] Caplehorn ,J. R., Bell, J., Kleinbaum, D. G., Gebski, V. J. (1993). Methadone dose and heroin use during maintenance treatment. *Addiction*, 88(1), 119-24. doi: 10.1111/j.1360-0443.1993.tb02769.x. PMID: 8448501.

[53] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024a). *Treatment Episode Data Set Admissions (TEDS-A) 2022: Public Use File (PUF) Codebook*. Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/.

[54] Janssen, E., Vuolo, M., Spilka, S., & Airagnes, G. (2024). Predictors of concurrent heroin use among patients on opioid maintenance treatment in France: a multilevel study over 11 years. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-00934-x. PMID: 38243253; PMCID: PMC10799399.

[55] Panlilio, L. V., Stull, S. W., Bertz, J. W., Burgess-Hull, A. J., Kowalczyk, W. J., Phillips, K. A., Epstein, D. H., & Preston, K. L. (2020). Beyond abstinence and relapse: cluster analysis of drug-use patterns during treatment as an outcome measure for clinical trials. *Psychopharmacology*, *237*(11), 3369-3381. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-020-05618-5. PMID: 32990768; PMCID: PMC7579498.

[56] Bjørnestad, E. D., Vederhus, J. K., & Clausen, T. (2024). Change in substance use among patients in opioid maintenance treatment: baseline to 1-year follow-up. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 101. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01005-x. PMID: 38790008; PMCID: PMC11127449.

[57] Raffa, J. D., Grebely, J., Tossonian, H., Wong, T., Viljoen, M., Khara, M., Mead, A., McLean, M., Duncan, F., Petkau, A. J., DeVlaming, S., & Conway, B. (2007). The impact of ongoing illicit drug use on methadone adherence in illicit drug users receiving treatment for HIV in a directly observed therapy program. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *89*(2-3), 306-309. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2007.02.007.

[58] Senbanjo, R., Wolff, K., Marshall, E. J., & Strang, J. (2009). Persistence of heroin use despite methadone treatment: poor coping self-efficacy predicts continued heroin use. *Drug and alcohol review*, *28*(6), 608-615. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-3362.2009.00064.x.

[59] Edwards, D., Roy, A. K., 3rd, Boyett, B., Badgaiyan, R. D., Thanos, P. K., Baron, D., Hauser, M., Badgaiyan, S., Brewer, R., Siwicki, D. B., Downs, W., Smith, D. E., & Blum, K. (2020). Addiction by any other name is still addiction: Embracing molecular neurogenetic/epigenetic basis of reward deficiency. *Journal of addiction science*, *6*(1), 1-4.

[60] Cao, D. N., Li, F., Wu, N., & Li, J. (2023). Insights into the mechanisms underlying opioid use disorder and potential treatment strategies. *British journal of pharmacology*, *180*(7), 862-878. https://doi.org/10.1111/bph.15592. PMID: 34128238; Dole, V. P., & Nyswander, M. E. (1967). Heroin addiction--a metabolic disease. *Archives of internal medicine*, *120*(1), 19-24; Koob, G. F., & Volkow, N. D. (2016). Neurobiology of addiction: a neurocircuitry analysis. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *3*(8), 760-773. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(16)00104-8; Volkow, N. D. (2024). Drugs and addiction science: NIDA celebrates 50 years of research and looks to the future. *American journal of psychiatry*, *181*(5), 349-352. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.20230880. PMID: 38706329.

[61] Khantzian, E. J. (1974). Opiate addiction: a critique of theory and some implications for treatment. *American journal of psychotherapy*, *28*(1), 59-70. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.psychotherapy.1974.28.1.59. PMID: 4590783; Nunes, L., & Writer, A. S. (2022). Opioids, addiction, and the promise of psychological interventions. *APS Observer, 35*. Available at https://www.psychologicalscience.org/observer/opioids-addiction-psychological-intervention; Stanton, M. D., Todd, T. C., Heard, D. B., Kirschner, S., Kleiman, J. I., Mowatt, D. T., Riley, P., Scott, S. M., & Van Deusen, J. M. (1978). Heroin addiction as a family phenomenon: a new conceptual model. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *5*(2), 125-150. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952997809027993. PMID: 371388; Stephens, R. C., & McBride, D. C. (1976). Becoming a street addict. *Human organization*, *35*(1), 87-93. https://doi.org/10.17730/humo.35.1.3385hl7v847x5564.

[62] Best, D., Beckwith, M., Haslam, C., Alexander Haslam, S., Jetten, J., Mawson, E., & Lubman, D. I. (2015). Overcoming alcohol and other drug addiction as a process of social identity transition: the social identity model of recovery (SIMOR). *Addiction research and theory, 24*(2), 111-123. https://doi.org/10.3109/16066359.2015.1075980; McIntosh, J., & McKeganey, N. (2000). Addicts' narratives of recovery from drug use: constructing a non-addict identity. *Social science and medicine, 50*(10), 1501-1510. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(99)00409-8.

[63] Dickson-Gomez, J., Krechel, S., Ohlrich, J., Montaque, H. D. G., Weeks, M., Li, J., Havens, J., & Spector, A. (2024). "They make it too hard and too many hoops to jump": system and organizational barriers to drug treatment during epidemic rates of opioid overdose. *Harm reduction journal, 21*(1), 52. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-00964-5. PMID: 38413972; PMCID: PMC10900746.

[64] Gossop, M., Battersby, M., & Strang, J. (1991). Self-detoxification by opiate addicts. A preliminary investigation. *British journal of psychiatry: The journal of mental science*, *159*, 208-212. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.159.2.208; Noble, A., Best, D., Man, L-H., Gossop, M., & Strang, J. (2002). Self-detoxification attempts among methadone maintenance patients: What methods and what success? *Addictive behaviors, 27*(4), 575-584. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0306-4603(01)00194-0.

[65] Stein, B.D., Kogan, J.N., Sorbero, M., (2009). Substance abuse detoxification and residential treatment among Medicaid-enrolled adults: rates and duration of subsequent treatment. *Drug & alcohol dependence,* 104 (1–2), 100–106.

[66] Saitz, R., Horton, N.J., Larson, M.J., Winter, M., Samet, J.H., (2005). Primary medical care and reductions in addiction severity: a prospective cohort study. *Addiction*, 100 (1), 70–78.

[67] Amato, L., Davoli, M., Minozzi, S., Ferroni, E., Ali, R., & Ferri, M. (2013). Methadone at tapered doses for the management of opioid withdrawal. *Cochrane database of system reviews, 2013*(2), CD003409. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD003409.pub4. PMID: 23450540; PMCID: PMC7017622; Clingan, S. E., Woodruff, S. I., Gaines, T. L., & Davidson, P. J. (2023). Detoxification, 12-step meeting attendance, and non-fatal opioid overdoses among a suburban/exurban population with opioid use disorder. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *41*(4), 266-273. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2022.2108287. PMID: 35950698; PMCID: PMC9918603; Day, E., & Strang, J. (2011). Outpatient versus inpatient opioid detoxification: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *40*(1), 56-66. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2010.08.007. PMID: 21036514; Dhanda, A., & Salsitz, E. A. (2021). The duration dilemma in opioid agonist therapy. *Journal of opioid management*, *17*(4), 353-358. https://doi.org/10.5055/jom.2021.0668; PMID: 34533830; Fiellin, D. A., Schottenfeld, R. S., Cutter, C. J., Moore, B. A., Barry, D. T., & O'Connor, P. G. (2014). Primary care-based buprenorphine taper vs maintenance therapy for prescription opioid dependence: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA internal medicine*, *174*(12), 1947-1954. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2014.5302; Grau-López, L., Roncero, C., Daigre, C., Gonzalvo, B., Bachiller, D., Rodriguez-Cintas, L., Egido, Á., & Casas, M. (2012). Factores de riesgo de recaída en pacientes drogodependientes tras desintoxicación hospitalaria [Risk factors for relapse in drug-dependent patients after hospital detoxification]. *Adicciones*, *24*(2), 115-122.

PMID: 22648314; O'Brien, C. P. (2005). Opiate detoxification: what are the goals?. *Addiction*, *100*(8), 1035. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2005.01213.x; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024). *Federal guidelines for opioid treatment programs* (HHS Publication No. PEP24-02-011). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; Smyth, B. P., Barry, J., Keenan, E., & Ducray, K. (2010). Lapse and relapse following inpatient treatment of opiate dependence. *Irish medical journal*, *103*(6), 176-179. PMID: 20669601; Weber, A. N., Trebach, J., Brenner, M. A., Thomas, M. M., & Bormann, N. L. (2024). Managing opioid withdrawal symptoms during the fentanyl crisis: A review. *Substance abuse and rehabilitation*, *15*, 59-71. https://doi.org/10.2147/SAR.S433358. PMID: 38623317; PMCID: PMC11016949.

[68] Milby, J. B. (1988). Methadone maintenance to abstinence. How many make it? *Journal of nervous and mental disease*, *176*(7), 409-422. https://doi.org/10.1097/00005053-198807000-00003.

[69] Lundgren, L. M., Schilling, R. F., Ferguson, F., Davis, K., & Amodeo, M. (2003). Examining drug treatment program entry of injection drug users: human capital and institutional disaffiliation. *Evaluation and program planning*, *26*(2), 123-132. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-7189(03)00013-2.

[70] Nosyk, B., Li, L., Evans, E., Urada, D., Huang, D., Wood, E., Rawson, R., & Hser, Y. I. (2014). Utilization and outcomes of detoxification and maintenance treatment for opioid dependence in publicly-funded facilities in California, USA: 1991-2012. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *143*, 149-157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.07.020. PMID: 25110333; PMCID: PMC4484858; Sees, K. L., Delucchi, K. L., Masson, C., Rosen, A., Clark, H. W., Robillard, H., Banys, P., & Hall, S. M. (2000). Methadone maintenance vs 180-day psychosocially enriched detoxification for treatment of opioid dependence: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, *283*(10), 1303-1310. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.283.10.1303. PMID: 10714729; Specka, M., Lopez Gonzales, K., & Scherbaum, N. (2015). Ergebnisse wiederholter qualifizierter stationärer Opiatentzugsbehandlungen bei innerhalb eines Jahres mehrfach aufgenommenen Patienten [Outcomes of comprehensive inpatient opiate detoxification in patients re-admitted to treatment within one year]. *Psychiatrische Praxis*, *42*(1), 30-34. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-0033-1349558. PMID: 24254425.

[71] Wakeman, S. E., Larochelle, M. R., Ameli, O., Chaisson, C. E., McPheeters, J. T., Crown, W. H., Azocar, F., & Sanghavi, D. M. (2020). Comparative effectiveness of different treatment pathways for opioid use disorder. *JAMA network open*, *3*(2), e1920622. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20622.

[72] Hser, Y. I., Hoffman, V., Grella, C. E., & Anglin, M. D. (2001). A 33-year follow-up of narcotics addicts. *Archives of general psychiatry*, *58*(5), 503-508. https://doi.org/10.1001/archpsyc.58.5.503. PMID: 11343531; Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Grella, C., Ling, W., & Anglin, D. (2015). Long-term course of opioid addiction. *Harvard review of psychiatry*, *23*(2), 76-89. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000052. PMID: 25747921.

[73] Mayock, P., Butler, S., & Hoey, D. (2018) *"Just maintaining the status quo"? The experiences of long-term participants in methadone maintenance treatment*. Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

[74] Bell, J., & Strang, J. (2020). Medication treatment of opioid use disorder. *Biological psychiatry*, *87*(1), 82-88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopsych.2019.06.020. PMID: 31420089; Burns, L., Mattick, R. P., Lim, K., & Wallace, C. (2007). Methadone in pregnancy: treatment retention and neonatal outcomes. *Addiction*, *102*(2), 264-270. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2006.01651.x; Burns, M., Tang, L., Chang, C.C.H., Kim, J. Y., Ahrens, K. et al, (2022). Duration of medication treatment for opioid-use disorder and risk of overdose among Medicaid enrollees in 11 states: a retrospective cohort study. *Addiction, 117*(12), 3079-3088. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15959; Hayes, C. J., Raciborski, R. A., Nowak, M., Acharya, M., Nunes, E. V., Jr, & Winhusen, T. J. (2025). Medications for opioid use disorder: Predictors of early discontinuation and reduction of overdose risk in US military veterans by medication type. *Addiction, 120*(1), 138-151.

https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16659. PMID: 39243190; PMCID: PMC11638524; Maremmani, I., Pani, P. P., Pacini, M., & Perugi, G. (2007). Substance use and quality of life over 12 months among buprenorphine maintenance-treated and methadone maintenance-treated heroin-addicted patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 33*(1), 91-98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.11.009; National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine; Health and Medicine Division; & Board on Health Sciences Policy. (2018). Medication-assisted treatment for opioid use disorder: Proceedings of a workshop—in brief. National Academies Press. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK534504/. https://doi.org/10.17226/25322; Sordo, L., Barrio, G., Bravo, M. J., Indave, B. I., Degenhardt, L., Wiessing, L., Ferri, M., & Pastor-Barriuso, R. (2017). Mortality risk during and after opioid substitution treatment: systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)*, *357*, j1550. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.j1550; Wakeman, S. E., Larochelle, M. R., Ameli, O., Chaisson, C. E., McPheeters, J. T., Crown, W. H., Azocar, F., & Sanghavi, D. M. (2020). Comparative effectiveness of different treatment pathways for opioid use disorder. *JAMA network open*, *3*(2), e1920622. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.20622.

[75] Cooper, J. R. (1992). Ineffective use of psychoactive drugs. Methadone treatment is no exception. *JAMA*, *267*(2), 281-282; Nguyen, H. T. T., & Dinh, D. X. (2024). Treatment non-adherence among methadone maintenance patients and associated factors: a multicenter, cross-sectional study in Vietnam. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 129. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01040-8. PMID: 38961458; PMCID: PMC11220942; Rosic, T., Naji, L., Panesar, B., Chai, D. B., Sanger, N., Dennis, B. B., Marsh, D. C., Rieb, L., Worster, A., Thabane, L., & Samaan, Z. (2021). Are patients' goals in treatment associated with expected treatment outcomes? Findings from a mixed-methods study on outpatient pharmacological treatment for opioid use disorder. *BMJ open*, *11*(1), e044017. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-044017. PMID: 33436476; PMCID: PMC7805377; White, W. L. (2019). *From bias to balance: Further reflections on addiction treatment medications.* Accessed November 2, 2024 at https://www.chestnut.org/resources/255c9110-24d6-424b-bc36-41a21baf3d3f/2019-Further-Reflections-on-Addiction-Treatment-Medications.pdf.

[76] Connery, H. S., & Weiss, R. D. (2020). Discontinuing buprenorphine treatment of opioid use disorder: What do we (not) know? *American journal of psychiatry*, *177*(2), 104-106. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2019.19121245. PMID: 32008394; Krebs, E., Min, J. E., Evans, E., Li, L., Liu, L., Huang, D., Urada, D., Kerr, T., Hser, Y. I., & Nosyk, B. (2017). Estimating state transitions for opioid use disorders. *Medical decision making: An international journal of the Society for Medical Decision Making*, *37*(5), 483–497. https://doi.org/10.1177/0272989X16683928. PMID: 28027027; PMCID: PMC5536954; Shulman, M., Weiss, R., Rotrosen, J., Novo, P., Costello, E., & Nunes, E. V. (2021). Prior National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network (CTN) opioid use disorder trials as background and rationale for NIDA CTN-0100 “optimizing retention, duration and discontinuation strategies for opioid use disorder pharmacotherapy (RDD)”. *Addiction science and clinical practice, 16,* 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-021-00223-z; Victor, G., Kheibari, A., & Strickland, J. C. (2024). Exploring the lived experiences of medication for opioid use disorder treatment: A qualitative study among a crowdsourced convenience sample. *Community mental health journal.* https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-024-01345-9. PMID: 39235576.

[77] Hooker, S. A., Sherman, M. D., Lonergan-Cullum, M., Nissly, T., & Levy, R. (2022). What is success in treatment for opioid use disorder? Perspectives of physicians and patients in primary care settings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *141*, 108804. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108804. PMID: 35643586.

[78] Joseph, H., Stancliff, S., & Langrod, J. (2000). Methadone maintenance treatment (MMT): A review of historical and clinical issues. *Mount Sinai journal of medicine, New York*, *67*(5-6), 347-364.

[79] Huang, C. L., Tsai, I. J., Lin, W. C., Lin, C. L., Ho, I. K., Wang, R. Y., & Lee, C. W. (2023). Reduced mortality in patients with extended duration of methadone maintenance treatment: a five-year retrospective nationwide study. *Psychological medicine*, *53*(3), 722-730. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291721002051; Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to

abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241; Krawczyk, N., Fingerhood, M. I., & Agus, D. (2020). Lessons from COVID 19: Are we finally ready to make opioid treatment accessible? *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *117*, 108074. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108074. PMID: 32680610; PMCID: PMC7336118; Magura, S., & Rosenblum, A. (2001). Leaving methadone treatment: Lessons learned, lessons forgotten, lessons ignored. *Mount Sinai journal of medicine, 68*(1), 62-74; Weiner, S. G., Little, K., Yoo, J., Flores, D. P., Hildebran, C., Wright, D. A., Ritter, G. A., & El Ibrahimi, S. (2024). Opioid overdose after medication for opioid use disorder initiation following hospitalization or ED visit. *JAMA network open*, *7*(7), e2423954. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2024.23954. PMID: 39037812; PMCID: PMC11265135; Weiss, R. D., Potter, J. S., Griffin, M. L., Provost, S. E., Fitzmaurice, G. M., McDermott, K. A., Srisarajivakul, E. N., Dodd, D. R., Dreifuss, J. A., McHugh, R. K., & Carroll, K. M. (2015). Long-term outcomes from the National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network Prescription Opioid Addiction Treatment Study. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *150*, 112-119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2015.02.030. PMID: 25818060; PMCID: PMC4407806; Zweben, J. E., Sorensen, J. L., Shingle, M., & Blazes, C. K. (2021). Discontinuing methadone and buprenorphine: A review and clinical challenges. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *15*(6), 454-460. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000789.

[80] Hser, Y. I., Huang, D., Saxon, A. J., Woody, G., Moskowitz, A. L., Matthews, A. G., & Ling, W. (2017). Distinctive trajectories of opioid use over an extended follow-up of patients in a multisite trial on buprenorphine+naloxone and methadone. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *11*(1), 63-69. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000274. PMID: 27898496; PMCID: PMC5291756.

[81] Dhanda, A., & Salsitz, E. A. (2021). The duration dilemma in opioid agonist therapy. *Journal of opioid management*, *17*(4), 353-358. https://doi.org/10.5055/jom.2021.0668. PMID: 34533830; Ksouda, K., Bloch, V., Dugarin, J., Dupuy, G., Laqueille, X., Lépine, J. P., & Vorspan, F. (2013). Stratégies d'arrêt du traitement de substitution par méthadone [When and how to detoxify clients from methadone maintenance treatment?]. *Presse medicale*, *42*(1), e28-e36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lpm.2012.04.011. PMID: 22647623.

[82] American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM). (2020). *The ASAM National Practice Guideline for the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder: 2020 focused update.* Author; Crotty, K., Freedman, K. I., & Kampman, K. M. (2020). Executive summary of the focused update of the ASAM national practice guideline for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine, 14*(2), 99-112. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000635; Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CSAT). (2004). *Clinical guidelines for the use of buprenorphine in the treatment of opioid addiction* (Report No.: (SMA) 04-3939). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. PMID: 22514846; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2021). *Medications for opioid use disorder: Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) Series 63* (Publication No. PEP21-02-01-002). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; World Health Organization (WHO). (2020). *International standards for the treatment of drug use disorders.* Accessed January 12, 2025 at https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/international-standards-for-the-treatment-of-drug-use-disorders.

[83] National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA). (2018). *Principles of drug addiction treatment: A research-based guide* (3rd ed.). Accessed December 16, 2024 at https://archives.nida.nih.gov/publications/principles-drug-addiction-treatment-research-based-guide-third-edition.

[84] Jaffe, J. H., & O'Keeffe, C. (2003). From morphine clinics to buprenorphine: regulating opioid agonist treatment of addiction in the United States. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *70*(2 Suppl), S3-S11. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(03)00055-3. PMID: 12738346.

[85] Kampman, K., & Jarvis, M. (2015). American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) national practice guideline for the use of medications in the treatment of addiction involving opioid use. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *9*(5), 358-367. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000166; National Quality Forum

(NFQ). (2017). Quality ID #468 (NQF 3175): Continuity of pharmacotherapy for opioid use disorder (OUD). Accessed December 10, 2024 at https://qpp.cms.gov/docs/QPP_quality_measure_specifications/CQM-Measures/2019_Measure_468_MIPSCQM.pdf; Pew Charitable Trusts. (2022). *States should measure opioid use disorder treatment to improve outcomes.* Accessed January 12, 2025 at https://www.pewtrusts.org/pt/research-and-analysis/issue-briefs/2022/10/states-should-measure-opioid-use-disorder-treatment-to-improve-outcomes.

[86] Williams, A. R., Krawczyk, N., Hu, M. C., Harpel, L., Aydinoglo, N., Cerda, M., Rotrosen, J., & Nunes, E. V. (2023). Retention and critical outcomes among new methadone maintenance patients following extended take-home reforms: a retrospective observational cohort study. *Lancet regional health Americas*, *28*, 100636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lana.2023.100636; Krawczyk, N., Williams, A. R., Saloner, B., & Cerdá, M. (2021). Who stays in medication treatment for opioid use disorder? A national study of outpatient specialty treatment settings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *126*, 108329. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108329.

[87] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024a). *Treatment Episode Data Set Admissions (TEDS-A) 2022: Public Use File (PUF) Codebook*. Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/.

[88] Thakrar, A. P., Pytell, J. D., Stoller, K. B., Walters, V., Weiss, R. D. & Chander, G. (2023). Transitioning off methadone: A qualitative study exploring why patients discontinue methadone treatment for opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 150*, 209055. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209055.

[89] Bentzley, B. S., Barth, K. S., Back, S. E., Aronson, G., & Book, S. W. (2015). Patient perspectives associated with intended duration of buprenorphine maintenance therapy. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *56*, 48-53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.04.002. PMID: 25899872; PMCID: PMC4519420.

[90] Rosic, T., Naji, L., Panesar, B., Chai, D. B., Sanger, N., Dennis, B. B., Marsh, D. C., Rieb, L., Worster, A., Thabane, L., & Samaan, Z. (2021). Are patients' goals in treatment associated with expected treatment outcomes? Findings from a mixed-methods study on outpatient pharmacological treatment for opioid use disorder. *BMJ open*, *11*(1), e044017. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-044017. PMID: 33436476; PMCID: PMC7805377; Winstock, A. R., Lintzeris, N., & Lea, T. (2011). Should I stay or should I go?" coming off methadone and buprenorphine treatment. *International journal of drug policy, 22,* 77-81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2010.08.001.

[91] Lenné, M., Lintzeris, N., Breen, C., Harris, S., Hawken, L., Mattick, R. & Ritter, A. (2001). Withdrawal from methadone maintenance treatment: prognosis and participant perspectives. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 25*(2) 121-125. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1753-6405.2001.tb01832.x.

[92] Gossop, M., Marsden, J., Stewart, D., Treacy, S. (2001). Outcomes after methadone maintenance and methadone reduction treatments: two-year follow-up results from the National Treatment Outcome Research Study. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 62*(3), 255-264. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376-8716(00)00211-8.

[93] Becker, A. B., Strain, E. C., Bigelow, G. E., Stitzer, M. L., & Johnson, R. E. (2001). Gradual dose taper following chronic buprenorphine. *American journal on addictions, 10*(2), 111-121. https://doi.org/10.1080/105504901750227778; Calsyn, D. A., Saxon, A. J., Blaes, P., & Lee-Meyer, S. (1990). Staffing patterns of American methadone maintenance programs. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *7*(4), 255-259. https://doi.org/10.1016/0740-5472(90)90049-v. PMID: 2290188; Galanter, M., Dermatis, H., Resnick, R., Maslansky, R., & Neumann, E. (2003). Short-term buprenorphine maintenance: Treatment outcome. *Journal of addictive diseases, 22*(3), 39-49. https://doi.org/10.1300/J069v22n03_04;

Nosyk, B., Li, L., Evans, E., Urada, D., Huang, D., Wood, E., Rawson, R., & Hser, Y. I. (2014). Utilization and outcomes of detoxification and maintenance treatment for opioid dependence in publicly-funded facilities in California, USA: 1991-2012. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *143*, 149-157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.07.020. PMID: 25110333; PMCID: PMC4484858; Rosenbaum, M., & Murphy, S. (1984). Always a junkie? The arduous task of getting off methadone maintenance. *Journal of drug issues, 14*(3), 527-552. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204268401400307; Weinstein, Z. M., Gryczynski, G., Cheng, D. M., Quinn, E., Hui, D., Kim, H. W., Labelle, C., & Samet, J. H. (2018). Tapering off and returning to buprenorphine maintenance in a primary care Office Based Addiction Treatment (OBAT) program. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 189,* 166-171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.05.010.

[94] Horspool, M. J., Seivewright, N., Armitage, C. J., & Mathers, N. (2008). Post-treatment outcomes of buprenorphine detoxification in community settings: A systematic review. *European Addiction Research, 14*(4), 179-185. https://doi.org/10.1159/000141641

[95] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[96] Bentzley, B. S., Barth, K. S., Back, S. E., Aronson, G., & Book, S. W. (2015). Patient perspectives associated with intended duration of buprenorphine maintenance therapy. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *56*, 48-53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.04.002. PMID: 25899872; PMCID: PMC4519420; Magura, S., & Rosenblum, A. (2001). Leaving methadone treatment: Lessons learned, lessons forgotten, lessons ignored. *Mount Sinai journal of medicine, 68*(1), 62-74; Zweben, J. E., Sorensen, J. L., Shingle, M., & Blazes, C. K. (2021). Discontinuing methadone and buprenorphine: A review and clinical challenges. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *15*(6), 454-460. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000789.

[97] Pytell, J. D., Sklar, M. D., Carrese, J., Rastegar, D. A., Gunn, C., & Chander, G. (2022). "I'm a survivor": Perceptions of chronic disease and survivorship among individuals in long-term remission from opioid use disorder. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *37*(3), 593-600. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06925-z. PMID: 34027611; PMCID: PMC8141362; Zweben, J. E., Sorensen, J. L., Shingle, M., & Blazes, C. K. (2021). Discontinuing methadone and buprenorphine: A review and clinical challenges. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *15*(6), 454-460. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000789.

[98] Gordon, J. A., Volkow, N. D., & Koob, G. F. (2024). No time to lose: the current state of research in rapid-acting psychotherapeutics. *Neuropsychopharmacology: Official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *49*(1), 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01627-y. PMID: 37349476; PMCID: PMC10700482.

[99] Stout, R. L., Braciszewski, J. M., Subbaraman, M. S., Kranzler, H. R., O'Malley, S. S., Falk, D., & ACTIVE group (2014). What happens when people discontinue taking medications? Lessons from COMBINE. *Addiction*, *109*(12), 2044-2052. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.12700. PMID: 25098969; PMCID: PMC4254710; Weiss, R. D. (2004). Adherence to pharmacotherapy in patients with alcohol and opioid dependence. *Addiction*, *99*(11), 1382-1392. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2004.00884.x. PMID: 15500591.

[100] Timko, C., Schultz, N. R., Cucciare, M. A., Vittorio, L., & Garrison-Diehn, C. (2016). Retention in medication-assisted treatment for opiate dependence: A systematic review. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *35*(1), 22-35. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2016.1100960.

[101] Bailey, A. J., Votaw, V. R., Weiss, R. D., McHugh, R. K. (2024). Capturing the full range of buprenorphine treatment response. *JAMA psychiatry, 82*(2), 201-203. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2024.3836. PMID: 39630467; PMCID: PMC11618630.

[102] Crist, R.C., Clarke, T. K. & Berrettini, W.H. (2018). Pharmacogenetics of opioid use disorder treatment. *CNS drugs* 32, 305–320 (2018). https://doi.org/10.1007/s40263-018-0513-9; Kaya-Akyüzlü, D. (2024). Personalized medicine and opioid use disorder. *World journal of psychiatry*, 14(9):1285-1288. doi: 10.5498/wjp.v14.i9.1285. PMID: 39319227; PMCID: PMC11417659.

[103] Marciuch, A., Birkeland, B., Benth, J. Š., Solli, K. K., Tanum, L., Mathisen, I., & Weimand, B. (2023). Personal recovery among people with opioid use disorder during treatment with extended-release naltrexone. *Heliyon*, *9*(7), e17516. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2023.e17516. PMID: 37449176; PMCID: PMC10336734.

[104] Bing Fei, J. T., Yee, A., Bin Habil, M. H., Danaee, H. (2016). Effectiveness of methadone maintenance therapy and improvement in quality of life following a decade of implementation. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 69,* 50-56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.07.006; Cushman, P. (1977). Ten years of methadone maintenance treatment: Some clinical observations. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 4*(4), 543-553. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952997709007010; Grønnestad, T. E., & Sagvaag, H. (2016). Stuck in limbo: Illicit drug users' experiences with opioid maintenance treatment and the relation to recovery. *International journal of qualitative studies on health and well-being, 11,* 31992. https://doi.org/10.3402/qhw.v11.31992; Lewis-Pullin, H. (2023). *Halted: Constructivist grounded theories on stuckness and stagnation in opioid addiction recovery* [Masters of Science thesis]. Department of Psychological Medicine, University of Otago, New Zealand. https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/esploro/outputs/graduate/Halted-Constructivist-Grounded-Theories-on-Stuckness/9926519680401891#file-0; Mayock, P., Butler, S., & Hoey, D. (2018) *"Just maintaining the status quo"? The experiences of long-term participants in methadone maintenance treatment*. Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drug and Alcohol Task Force; Mayock, P., & Butler, S. (2021). Pathways to 'recovery' and social reintegration: The experiences of long-term clients of methadone maintenance treatment in an Irish drug treatment setting. *International journal on drug policy, 90,* 103092. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2020.10309; Preble, E., & Miller, T. (1977). Methadone, wine, and welfare. In R. Weppner (ed.), *Street ethnography: Selected studies of crime and drug and alcohol abuse* (vol. 1, pp. 229-248). Sage.

[105] Chang, H. M., Huang, M. C., Fang, S. C., & Lin, S. K. (2023). Quality of life and associated factors of heroin-dependent patients receiving methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Neuropsychopharmacology reports*, *43*(4), 607-615. https://doi.org/10.1002/npr2.12402. PMID: 38088122; PMCID: PMC10739136; Craft, W. H., Shin, H., Tegge, A. N., Keith, D. R., Athamneh, L. N., Stein, J. S., Ferreira, M. A. R., Chilcoat, H. D., Le Moigne, A., DeVeaugh-Geiss, A., & Bickel, W. K. (2023). Long-term recovery from opioid use disorder: recovery subgroups, transition states and their association with substance use, treatment and quality of life. *Addiction, 118*(5), 890-900. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16115. PMID: 36524904; De Maeyer, J., van Nieuwenhuizen, C., Bongers, I. L., Broekaert, E., & Vanderplasschen, W. (2013). Profiles of quality of life in opiate-dependent individuals after starting methadone treatment: a latent class analysis. *International journal on drug policy*, *24*(4), 342-350. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2012.09.005; Maremmani, I., Pani, P. P., Pacini, M., & Perugi, G. (2007). Substance use and quality of life over 12 months among buprenorphine maintenance-treated and methadone maintenance-treated heroin-addicted patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 33*(1), 91-98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.11.009; McCabe, S. E., Cranford, J. A., & Boyd, C. J. (2016). Stressful events and other predictors of remission from drug dependence in the United States: Longitudinal results from a national survey. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *71*, 41-47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.08.008. PMID: 27776676; PMCID: PMC5096384; Ponizovsky, A. M., & Grinshpoon, A. (2007). Quality of life among heroin users on buprenorphine versus methadone maintenance. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *33*(5), 631-642. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990701523698. PMID: 17891656; Zhu, Y., Evans, E. A., Mooney, L. J., Saxon, A. J., Kelleghan, A., Yoo, C., & Hser, Y. I. (2018). Correlates of long-term opioid abstinence after randomization to methadone versus buprenorphine/naloxone in a multi-site trial. *Journal of neuroimmune pharmacology: the official journal of the Society on NeuroImmune Pharmacology*, *13*(4), 488-497. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11481-018-9801-x. PMID: 30094695; PMCID: PMC6224303.

[106] Notley, C., Blyth, A., Maskrey, V., Pinto, H., & Holland, R. (2015). Exploring the concepts of abstinence and recovery through the experiences of long-term opiate substitution clients. *Substance abuse, 36*(2), 232-239. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2014.941085

[107] Nettleton, S., Neale, J. & Pickering, L. (2013). 'I just want to be normal': An analysis of discourses of normality among recovering heroin users. *Health: An interdisciplinary journal for the social study of health, illness and medicine, 17*(2), 174-190. https://doi.org/10.1177/1363459312451182.

[108] Busch, M., Klein, C., Uhl, A., Haltmayer, H., Cabanis, M., Westenberg, J. N., Vogel, M., & Krausz, R. M. (2021). Retention in the Austrian opioid agonist treatment system: a national prospective cohort study. *Harm reduction journal*, *18*(1), 25. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-021-00473-9. PMID: 33627159; PMCID: PMC7903033; Deck, D., & Carlson, M. J. (2005). Retention in publicly funded methadone maintenance treatment in two Western States. J*ournal of behavioral health services and research*, *32*(1), 43-60. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02287327. PMID: 15632797; Mullen, L., Barry, J., Long, J., Keenan, E., Mulholland, D., Grogan, L., & Delargy, I. (2012). A national study of the retention of Irish opiate users in methadone substitution treatment. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *38*(6), 551-558. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952990.2012.694516. PMID: 22747484; Peles, E., Schreiber, S., & Adelson, M. (2006). Factors predicting retention in treatment: 10-year experience of a methadone maintenance treatment (MMT) clinic in Israel. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *82*(3), 211-217. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2005.09.004. PMID: 16219428; Timko, C., Schultz, N. R., Cucciare, M. A., Vittorio, L., & Garrison-Diehn, C. (2016). Retention in medication-assisted treatment for opiate dependence: A systematic review. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *35*(1), 22-35. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2016.1100960.

[109] Carroll, K. M., & Weiss, R. D. (2017). The role of behavioral interventions in buprenorphine maintenance treatment: A review. *American journal of psychiatry*, *174*(8), 738-747. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2016.16070792. PMCID: PMC5474206; NIHMSID: NIHMS835209; PMID: 27978771; Degenhardt, L., Clark, B., Macpherson, G., Leppan, O., Nielsen, S., Zahra, E., ... & Farrell, M. (2023). Buprenorphine versus methadone for the treatment of opioid dependence: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised and observational studies. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *10*(6), 386-402; Elnagdi, A., McCormack, D., Bozinoff, N., Tadrous, M., Antoniou, T., Munro, C., Campbell, T., Paterson, J. M., Mamdani, M., Sproule, B., & Gomes, T. (2023). Opioid agonist treatment retention among people initiating methadone and buprenorphine across diverse demographic and geographic subgroups in Ontario: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Canadian journal of addiction 14*(4), 44-54; Gryczynski, J., Mitchell, S. G., Jaffe, J. H., Kelly, S. M., Myers, C. P., O'Grady, K. E., Olsen, Y. K., & Schwartz, R. P. (2013). Retention in methadone and buprenorphine treatment among African Americans. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *45*(3), 287-292. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2013.02.008. PMID: 23566446; PMCID: PMC3714350; Hser, Y. I., Saxon, A. J., Huang, D., Hasson, A., Thomas, C., Hillhouse, M., Jacobs, P., Teruya, C., McLaughlin, P., Wiest, K., Cohen, A., & Ling, W. (2014). Treatment retention among patients randomized to buprenorphine/naloxone compared to methadone in a multi-site trial. *Addiction, 109*(1), 79-87. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.12333; Lim, J., Farhat, I., Douros, A., & Panagiotoglou, D. (2022). Relative effectiveness of medications for opioid-related disorders: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS One*, *17*(3), e0266142; Mariolis, T., Bosse, J., Martin, S., Wilson, A., & Chiodo, L. (2019). A systematic review of the effectiveness of buprenorphine for opioid use disorder compared to other treatments: Implications for research and practice. *Journal of addiction research and therapy, 10,* 379. https://doi.org/10.4172/2155-6105.1000379; Mattick, R. P., Kimber, J., Breen, C., & Davoli, M. (2004). Buprenorphine maintenance versus placebo or methadone maintenance for opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (3), CD002207. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002207.pub2. PMID: 24500948; PMCID: PMC10617756; Nosyk, B., Min, J. E., Homayra, F., Kurz, M., Guerra-Alejos, B. C., Yan, R., Piske, M., Seaman, S. R., Bach, P., Greenland, S., Karim, M. E., Siebert, U., Bruneau, J., Gustafson, P., Kampman, K., Korthuis, P. T., Loughin, T., McCandless, L. C., Platt, R. W., Schnepel, K. T., & Socías, M. E. (2024). Buprenorphine/naloxone vs methadone for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *JAMA, 332*(21), 1822-1831. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2024.16954. PMID: 39418046; PMCID: PMC11581542; Sadek, J., & Saunders, J. (2022). Treatment retention in opioid agonist therapy: comparison of methadone versus

buprenorphine/naloxone by analysis of daily-witnessed dispensed medication in a Canadian Province. *BMC psychiatry*, *22*(1), 516. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-022-04175-9. PMID: 35908052; PMCID: PMC9338516; Villamil, V. I., Underwood, N., Cremer, L. J., Rooks-Peck, C. R., Jiang, X., & Guy, G. P. (2024). Barriers to retention in medications for opioid use disorder treatment in real-world practice. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *160*, 209310; Zhang, K., Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Guy, G. P., Evans, M. E., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Association between receipt of antidepressants and retention in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Journal of clinical psychiatry*, *83*(3), 21m14001. https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.21m14001. PMID: 35485928; PMCID: PMC9926945.

[110] Klimas, J., Hamilton, M. A., Gorfinkel, L., Adam, A., Cullen, W., & Wood, E. (2021). Retention in opioid agonist treatment: a rapid review and meta-analysis comparing observational studies and randomized controlled trials. *Systematic reviews*, 10, 1-12.

[111] Kennedy, A. J., Wessel, C. B., Levine, R., Downer, K., Raymond, M., Osakue, D., Hassan, I., Merlin, J. S., & Liebschutz, J. M. (2022). Factors associated with long-term retention in buprenorphine-based addiction treatment programs: a systematic review. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *37*(2), 332-340. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06448-z. PMID: 33469778; PMCID: PMC8810983.

[112] Xu, K. Y., Gertner, A. K., Greenfield, S. F., Williams, A. R., & Grucza, R. A. (2024). Treatment setting and buprenorphine discontinuation: an analysis of multi-state insurance claims. *Addiction Science & Clinical Practice*, 19(1), 17.

[113] Lee, J. D., Malone, M., McDonald, R., Cheng, A., Vasudevan, K., Tofighi, B., Garment, A., Porter, B., Goldfeld, K. S., Matteo, M., Mangat, J., Katyal, M., Giftos, J., & MacDonald, R. (2021). Comparison of treatment retention of adults with opioid addiction managed with extended-release buprenorphine vs daily sublingual buprenorphine-naloxone at time of release from jail. *JAMA network open*, *4*(9), e2123032. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.23032.

[114] Lintzeris, N., Dunlop, A. J., Haber, P. S., Lubman, D. I., Graham, R., Hutchinson, S., Arunogiri, S., Hayes, V., Hjelmström, P., Svedberg, A., Peterson, S., & Tiberg, F. (2021). Patient-reported outcomes of treatment of opioid dependence with weekly and monthly subcutaneous depot vs daily sublingual buprenorphine: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA network open*, *4*(5), e219041. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.9041.

[115] Stein, M., Herman, D., Conti, M., Anderson, B., & Bailey, G. (2020). Initiating buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder during short-term in-patient 'detoxification': a randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, *115*(1), 82-94.

[116] Nunes, E. V., Comer, S. D., Lofwall, M. R., Walsh, S. L., Peterson, S., Tiberg, F., Hjelmstrom, P., & Budilovsky-Kelley, N. R. (2024). Extended-release injection vs sublingual buprenorphine for opioid use disorder with fentanyl use: A post hoc analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA network open*, *7*(6), e2417377. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2024.17377.

[117] Morgan, J. R., Walley, A. Y., Murphy, S. M., Chatterjee, A., Hadland, S. E., Barocas, J., Linas, B. P., & Assoumou, S. A. (2021). Characterizing initiation, use, and discontinuation of extended-release buprenorphine in a nationally representative United States commercially insured cohort. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *225*, 108764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108764. PMID: 34051547; PMCID: PMC8488795; Shouan, A., Ghosh, A., Singh, S. M., Basu, D., & Mattoo, S. K. (2021). Predictors of retention in the treatment for opioid dependence: A prospective, observational study from India. *Indian journal of psychiatry*, *63*(4), 355-365. https://doi.org/10.4103/psychiatry.IndianJPsychiatry_448_20. PMID: 34456348; PMCID: PMC8363890.

[118] Nunes, E. V., Scodes, J. M., Pavlicova, M., Lee, J. D., Novo, P., Campbell, A. N. C., & Rotrosen, J. (2021). Sublingual buprenorphine-naloxone compared with injection naltrexone for opioid use disorder: Potential utility of patient characteristics in guiding choice of treatment. *American journal of psychiatry*, *178*(7), 660-671. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2020.20060816.

[119] Dowell, D., Brown, S., Gyawali, S., Hoenig, J., Ko, J., Mikosz, C., Ussery, E., Baldwin, G., Jones, C. M., Olsen, Y., Tomoyasu, N., Han, B., Compton, W. M., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). Treatment for opioid use disorder: Population estimates - United States, 2022. *MMWR: Morbidity and mortality weekly report, 73*(25), 567-574. https://doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.mm7325a1. PMID: 38935567; PMCID: PMC1125434.

[120] Barnett, M. L., Meara, E., Lewinson, T., Hardy, B., Chyn, D., Onsando, M., Huskamp, H. A., Mehrotra, A., & Morden, N. E. (2023). Racial inequality in receipt of medications for opioid use disorder. *New England journal of medicine*, *388*(19), 1779-1789. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMsa2212412; Chieh, K. Y., Walter, L. A., Cropsey, K. L., Li, L. (2024). Rates of buprenorphine prescribing and racial disparities among patients with opioid overdose. *Drug Alcohol Depend Rep*. 2024 Nov 4;13:100298. doi: 10.1016/j.dadr.2024.100298. PMID: 39583304; PMCID: PMC11584192; Dunphy, C. C., Zhang, K., Xu, L., & Guy Jr, G. P. (2022). Racial–ethnic disparities of buprenorphine and vivitrol receipt in Medicaid. *American journal of preventive medicine*, 63(5), 717-725; Gibbons, J. B., McCullough, J. S., Zivin, K., Brown, Z. Y., & Norton, E. C. (2024). Racial and ethnic disparities in medication for opioid use disorder access, use, and treatment outcomes in Medicare. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *157*, 209271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209271. PMID: 38135120; Lagisetty, P. A., Ross, R., Bohnert, A., Clay, M., & Maust, D. T. (2019). Buprenorphine treatment divide by race/ethnicity and payment. *JAMA psychiatry*, *76*(9), 979-981. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2019.0876. PMID: 31066881; PMCID: PMC6506898; Nedjat, S., Wang, Y., Eshtiaghi, K., & Fleming, M. (2024). Is there a disparity in medications for opioid use disorder based on race/ethnicity and gender? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Research in Social and Administrative Pharmacy*, *20*(3), 236-245; Tilhou, A. S., Gasman, S., Wang, J., Standish, K., White, L. F., Cogan, A., Devlin, M., Larochelle, M., Adams, W. G. (2025). Assessing inequities in buprenorphine treatment across the care cascade. Drug Alcohol Dependence, May 1;270, 112636. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2025.112636. Epub 2025 Feb 28. PMID: 40043350; Welsh, J. W., Yarbrough, C. R., Sitar, S. I., Mataczynski, M. J., Peralta, A. M., Kan, M., Crawford, N. D., Conrad, T. A., Kee, C., & Young, H. N. (2023). Demographic and socioeconomic correlates to buprenorphine access in pharmacies. *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association, 63*(3), 751-759. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.japh.2022.12.015.

[121] Townsend, T., Kline, D., Rivera-Aguirre, A., Bunting, A. M., Mauro, P. M., Marshall. B. D. L., Martins, S. S., Cerdá, M. (2022). Racial/ethnic and geographic trends in combined stimulant/opioid overdoses, 2007-2019. *American journal of epidemiology*, 191(4):599-612. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwab290. PMID: 35142341; PMCID: PMC9077116.

[122] Bart, G., Wang, Q., Hodges, J. S., Nolan, C., Carlson, G. (2012). Superior methadone treatment outcome in Hmong compared with non-Hmong patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, 43(3):269-75. doi: 10.1016/j.jsat.2011.12.006. Epub 2012 Jan 28. PMID: 22285835; PMCID: PMC3340471.

[123] Marsh, J. C., Amaro, H., Kong, Y., Khachikian, T., & Guerrero, E. (2021). Gender disparities in access and retention in outpatient methadone treatment for opioid use disorder in low-income urban communities. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 127,* 108399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108399.

[124] Levine, A. R., Lundahl, L. H., Ledgerwood, D. M., Lisieski, M., Rhodes, G. L. & Greenwald, M. K., (2015). Gender-specific predictors of retention and opioid abstinence during methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 54,* 37-43. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.01.009.

[125] Lopian, K. M., Chebolu, E., Kulak, J. A., Kahn, L. S., & Blondell, R. D. (2019). A retrospective analysis of treatment and retention outcomes of pregnant and/or parenting women with opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *97*, 1-6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2018.11.002. PMID: 30577894; Tilhou, A. S., Gasman, S., Wang, J., Standish, K., White, L. F., Cogan, A., Devlin, M., Larochelle, M., Adams, W. G. (2025). Assessing inequities in buprenorphine treatment across the care cascade. Drug Alcohol Dependence, May 1;270, 112636. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2025.112636. Epub 2025 Feb 28. PMID: 40043350.

[126] Di Paola, A., Taweh, N., Biondi, B. E., Forray, A., Frank, C. A., Shaw, A., & Springer, S. A. (2022). Gender differences among persons entering medication treatment for opioid use disorder in the community. *American journal on addictions*, *31*(5), 390-395. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13304. PMID: 35652902; PMCID: PMC9463117; Huhn, A. S., Berry, M. S., & Dunn, K. E. (2019). Review: Sex-based differences in treatment outcomes for persons with opioid use disorder. *American journal on addictions*, *28*(4), 246-261. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.12921. PMID: 31131505; PMCID: PMC6591072.

[127] Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Huang, D., Weiss, R., Saxon, A., Carroll, K. M., Woody, G., Liu, D., Wakim, P., Matthews, A. G., Hatch-Maillette, M., Jelstrom, E., Wiest, K., McLaughlin, P., & Ling, W. (2016). Long-term outcomes after randomization to buprenorphine/naloxone versus methadone in a multi-site trial. *Addiction, 111*(4), 695-705. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13238. PMID: 26599131; PMCID: PMC4801718.

[128] Aghayan, S., Amiri, M., Chaman, R., & Khosravi, A. (2015). Quality of life in methadone maintenance treated patients in Iran. *International journal of high risk behaviors and addiction, 4*(4), e22275. https://doi.org/10.5812/ijhrba.22275. PMID: 26870708; PMCID: PMC4744900; Chang, H. M., Huang, M. C., Fang, S. C., & Lin, S. K. (2023). Quality of life and associated factors of heroin-dependent patients receiving methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Neuropsychopharmacology reports*, *43*(4), 607-615. https://doi.org/10.1002/npr2.12402. PMID: 38088122; PMCID: PMC10739136; Jiang, X., Guy, G. P., Jr, Dever, J. A., Richardson, J. S., Dunlap, L. J., Turcios, D., Wolicki, S. B., Edlund, M. J., & Losby, J. L. (2024). Association between length of buprenorphine or methadone use and nonprescribed opioid use among individuals with opioid use disorder: A cohort study. *Substance use and addiction journal*, 29767342241266038. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1177/29767342241266038; Klimas, J., Hamilton, M. A., Gorfinkel, L., Adam, A., Cullen, W., & Wood, E. (2021). Retention in opioid agonist treatment: a rapid review and meta-analysis comparing observational studies and randomized controlled trials. *Systematic reviews*, *10*, 1-12; White, W. L. (2014a). *No more graduations.* Accessed November 27, 2024 at https://www.chestnut.org/Blog/Posts/61/William-White/2014/3/No-More-Graduations/blog-post/.

[129] Maremmani, I., Pani, P. P., Pacini, M., & Perugi, G. (2007). Substance use and quality of life over 12 months among buprenorphine maintenance-treated and methadone maintenance-treated heroin-addicted patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 33*(1), 91-98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.11.009.

[130] Amini, F., Vaziri, S., & Amini, Z. (2022). Experiences and perspectives of patients treated with methadone on mental health aspect of lifestyle: A qualitative study. *Iranian Journal of psychiatry and behavioral sciences, 16*(4), e128804. https://doi.org/10.5812/ijpbs-128804.

[131] Chou, Y. C., Shih, S. F., Tsai, W. D., Li, C. S., & Lee, T. S. (2013). Improvement of quality of life in methadone treatment patients in northern Taiwan: a follow-up study. *BMC psychiatry, 13,* 190. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-244X-13-190; Emamgholi, Z., Sharifi, S., Allameh, Y., Shahmohammadi, A., & Babakhanian, M. (2018). Comparing the lifestyle and sexual satisfaction of patients received methadone maintenance therapy with those of patients received and Narcotics Anonymous. *Middle East journal of rehabilitation and health, 5*(1), e60469. https://doi.org/10.5812/mejrh.60469; Garg, R., Singla, A., & Raj, R. (2023). Health-related quality of life and stigma in opioid dependence: Comparison between buprenorphine users and non-users. *Journal of neurosciences in rural practice*, *14*(3), 453-458. https://doi.org/10.25259/JNRP_109_2023. PMID: 37692831; PMCID: PMC10483188; Golan, O. K., Totaram, R., Perry, E., Fortson, K., Rivera-Atilano, R., Entress, R., Golan, M., Andraka-Christou, B.,

Whitaker, D., & Pigott, T. (2022). Systematic review and meta-analysis of changes in quality of life following initiation of buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *235*, 109445. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109445. PMID: 35430522; Kim, J. J., Nikoo, M., Nikoo, N., Javidanbardan, S., Kazemi, A., Choi, F., Gholami, A., Lafooraki, N. Y., Vogel, M., Rezazadeh-Azar, P., Meyer, M., Cabanis, M., Jang, K., Aknondzadeh, S., & Krausz, M. (2023). Quality of life of patients treated with opium tincture or methadone: A randomized controlled trial. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 249,* 1-7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.110874. PMID: 37402335; Ponizovsky, A. M., & Grinshpoon, A. (2007). Quality of life among heroin users on buprenorphine versus methadone maintenance. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *33*(5), 631-642. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990701523698. PMID: 17891656; Sen, M. S., Chattopadhyay, A., Chawla, N., Ganesh, R., Verma, S., Sarkar, S., & Ambekar, A. (2023). A comparative study of sexual behavior, dysfunction, satisfaction, relationship, and sexual quality of life amongst treatment-naïve and abstinent men (buprenorphine-maintained) with Opioid (heroin) dependence syndrome. *Indian journal of psychiatry*, *65*(1), 75-82. https://doi.org/10.4103/indianjpsychiatry.indianjpsychiatry_395_22; Türker, Z. G., Erdoğan, A., Cinemre, B., Metin, Ö., & Kulaksızoğlu, B. (2024). Comparative evaluation of craving, sleep quality, sexual function and quality of life in opioid use disorder patients in remission with buprenorphine/naloxone maintenance treatment. *Human psychopharmacology*, *39*(6), e2908. https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.2908; Xiao, L., Wu, Z., Luo, W., & Wei, X. (2010). Quality of life of outpatients in methadone maintenance treatment clinics. *Journal of acquired immune deficiency syndromes*, *53*(Suppl 1), S116-S120. https://doi.org/10.1097/QAI.0b013e3181c7dfb5.

[132] Chang, H. M., Huang, M. C., Fang, S. C., & Lin, S. K. (2023). Quality of life and associated factors of heroin-dependent patients receiving methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Neuropsychopharmacology reports*, *43*(4), 607-615. https://doi.org/10.1002/npr2.12402. PMID: 38088122; PMCID: PMC10739136; Tun, S., Balasingam, V., & Singh, D. S. (2022). Factors associated with quality of life (QOL) scores among methadone patients in Myanmar. *PLOS global public health*, *2*(8), e0000469. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgph.0000469.

[133] De Maeyer, J., Vanderplasschen, W., Camfield, L., Vanheule, S., Sabbe, B. & Broekaert, E. (2011b). A good quality of life under the influence of methadone: A qualitative study among opiate-dependent individuals. *International journal of nursing studies, 48*(10), 1244-1257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2011.03.009; De Maeyer, J., Vanderplasschen, W., Lammertyn, J., van Nieuwenhuizen, C., Sabbe, B., & Broekaert, E. (2011). Current quality of life and its determinants among opiate-dependent individuals five years after starting methadone treatment. *Quality of life research: An international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation*, *20*(1), 139-150. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-010-9732-3.

[134] Yan, R., Kurz, M., Guerra-Alejos, B. C., Min, J. E., Bach, P., Greenland, S., Gustafson, P., Karim, E., Korthuis, P. T., Loughin, T., McCandless, L., Platt, R. W., Schnepel, K., Seaman, S., Socías, M. E., Wood, E., Xie, H., & Nosyk, B. (2024). What is the ideal time to begin tapering opioid agonist treatment? A protocol for a retrospective population-based comparative effectiveness study in British Columbia, Canada. *BMJ open*, *14*(4), Article e083453. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2023-083453. PMID: 38684262; PMCID: PMC11086281.

[135] Clark, R. E., Baxter, J. D., Aweh, G., O'Connell, E., Fisher, W. H., & Barton, B. A. (2015). Risk factors for relapse and higher costs among Medicaid members with opioid dependence or abuse: Opioid agonists, comorbidities, and treatment history. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *57*, 75-80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.001; Lim, J., Farhat, I., Douros, A., & Panagiotoglou, D. (2022). Relative effectiveness of medications for opioid-related disorders: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *PLoS One*, *17*(3), e0266142; Mattick, R. P., Breen, C., Kimber, J., & Davoli, M. (2009). Methadone maintenance therapy versus no opioid replacement therapy for opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (3); Nielsen, S., Larance, B., Degenhardt, L., Gowing, L., Kehler, C., & Lintzeris, N. (2016). Opioid agonist treatment for pharmaceutical opioid dependent people. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (5), CD011117. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011117.pub2. PMID: 27157143; Srivastava, A., Kahan, M., & Nader,

M. (2017). Primary care management of opioid use disorders: Abstinence, methadone, or buprenorphine-naloxone? *Canadian family physician Medecin de famille canadien*, *63*(3), 200-205. PMID: 28292795; PMCID: PMC5349718.

[136] Askari, M. S., Martins, S. S., & Mauro, P. M. (2020). Medication for opioid use disorder treatment and specialty outpatient substance use treatment outcomes: Differences in retention and completion among opioid-related discharges in 2016. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 114,* 108028. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108028. PMID: 32527510; PMCID: PMC7328306.

[137] Mayet, S., Farrell, M., Ferri, M., Amato, L., & Davoli, M. (2005). Psychosocial treatment for opiate abuse and dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (1), CD004330. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004330.pub2.

[138] Brorson, H. H., Ajo Arnevik, E., Rand-Hendriksen, K., & Duckert, F. (2013). Drop-out from addiction treatment: a systematic review of risk factors. *Clinical psychology review*, *33*(8), 1010-1024. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2013.07.007. PMID: 24029221. Erratum in: *Clinical psychology review* (2020), *76*, 101796. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2019.101796; Grella, C. E., Joshi, V., & Hser, Y. I. (2000). Program variation in treatment outcomes among women in residential drug treatment. *Evaluation review*, *24*(4), 364-383. https://doi.org/10.1177/0193841X0002400402; Hubbard, R. L., Craddock, S. G., & Anderson, J. (2003). Overview of 5-year follow-up outcomes in the drug abuse treatment outcome studies (DATOS). *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *25*(3), 125-134. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(03)00130-2; Malivert, M., Fatséas, M., Denis, C., Langlois, E., & Auriacombe, M. (2012). Effectiveness of therapeutic communities: a systematic review. *European addiction research*, *18*(1), 1-11. https://doi.org/10.1159/000331007. PMID: 21997500; Stark, M. J. (1992). Dropping out of substance abuse treatment: A clinically oriented review. *Clinical psychology review, 12*(1), 93-116. https://doi.org/10.1016/0272-7358(92)90092-M; Wallace, A. E., & Weeks, W. B. (2004). Substance abuse intensive outpatient treatment: does program graduation matter? *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *27*(1), 27-30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.03.006.

[139] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[140] Ball, J. C., & Ross, A. (1991, 2012). *The effectiveness of methadone maintenance treatment.* Springer-Verlag. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-9089-3; Dole, V. P., & Joseph, H. (1977). Methadone maintenance. Outcome after termination. *New York State journal of medicine*, *77*(9), 1409-1412; Dole, V. P., & Joseph, H. (1978). Long-term outcome of patients treated with methadone maintenance. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *311*, 181-189. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1978.tb16775.x. PMID: 283719; Dole, V. P., & Joseph, H. (1979). *The long-term consequences of methadone maintenance treatment: Report to the National Institute on Drug Abuse.* Community Treatment Foundation.

[141] Judson, B. A., & Goldstein, A. (1982). Prediction of long-term outcome for heroin addicts admitted to a methadone maintenance program. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *10*(4), 383-391. https://doi.org/10.1016/0376-8716(82)90040-0.

[142] Eastwood, B., Strang, J., & Marsden, J. (2017). Effectiveness of treatment for opioid use disorder: A national, five-year, prospective, observational study in England. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *176*, 139-147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.03.013.

[143] Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., & Nguyen, T. D. (2022). Comprehensive analysis of discharge reasons from methadone outpatient treatment programs. *American journal on addictions, 31*(6), 508-516. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13326. PMID: 35996855.

[144] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024a). *Treatment Episode Data Set Admissions (TEDS-A) 2022: Public Use File (PUF) Codebook*. Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/.

[145] Krawczyk, N., Williams, A. R., Saloner, B., & Cerdá, M. (2021). Who stays in medication treatment for opioid use disorder? A national study of outpatient specialty treatment settings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *126*, 108329. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108329.

[146] Choi, N. G., DiNitto, D. M., Marti, C. N., & Choi, B. Y. (2022). Demographic and clinical correlates of treatment completion among older adults with heroin and prescription opioid use disorders. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *54*(5), 440-451. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2021.2009068. PMID: 34818983; PMCID: PMC9130343.

[147] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241; Williams, A. R., Barbieri, V., Mishlen, K., Levin, F. R., Nunes, E. V., Mariani, J. J., & Bisaga, A. (2017). Long-term follow-up study of community-based patients receiving XR-NTX for opioid use disorders. *American journal on addictions*, *26*(4), 319-325. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.12527. PMID: 28328148; PMCID: PMC5426981.

[148] Williams, A. R., Samples, H., Crystal, S., & Olfson, M. (2020). Acute care, prescription opioid use, and overdose following discontinuation of long-term buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder. *American journal of psychiatry*, *177*(2), 117-124. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2019.19060612; Zanis, D. A., & Woody, G. E. (1998). One-year mortality rates following methadone treatment discharge. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *52*(3), 257-260. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(98)00097-0.

[149] Stahler, G. J., & Mennis, J. (2018). Treatment outcome disparities for opioid users: Are there racial and ethnic differences in treatment completion across large US metropolitan areas? *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *190*, 170-178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.06.006. PMID: 30041092.

[150] Stenersen, M. R., Thomas, K., Struble, C., Moore, K. E., Burke, C., & McKee, S. (2023). Termination from substance use disorder treatment in the United States: Residential and outpatient settings. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *84*(3), 476-484. https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.21-00221. PMID: 36971734; PMCID: PMC10364786.

[151] Hochheimer, M., & Unick, G. J. (2022). Systematic review and meta-analysis of retention in treatment using medications for opioid use disorder by medication, race/ethnicity, and gender in the United States. *Addictive behaviors*, *124*, 107113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2021.107113. PMID: 34543869.

[152] Rigg, K. K., Weaver, R., & Kusiak, E. (2023). Attitudes toward methadone treatment among Black/African Americans: Implications for engagement and retention. *American journal of orthopsychiatry*, 93(6), 476–485. https://doi.org/10.1037/ort0000692

[153] Rigg, K. K. (2024). Attitudes toward extended-release naltrexone treatment for opioid use disorder among African Americans. *Drug & alcohol dependence*, 257:111260. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.111260. Epub 2024 Mar 8. PMID: 38492256.

[154] Proctor, S. L., Birch, A., & Herschman, P. L. (2019). Medication treatment with methadone or buprenorphine: Differential reasons for premature discharge. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *13*(2), 113-118. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000456. PMID: 30199427.

[155] Zanis, D. A. (1996). *A harm reduction intervention following methadone treatment discharge: Enhanced Outreach Counseling*. University of Pennsylvania.

[156] Stewart, D., Gossop, M., & Marsden, J. (2004). Increased caseloads in methadone treatment programs: implications for the delivery of services and retention in treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *27*(4), 301-306. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.08.006.

[157] Jordan, A. E., Jette, G., Graham, J. K., Burke, C., & Cunningham, C. O. (2024). Drug overdose death following substance use disorder treatment termination in New York City: A retrospective longitudinal cohort study. *Journal of urban health: Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, *101*(5), 1045-1057. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11524-024-00893-5. PMID: 39095494; PMCID: PMC11461374; Santos, C. J., Shofer, F. S., Lowenstein, M., & Perrone, J. (2021). Discharges "against medical advice" in patients with opioid-related hospitalizations. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *15*(1), 49-54. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000688; Woody, G. E., Kane, V., Lewis, K., & Thompson, R. (2007). Premature deaths after discharge from methadone maintenance: a replication. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *1*(4), 180-185. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0b013e318155980e. PMID: 21768955; Zanis, D. A., & Woody, G. E. (1998). One-year mortality rates following methadone treatment discharge. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *52*(3), 257-260. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(98)00097-0.

[158] Svensson, B., & Andersson, M. (2012). Involuntary discharge from medication-assisted treatment for people with heroin addiction–patients' experiences and interpretations. *Nordic studies on Alcohol and Drugs*, *29*(2), 173-193.

[159] Shulman, M., Provost, S., Ohrtman, K., Novo, P., Meyers-Ohki, S., Van Veldhuisen, P., Oden, N., Otterstatter, M., Bailey, G. L., Liu, D., Rotrosen, J., Nunes, E. V., & Weiss, R. D. (2024). Discontinuation of medication treatment for opioid use disorder after a successful course: The discontinuation phase of the CTN-0100 (RDD) trial. *Contemporary clinical trials*, *142*, 107543. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2024.107543. PMID: 38657730; PMCID: PMC11180567; Kelly, J. F., Volkow, N.D., & Koh, H. K. (2025). The changing approach to addiction—from incarceration to treatment and recovery support. The New England Journal of Medicine, February 27, 833-836.

[160] Ksouda, K., Bloch, V., Dugarin, J., Dupuy, G., Laqueille, X., Lépine, J. P., & Vorspan, F. (2013). Stratégies d'arrêt du traitement de substitution par méthadone [When and how to detoxify clients from methadone maintenance treatment?]. *Presse medicale*, *42*(1), e28-e36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lpm.2012.04.011. PMID: 22647623.

[161] Weiss, R. D., Potter, J. S., Fiellin, D. A., Byrne, M., Connery, H. S., Dickinson, W., Gardin, J., Griffin, M. L., Gourevitch, M. N., Haller, D. L., Hasson, A. L., Huang, Z., Jacobs, P., Kosinski, A. S., Lindblad, R., McCance-Katz, E. F., Provost, S. E., Selzer, J., Somoza, E. C., Sonne, S. C., & Ling, W. (2011). Adjunctive counseling during brief and extended buprenorphine-naloxone treatment for prescription opioid dependence: a 2-phase randomized controlled trial. *Archives of general psychiatry*, *68*(12), 1238-1246. https://doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.121.

[162] Cousins, G., Boland, F., Courtney, B., Barry, J., Lyons, S., & Fahey, T. (2016). Risk of mortality on and off methadone substitution treatment in primary care: a national cohort study. *Addiction, 111*(1), 73-82. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13087. PMID: 26234389; Sordo, L., Barrio, G., Bravo, M. J., Indave, B. I., Degenhardt, L., Wiessing, L., Ferri, M., & Pastor-Barriuso, R. (2017). Mortality risk during and after opioid substitution treatment: systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)*, *357*, j1550. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.j1550.

[163] Flynn, P. M., Joe, G. W., Broome, K. M., Simpson, D. D., & Brown, B. S. (2003). Recovery from opioid addiction in DATOS. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 25*(3), 177-186. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0740-5472(03)00125-9.

[164] Maddux, J. F., & Desmond, D. P. (1992). Ten-year follow-up after admission to methadone maintenance. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *18*(3), 289-303. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999209026068. PMID: 1329492.

[165] Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Grella, C., Ling, W., & Anglin, D. (2015). Long-term course of opioid addiction. *Harvard review of psychiatry*, *23*(2), 76-89. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000052. PMID: 25747921.

[166] Eastwood, B., Strang, J., & Marsden, J. (2018). Continuous opioid substitution treatment over five years: Heroin use trajectories and outcomes. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *188*, 200-208. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.03.052.

[167] Mohseni, F., Rahimi, K., Niroumand Sarvandani, M., Jamali, Z., Seyedhosseini Tamijani, S. M., & Rafaiee, R. (2022). Lapse and relapse rates in Narcotics Anonymous versus methadone maintenance treatment: A 12-month prospective study. *Iranian journal of psychiatry*, *17*(1), 1-13. https://doi.org/10.18502/ijps.v17i1.8044. PMID: 35480125; PMCID: PMC8994838.

[168] Maddux, J. F., & Desmond, D. P. (1992). Methadone maintenance and recovery from opioid dependence. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *18*(1), 63-74. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999209001612; Clark, R. E., Baxter, J. D., Aweh, G., O'Connell, E., Fisher, W. H., & Barton, B. A. (2015). Risk factors for relapse and higher costs among Medicaid members with opioid dependence or abuse: Opioid agonists, comorbidities, and treatment history. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *57*, 75-80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.001.

[169] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[170] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[171] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[172] Clausen, T., Åsland, R., & Kristensen, Ø. (2014). Patients who terminate OMT--how do they fare?. *Tidsskrift for den Norske laegeforening: tidsskrift for praktisk medicin, ny raekke*, *134*(11), 1146-1150. https://doi.org/10.4045/tidsskr.13.0821. PMID: 24939781.

[173] Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., & Nguyen, T. D. (2022). Comprehensive analysis of discharge reasons from methadone outpatient treatment programs. *American journal on addictions, 31*(6), 508-516. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13326. PMID: 35996855.

[174] Horspool, M. J., Seivewright, N., Armitage, C. J., & Mathers, N. (2008). Post-treatment outcomes of buprenorphine detoxification in community settings: A systematic review. *European Addiction Research, 14*(4), 179-185. https://doi.org/10.1159/000141641.

[175] Connery H. S. (2015). Medication-assisted treatment of opioid use disorder: review of the evidence and future directions. *Harvard review of psychiatry*, *23*(2), 63-75. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000075. PMID: 25747920.

[176] McLellan, A. T., Lewis, D. C., O'Brien, C. P., & Kleber, H. D. (2000). Drug dependence, a chronic medical illness: implications for treatment, insurance, and outcomes evaluation. *JAMA*, *284*(13), 1689-1695. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.284.13.1689. PMID: 11015800

[177] Yakovenko, I., Mukaneza, Y., Germé, K., Belliveau, J., Fraleigh, R., Bach, P., Poulin, G., Selby, P., Goyer, M. È., Brothers, T. D., Rehm, J., Hodgins, D. C., Stewart, S. H., Wood, E., Bruneau, J., & Canadian Research Initiative in Substance Matters Guideline Development Team. (2024). Management of

opioid use disorder: 2024 update to the national clinical practice guideline. *Canadian Medical Association journal, 196*(38), E1280-E1290. https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.241173. PMID: 39532476; PMCID: PMC11573384.

[178] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[179] McInerney, K., Marchand, K., Buckley, J., Gao, C., Kestler, A., Mathias, S., Argyle, A., & Barbic, S. (2023). Informing youth-centred opioid agonist treatment: Findings from a retrospective chart review of youths' characteristics and patterns of opioid agonist treatment engagement in a novel integrated youth services program. *Early intervention in psychiatry*, *17*(10), 1028-1037. https://doi.org/10.1111/eip.13446. PMID: 37259685; Society for Adolescent Health and Medicine. (2021). Medication for adolescents and young adults with opioid use disorder. *Journal of adolescent health: Official publication of the Society for Adolescent Medicine*, *68*(3), 632-636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2020.12.129. PMID: 33485735; PMCID: PMC7902443.

[180] Rosic, T. (2023). *Psychiatric Comorbidity in Patients with Opioid Use Disorder* (Doctoral dissertation); Welsh, J. W., Dennis, M. L., Funk, R., Mataczynski, M. J., & Godley, M. D. (2022). Trends and age-related disparities in opioid use disorder treatment admissions for adolescents and young adults. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *132*, 108584.

[181] Asheh, A. M., Courchesne-Krak, N., Kepner, W., & Marienfeld, C. (2023). Adverse childhood experiences are associated with history of overdose among patients presenting for outpatient addiction care. *Journal of Addiction Medicine*, 17(3). 333-338. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001126. Epub 2023 Jan 17. PMID: 37267182; PMCID: PMC10241414; Gardner, S. M., McKnight, E. R., Kistler, I. S., & Bonny, A. E. (2025). Trauma, resilience, and treatment outcomes in a pediatric MOUD clinic. *Substance use and misuse*, *60*(3), 368-372. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2024.2431044. PMID: 39573849.

[182] Buchholz, C., Bell, L. A., Adatia, S., Bagley, S. M., Wilens, T. E., Nurani, A., & Hadland, S. E. (2024). Medications for opioid use disorder for youth: Patient, caregiver, and clinician perspectives. *Journal of adolescent health: Official publication of the Society for Adolescent Medicine*, *74*(2), 320-326. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2023.08.047. PMID: 37815763; PMCID: PMC10842045.

[183] Kaliamurthy, S., Straton, E., Kumar, P., & Carleen, A. (2024). Brief report on outpatient treatment of adolescent opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001391. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001391. PMID: 39442073; Mitchell, S. G., Fletcher, J. B., Monico, L. B., Gryczynski, J., Fishman, M. J., O'Grady, K. E., & Schwartz, R. P. (2024). Comparing outcomes of extended-release naltrexone in adolescents and young adults with opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *163*, 209162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209162. PMID: 37730015; PMCID: PMC10948374; Shakya, P., Jangra, J., Rao, R., Mishra, A. K., & Bhad, R. (2024). Assessment of treatment retention rates and predictors of retention on opioid agonist treatment among adolescents. *Drug and alcohol review*, *43*(7), 1835-1844. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13890. PMID: 38884374.

[184] Schuman-Olivier, Z., Weiss, R. D., Hoeppner, B. B., Borodovsky, J., & Albanese, M. J. (2014). Emerging adult age status predicts poor buprenorphine treatment retention. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *47*(3), 202-212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2014.04.006. PMID: 24953168; PMCID: PMC4180514; Viera, A., Bromberg, D. J., Whittaker, S., Refsland, B. M., Stanojlović, M., Nyhan, K., & Altice, F. L. (2020). Adherence to and retention in medications for opioid use disorder among adolescents and young adults. *Epidemiologic reviews*, *42*(1), 41-56. https://doi.org/10.1093/epirev/mxaa001.

[185] Hadland, S. E., Bagley, S. M., Rodean, J., Silverstein, M., Levy, S., Larochelle, M. R., Samet, J. H., & Zima, B. T. (2018). Receipt of timely addiction treatment and association of early medication treatment

with retention in care among youths with opioid use disorder. *JAMA pediatrics*, *172*(11), 1029-1037. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2018.2143.

[186] Alexander, K., Reed, M. K., & Sterling, R. C. (2023). The interaction of race and age in methadone treatment retention outcomes: A single-center analysis. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 148,* 209020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209020.

[187] Aalsma, M. C., Bell, L. A., Schwartz, K., Ouyang, F., Kolak, M., Monahan, P. O., Mermelstein, S. P., Carson, I., Hulvershorn, L. A., & Adams, Z. W. (2024). Clinician willingness to prescribe medications for opioid use disorder to adolescents in Indiana. *JAMA network open, 7*(9), e2435416. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2024.35416. PMID: 39320891; PMCID: PMC11425143.

[188] Mauro, P. M., Gutkind, S., Annunziato, E. M., & Samples, H. (2022). Use of medication for opioid use disorder among US adolescents and adults with need for opioid treatment, 2019. *JAMA network open*, *5*(3), e223821. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.3821. Erratum in: *JAMA network open,* (2022) *5*(7), e2227817. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.27817. PMID: 35319762; Pilarinos, A., Bromberg, D. J., & Karamouzian, M. (2022). Access to medications for opioid use disorder and associated factors among adolescents and young adults: A systematic review. *JAMA pediatrics*, *176*(3), 304-311. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2021.4606. PMID: 34870707; PMCID: PMC9851144.

[189] McCarty, D., Chan, B., Buchheit, B. M., Bougatsos, C., Grusing, S., & Chou, R. (2022). Effectiveness of and access to medications for opioid use disorder for adolescents and young adults: A scoping review. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *16*(3), e157-e164. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000898. PMID: 34282085; PMCID: PMC8761222.

[190] Welsh, J. W., Dennis, M. L., Funk, R., Mataczynski, M. J., & Godley, M. D. (2022). Trends and age-related disparities in opioid use disorder treatment admissions for adolescents and young adults. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *132*, 108584.

[191] Terranella, A., Guy, G. P., & Mikosz, C. (2023). Buprenorphine dispensing among youth aged ≤19 years in the United States: 2015-2020. *Pediatrics*, *151*(2), e2022058755. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2022-058755. PMID: 36691760; PMCID: PMC10142390.

[192] Welsh, J. W., Sitar, S. I., Hunter, B. D., Godley, M. D., & Dennis, M. L. (2023). Substance use severity as a predictor for receiving medication for opioid use disorder among adolescents: An analysis of the 2019 TEDS. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *246*, 109850. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.109850. PMID: 36989708; PMCID: PMC10121859.

[193] Becker, S. J., Scott, K., Helseth, S. A., Danko, K. J., Balk, E. M., Saldanha, I. J., Adam, G. P., & Steele, D. W. (2022). Effectiveness of medication for opioid use disorders in transition-age youth: A systematic review. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *132*, 108494. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108494. PMID: 34098208; PMCID: PMC8628023; Hammond, C. J., Kady, A., Park, G., Vidal, C., Wenzel, K., & Fishman, M. (2022). Therapy dose mediates the relationship between buprenorphine/naloxone and opioid treatment outcomes in youth receiving medication for opioid use disorder treatment. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *16*(2), e97-e104. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000861. PMID: 33973923.

[194] Diamond, G., Godley, S. H., Liddle, H. A., Sampl, S., Webb, C., Tims, F. M., & Meyers, R. (2002). Five outpatient treatment models for adolescent marijuana use: a description of the Cannabis Youth Treatment Interventions. *Addiction, 97*(Suppl 1), 70-83. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.97.s01.3.x; Godley, S. H., White, W. L., Diamond, G., Passetti, L., & Titus, J. C. (2001). Therapist reactions to manual-guided therapies for the treatment of adolescent marijuana users. *Clinical psychology: Science and practice*, 8(4), 405–417. https://doi.org/10.1093/clipsy.8.4.405

[195] Welsh, J. W., Mataczynski, M. J., Nguyen, M. D., & McHugh, R. K. (2020). A review of behavioral therapies in adolescents with opioid use disorder. *Harvard review of psychiatry, 28*(5), 305-315. https://doi.org/10.1097/HRP.0000000000000272.

[196] Farhoudian, A., Razaghi, E., Hooshyari, Z., Noroozi, A., Pilevari, A., Mokri, A., Mohammadi, M. R., & Malekinejad, M. (2022). Barriers and facilitators to substance use disorder treatment: An overview of systematic reviews. *Substance abuse: Research and treatment*, *16*, 11782218221118462. https://doi.org/10.1177/11782218221118462. PMID: 36062252; PMCID: PMC9434658; Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Han, B., Baldwin, G., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Methadone-involved overdose deaths in the us before and after federal policy changes expanding take-home methadone doses from opioid treatment programs. *JAMA Psychiatry, 79*(9), 932-936. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2022.1776; Mackey, K., Veazie, S., Anderson, J., Bourne, D., & Peterson, K. (2020). Barriers and facilitators to the use of medications for opioid use disorder: a rapid review. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *35*(Suppl 3), 954-963. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06257-4; Nong, T., Hodgkin, D., Trang, N. T., Shoptaw, S. J., Li, M. J., Hai Van, H. T., & Le, G. (2023). A review of factors associated with methadone maintenance treatment adherence and retention in Vietnam. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *243*, 109699. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109699. PMID: 36603363; PMCID: PMC9851667; Proctor, S. L., Copeland, A. L., Kopak, A. M., Hoffmann, N. G., Herschman, P. L., & Polukhina, N. (2015). Predictors of patient retention in methadone maintenance treatment. *Psychology of addictive behaviors, 29*(4), 906-917. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000090; Sharma, A., Kelly, S. M., Mitchell, S. G., Gryczynski, J., O'Grady, K. E., & Schwartz, R. P. (2017). Update on barriers to pharmacotherapy for opioid use disorders. *Current psychiatry reports*, *19*(6), 35. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-017-0783-9.

[197] Stauffer, B. (2023). Cerebral hypoxia and the “opioid epidemic” – An elephant in the room. Accessed December 14, 2024 at https://recoveryreview.blog/2023/10/28/cerebral-hypoxia-the-opioid-epidemic-an-elephant-in-the-room/.

[198] Brenna, I. H., Marciuch, A., Birkeland, B., Veseth, M., Røstad, B., Løberg, E. M., Solli, K. K., Tanum, L., & Weimand, B. (2022). 'Not at all what I had expected': Discontinuing treatment with extended-release naltrexone (XR-NTX): A qualitative study. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *136*, 108667. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108667; Chen, Z., Tang, X., Xu, C., Wang, C. & Ling, L. (2023). Exploring factors jointly associated with recurrent relapse and dropout of methadone maintenance treatment clients in Guangdong, China: A retrospective cohort study. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 243,* 109739. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109739; Cioe, K., Biondi, B. E., Easly, R., Simard, A., Zheng, X., & Springer, S. A. (2020). A systematic review of patients' and providers' perspectives of medications for treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *119*, 108146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108146. PMID: 33138929; PMCID: PMC7609980; Clay, S., Treloar, C., Degenhardt, L., Grebely, J., Christmass, M., Gough, C., Hayllar, J., McDonough, M., Henderson, C., Crawford, S., Farrell, M., & Marshall, A. (2023). 'I just thought that was the best thing for me to do at this point': Exploring patient experiences with depot buprenorphine and their motivations to discontinue. *International journal on drug policy*, *115*, 104002. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104002. PMID: 37003194. Durand, L., Boland, F., O'Driscoll, D., Bennett, K., Barry, J., Keenan, E., Fahey, T., & Cousins, G. (2021). Factors associated with early and later dropout from methadone maintenance treatment in specialist addiction clinics: a six-year cohort study using proportional hazards frailty models for recurrent treatment episodes. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *219*, 108466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108466; Fredericksen, R. J., Mixson, L. S., Estadt, A. T., Leichtling, G., Bresett, J., Zule, W., Walters, S. M., Friedmann, P. D., Romo, E., Whitney, B. M., Delaney, J. A. C., Crane, H. M., Tsui, J. I., Young, A., Seal, D., & Stopka, T. J. (2024). Barriers to retention in inpatient and residential drug treatment among persons who use opioids and/or injection drugs living in the rural U.S. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *165*, 209453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209453. PMID: 39033853; PMCID: PMC11347080; Giang, V., Thulien, M., McNeil, R., Sedgemore, K., Anderson, H., & Fast, D. (2020). Opioid agonist therapy trajectories among street entrenched youth in the context of a public health crisis. *SSM - population health*, *11*, 100609. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2020.100609. PMID: 32613075; PMCID: PMC7317668;

Halvorsen Brenna, I., Marciuch, A., Birkeland, Veseth, Røstad, B., Løberg, E-M., Klemmetsby Solli, K., Tanum, L. & Weimand, B. (2022). 'Not at all what I had expected': Discontinuing treatment with extended-release naltrexone (XR-NTX): A qualitative study. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 136,* 108667. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108667; Mudiope, P., Mutamba, B. B., Komuhangi, L., Nangendo, J., Alamo, S., Mathers, B., Makumbi, F., & Wanyenze, R. (2024). Retention of people who inject drugs enrolled in a 'medications for opioid use disorder' (MOUD) programme in Uganda. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *19*(1), 39. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-024-00468-4. PMID: 38750568; PMCID: PMC11094991; O'Connor, A. M., Cousins, G., Durand, L., Barry, J., & Boland, F. (2020). Retention of patients in opioid substitution treatment: A systematic review. *PloS one*, *15*(5), e0232086. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232086. PMID: 32407321; PMCID: PMC7224511; Parkin, S., Neale, J., & Strang, J. (2023). Non-prescribed substance use during the first month of treatment by people receiving depot buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(13), 1696-1706. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2244064. PMID: 37571999; Pasman, E., Kollin, R., Broman, M., Lee, G., Agius, E., Lister, J. J., Brown, S., & Resko, S. M. (2022). Cumulative barriers to retention in methadone treatment among adults from rural and small urban communities. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *17*(1), 35. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-022-00316-3. PMID: 35841076; PMCID: PMC9284487; Pilarinos, A., Kwa, Y., Joe, R., Dong, H., Grant, C., Fast, D., Buxton, J. A., & DeBeck, K. (2023). Methadone maintenance treatment discontinuation among young people who use opioids in Vancouver, Canada. *Canadian journal of psychiatry. Revue canadienne de psychiatrie*, *68*(2), 89-100. https://doi.org/10.1177/07067437221136468. PMID: 36377240; PMCID: PMC9923138; Proctor, S. L., Copeland, A. L., Kopak, A. M., Hoffmann, N. G., Herschman, P. L., & Polukhina, N. (2015). Predictors of patient retention in methadone maintenance treatment. *Psychology of addictive behaviors, 29*(4), 906-917. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000090; Samples, H., Williams, A. R., Olfson, M., & Crystal, S. (2018). Risk factors for discontinuation of buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorders in a multi-state sample of Medicaid enrollees. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *95*, 9-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2018.09.001. PMID: 30352671; PMCID: PMC6354252; Schiff, D. M., Nielsen, T. C., Hoeppner, B. B., Terplan, M., Hadland, S. E., Bernson, D., Greenfield, S. F., Bernstein, J., Bharel, M., Reddy, J., Taveras, E. M., Kelly, J. F., & Wilens, T. E. (2021). Methadone and buprenorphine discontinuation among postpartum women with opioid use disorder. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, *225*(4), 424.e1-424.e12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajog.2021.04.210. PMID: 33845029; PMCID: PMC8492487; Thakrar, A. P., Pytell, J. D., Stoller, K. B., Walters, V., Weiss, R. D. & Chander, G. (2023). Transitioning off methadone: A qualitative study exploring why patients discontinue methadone treatment for opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 150*, 209055. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209055; Tierney, H. R., Takimoto, S. W., Azari, S., Steiger, S., & Martin, M. (2023). Predictors of linkage to an opioid treatment program and methadone treatment retention following hospital discharge in a safety-net setting. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(9), 1172-1176. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2212070. PMID: 37194561; White, W. L., Campbell, M. D., Spencer, R. A., Hoffman, H. A., Crissman, B., & DuPont, R. L. (2014). Patterns of abstinence or continued drug use among methadone maintenance patients and their relation to treatment retention. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 46*(2), 114-122. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2014.901587; Wyse, J. J., Eckhardt, A., Waller, D., Gordon, A. J., Shull, S., Lovejoy, T. I., Mackey, K., & Morasco, B. J. (2024). Patients' perspectives on discontinuing buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine, 18*(3), 300-305. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001292. PMID: 38498620.

[199] Reisinger, H. S., Schwartz, R. P., Mitchell, S. G., Peterson, J. A., Kelly, S. M., O'Grady, K. E., Marrari, E. A., Brown, B. S., & Agar, M. H. (2009). Premature discharge from methadone treatment: patient perspectives. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *41*(3), 285-296. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2009.10400539. PMID: 19999682; PMCID: PMC2796585.

[200] Brenna, I. H., Marciuch, A., Birkeland, B., Veseth, M., Røstad, B., Løberg, E. M., Solli, K. K., Tanum, L., & Weimand, B. (2022). 'Not at all what I had expected': Discontinuing treatment with extended-release naltrexone (XR-NTX): A qualitative study. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *136*, 108667. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108667; Pivovarova, E., Min, H. S., & Friedmann, P. D. (2021). Impact of extended release naltrexone on health-related quality of life in individuals with legal involvement and opioid use disorders. *Substance abuse*, *42*(4), 618-624. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2020.1809603.

[201] Bjørnestad, E. D., Vederhus, J. K., & Clausen, T. (2024). Change in substance use among patients in opioid maintenance treatment: baseline to 1-year follow-up. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 101. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01005-x. PMID: 38790008; PMCID: PMC11127449; Bobashev, G. V., & Warren, L. K. (2022). National polydrug use patterns among people who misuse prescription opioids and people who use heroin. Results from the National Household Survey on Drug Use and Health. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *238*, 109553. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109553. PMID: 35905594; PMCID: PMC9875858; Durand, L., O'Kane, A., Stokes, S., Bennett, K. E., Keenan, E., & Cousins, G. (2024). Trends in polysubstance use among patients in methadone maintenance treatment in Ireland: Evidence from urine drug testing 2010-2020. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *167*, 209507. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209507. PMID: 39243981; Ford, B. R., Bart, G., Grahan, B., Shearer, R. D., & Winkelman, T. N. A. (2021). Associations between polysubstance use patterns and receipt of medications for opioid use disorder among adults in treatment for opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *15*(2), 159-162. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000726. PMID: 32868682; PMCID: PMC7969153; Heikman, P., Sundström, M., Pelander, A., & Ojanperä, I. (2016). New psychoactive substances as part of polydrug abuse within opioid maintenance treatment revealed by comprehensive high-resolution mass spectrometric urine drug screening. *Human psychopharmacology*, *31*(1), 44-52. https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.2512. PMID: 26763789; Hughto, J. M. W., Tapper, A., Rapisarda, S. S., Stopka, T. J., Palacios, W. R., Case, P., Silcox, J., Moyo, P., & Green, T. C. (2023). Drug use patterns and factors related to the use and discontinuation of medications for opioid use disorder in the age of fentanyl: findings from a mixed-methods study of people who use drugs. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, *18*(1), 30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-023-00538-x. PMID: 37217975; PMCID: PMC10201806; Lin, C., Wu, Z., & Detels, R. (2011). Family support, quality of life and concurrent substance use among methadone maintenance therapy clients in China. *Public health*, *125*(5), 269-274. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2011.01.009; Luo, X., Zhao, P., Gong, X., Zhang, L., Tang, W., Zou, X., Chen, W., & Ling, L. (2016). Concurrent heroin use and correlates among methadone maintenance treatment clients: A 12-month follow-up study in Guangdong province, China. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, *13*(3), 305. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph13030305. PMID: 27005649; PMCID: PMC4808968; Panlilio, L. V., Stull, S. W., Bertz, J. W., Burgess-Hull, A. J., Kowalczyk, W. J., Phillips, K. A., Epstein, D. H., & Preston, K. L. (2020). Beyond abstinence and relapse: cluster analysis of drug-use patterns during treatment as an outcome measure for clinical trials. *Psychopharmacology*, *237*(11), 3369-3381. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-020-05618-5. PMID: 32990768; PMCID: PMC7579498; Saloner, B., Whitley, P., Dawson, E., Passik, S., Gordon, A. J., & Stein, B. D. (2023). Polydrug use among patients on methadone medication treatment: Evidence from urine drug testing to inform patient safety. *Addiction*, *118*(8), 1549-1556. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16180.

[202] Janssen, E., Vuolo, M., Spilka, S., & Airagnes, G. (2024). Predictors of concurrent heroin use among patients on opioid maintenance treatment in France: a multilevel study over 11 years. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-00934-x. PMID: 38243253; PMCID: PMC10799399; Senbanjo, R., Wolff, K., Marshall, E. J., & Strang, J. (2009). Persistence of heroin use despite methadone treatment: poor coping self-efficacy predicts continued heroin use. *Drug and alcohol review*, *28*(6), 608-615. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1465-3362.2009.00064.x.

[203] Ismail, H., Ahmad, H., Sanef, A., Shahabudin, W., Reffin, N., Chan, D., Dawam, D., Hanan, F., Nordin, M., Sahar, L., Daud, K., Bongsu, K. T., Syezri, F., & Mustapa, H. (2023). The rising threat of illicit amphetamine-type stimulant use among methadone maintenance treatment patients in East Coast Malaysia: a retrospective observational study. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *49*(1), 97-108. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2022.2161051. PMID: 36786756.

[204] Dobler-Mikola, A., Hättenschwiler, J., Meili, D., Beck, T., Böni, E., Modestin, J. (2005). Patterns of heroin, cocaine, and alcohol abuse during long-term methadone maintenance treatment, *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 29*(4), 259-265. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2005.08.002.

[205] Butelman, E. R., Huang, Y., McFarlane, A., Slattery, C., Goldstein, R. Z., Volkow, N. D., & Alia-Klein, N. (2024). Sex disparities in outcome of medication-assisted therapy of opioid use disorder: Nationally

representative study. *medRxiv: The preprint server for health sciences*, 2024.09.24.24314320. https://doi.org/10.1101/2024.09.24.24314320. PMID: 39399057; PMCID: PMC11469362; Frost, M. C., Lampert, H., Tsui, J. I., Iles-Shih, M. D., & Williams, E. C. (2021). The impact of methamphetamine/amphetamine use on receipt and outcomes of medications for opioid use disorder: a systematic review. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *16*(1), 62. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-021-00266-2. PMID: 34635170; PMCID: PMC8504567; Pilarinos, A., Kwa, Y., Joe, R., Dong, H., Grant, C., Fast, D., Buxton, J. A., & DeBeck, K. (2023). Methadone maintenance treatment discontinuation among young people who use opioids in Vancouver, Canada. *Canadian journal of psychiatry. Revue canadienne de psychiatrie*, *68*(2), 89-100. https://doi.org/10.1177/07067437221136468. PMID: 36377240; PMCID: PMC9923138.

[206] Geddes, L., Iversen, J., Wand, H., & Maher, L. (2021). Incidence and factors associated with discontinuation of opioid agonist therapy among people who inject drugs in Australia. *Addiction, 116*(3), 525-535. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.15168. PMID: 32557931; Langlois, J., Fairbairn, N., Jutras-Aswad, D., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., & Socías, M. E. (2024). Impact of baseline methamphetamine/amphetamine use on discontinuation of methadone and buprenorphine/naloxone among people with prescription-type opioid use disorder in Canada. *American journal on addictions*, *33*(6), 664-674. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13619. PMID: 38877969.

[207] Gossop, M., Stewart, D., Browne, N., & Marsden, J. (2002). Factors associated with abstinence, lapse or relapse to heroin use after residential treatment: protective effect of coping responses. *Addiction, 97*(10), 1259-1267. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.2002.00227.x. PMID: 12359030; Le, T. A., Pham, D. T. T., Quek, T. T. C., Vu, G. T., Hoang, C. L., Tran, T. T., Nguyen, C. T., Tran, N. H. T., Vuong, Q. H., Tran, T. H., Tran, B. X., Latkin, C. A., Ho, C. S. H., & Ho, R. C. M. (2019). Polysubstance use among patients enrolling in methadone maintenance treatment program in a Vietnam province with drug-driven HIV epidemic. *International journal of environmental research and public health, 16*(18), 3277. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16183277. PMID: 31500107; PMCID: PMC6765943; Mackay, L., Bach, P, Milloy, M-J., Cui, Z., Kerr, T., & Hayashi, K. (2021) The relationship between crystal methamphetamine use and methadone retention in a prospective cohort of people who use drugs. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 225,* 108844. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108844; Naji, L., Dennis, B. B., Bawor, M., Plater, C., Pare, G., Worster, A., Varenbut, M., Daiter, J., Marsh, D. C., Desai, D., Thabane, L., & Samaan, Z. (2016). A prospective study to investigate predictors of relapse among patients with opioid use disorder treated with methadone. *Substance abuse: research and treatment*, *10*, 9-18. https://doi.org/10.4137/SART.S37030; Russell, C., Law, J., Imtiaz, S., Rehm, J., Le Foll, B., & Ali, F. (2023). The impact of methamphetamine use on medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD) treatment retention: a scoping review. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *18*(1), 48. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-023-00402-0. PMID: 37587456; PMCID: PMC10433668; Syan, S. K., Minhas, M., Oshri, A., Costello, J., Sousa, S., Samokhvalov, A. V., Rush, B., & MacKillop, J. (2020). Predictors of premature treatment termination in a large residential addiction medicine program. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *117*, 108077. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108077. PMID: 32811634; Taylor, O. D. (2015). Poly substance use in methadone maintenance therapy (MMT) patients. *Journal of human behavior in the social environment, 25*(8), 822-829. https://doi.org/10.1080/10911359.2015.1028260.

[208] Durand, L., O'Kane, A., Stokes, S., Bennett, K. E., Keenan, E., & Cousins, G. (2024). Trends in polysubstance use among patients in methadone maintenance treatment in Ireland: Evidence from urine drug testing 2010-2020. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *167*, 209507. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209507. PMID: 39243981; Frank, D. (2021). "That's no longer tolerated": Policing patients' use of non-opioid substances in methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *53*(1), 10-17. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2020.1824046; Gainer, D. M., Nahhas, R. W., Vanderhoof, T., Silverstein, S. M., Wright, M. D., Vanderhoof, S. O., & Miller, S. C. (2021). Exploring the interactions between non-medical methamphetamine use and prescribed buprenorphine or naltrexone in opioid use disorder treatment retention. *Substance use and misuse*, *56*(14), 2160-2170. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2021.1975747. PMID: 34538204; Langlois, J., Fairbairn, N., Jutras-Aswad, D., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., & Socías, M. E. (2024). Impact of baseline

methamphetamine/amphetamine use on discontinuation of methadone and buprenorphine/naloxone among people with prescription-type opioid use disorder in Canada. *American journal on addictions*, *33*(6), 664-674. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13619. PMID: 38877969; Randall-Kosich, O., Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., Alamo, J., & Nadig, M. (2020). Comparing reasons for starting and stopping methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone treatment among a sample of white individuals with opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(4), e44-e52. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000584; Roux, P., Faye, A., Sagaon-Teyssier, L., Donadille, C., Briand Madrid, L., Carrieri, M. P., Maradan, G., Jauffret-Roustide, M., Lalanne, L., Auriacombe, M., & COSINUS study group. (2025). Prevalence of stimulant use and the role of opioid agonist treatment among people who inject drugs in France: Results from the COSINUS cohort study. *Drug and alcohol review*, *44*(1), 275-287. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13955. PMID: 39353607; PMCID: PMC11743017; Tsui, J. I., Mayfield, J., Speaker, E. C., Yakup, S., Ries, R., Funai, H., Leroux, B. G., & Merrill, J. O. (2020). Association between methamphetamine use and retention among patients with opioid use disorders treated with buprenorphine. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *109*, 80-85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.10.005. PMID: 31810594.

[209] Hazani, H. M., Naina Mohamed, I., Muzaimi, M., Mohamed, W., Yahaya, M. F., Teoh, S. L., Pakri Mohamed, R. M., Mohamad Isa, M. F., Abdulrahman, S. M., Ramadah, R., Kamaluddin, M. R., & Kumar, J. (2022). Goofballing of opioid and methamphetamine: The science behind the deadly cocktail. *Frontiers in pharmacology*, *13*, 859563. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2022.859563. PMID: 35462918; PMCID: PMC9021401; Tomko, C., Park, J. N., Amin-Esmaeili, M., Schneider, K., Susukida, R., Byregowda, H., Parnham, T., & Johnson, R. M. (2025). Combinations of substances contributing to death among overdose decedents in Maryland (2020-2021). *Injury prevention: Journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention*, ip-2024-045277. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1136/ip-2024-045277. PMID: 39798997.

[210] White, W. L., Campbell, M. D., Spencer, R. A., Hoffman, H. A., Crissman, B., & DuPont, R. L. (2014b). Patterns of abstinence or continued drug use among methadone maintenance patients and their relation to treatment retention. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 46*(2), 114-122. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2014.901587.

[211] Blanco, C., Okuda, M., Wang, S., Liu, S. M., & Olfson, M. (2014). Testing the drug substitution switching-addictions hypothesis: A prospective study in a nationally representative sample. *JAMA psychiatry*, *71*(11), 1246-1253.

[212] Opheim, A., Benth, J. Š., Solli, K. K., Kloster, P. S., Fadnes, L. T., Kunøe, N., Gaulen, Z., & Tanum, L. (2023). Risk of relapse to non-opioid addictive substances among opioid dependent patients treated with an opioid receptor antagonist or a partial agonist: A randomized clinical trial. *Contemporary clinical trials*, *135*, 107360. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2023.107360. PMID: 37865138.

[213] Bjørnestad, E. D., Vederhus, J. K., & Clausen, T. (2022). High smoking and low cessation rates among patients in treatment for opioid and other substance use disorders. *BMC psychiatry, 22*(1), 649. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-022-04283-6. PMID: 36261791; PMCID: PMC9583489; Chisolm, M. S., Fitzsimons, H., Leoutsakos, J. M., Acquavita, S. P., Heil, S. H., Wilson-Murphy, M., Tuten, M., Kaltenbach, K., Martin, P. R., Winklbaur, B., Jansson, L. M., & Jones, H. E. (2013). A comparison of cigarette smoking profiles in opioid-dependent pregnant patients receiving methadone or buprenorphine. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the society for research on nicotine and tobacco*, *15*(7), 1297-1304. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/nts274. PMID: 23288871; PMCID: PMC368284; Duan, S., Jin, Z., Liu, X., Yang, Y., Ye, R., Tang, R., ... & He, N. (2017). Tobacco and alcohol use among drug users receiving methadone maintenance treatment: A cross-sectional study in a rural prefecture of Yunnan Province, Southwest China. *BMJ open*, *7*(3), e014643; Jhanjee, S., Charan, D., Mishra, A. K., Kaloiya, G. S., Jain, R., & Dayal, P. (2023). Effectiveness of smoking cessation intervention in opioid-dependent male subjects on buprenorphine maintenance treatment: An open-label trial. *Industrial psychiatry journal*, *32*(1), 164-171. https://doi.org/10.4103/ipj.ipj_35_22. PMID: 37274578; PMCID: PMC10236678; Moey, C. H., Yee, A., & Muhamud Kayat, S. B. (2020). Tobacco use disorder: Prevalence, associated factors and its

influence on quality of life among patients on methadone assisted treatment. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *38*(3), 263-270. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2020.1748990. PMID: 32329412; Pajusco, B., Chiamulera, C., Quaglio, G., Moro, L., Casari, R., Amen, G., Faccini, M., & Lugoboni, F. (2012). Tobacco addiction and smoking status in heroin addicts under methadone vs. buprenorphine therapy. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, *9*(3), 932-942. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph9030932. PMID: 22690174; PMCID: PMC3367288; Tacke, U., Wolff, K., Finch, E., & Strang, J. (2001). The effect of tobacco smoking on subjective symptoms of inadequacy ("not holding") of methadone dose among opiate addicts in methadone maintenance treatment. *Addiction Biology, 6*(2), 137-145. https://doi.org/10.1080/13556210020040217. PMID: 11341853; Tran, T., & Rigg, K. K. (2024). Substance use among methadone patients in Vietnam: a systematic review. *Journal of Substance Use*, *29*(2), 311-321; Watson, M. L., McKnight, E. R., Groner, J. A., Manos, B. E., Ebersole, A. M., & Bonny, A. E. (2023). Patterns and perceptions of nicotine use among U.S. adolescents and young adults receiving medication treatment for opioid use disorder. *Preventive medicine reports*, *35*, 102303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmedr.2023.102303. PMID: 37449006; PMCID: PMC10336235.

[214] Miller, M. E., & Sigmon, S. C. (2015). Are pharmacotherapies ineffective in opioid-dependent smokers? Reflections on the scientific literature and future directions. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco*, *17*(8), 955-959. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntv030. PMID: 26180219; PMCID: PMC4830239.

[215] Clemmey, P., Brooner, R., Chutuape, M. A., Kidorf, M., & Stitzer, M. (1997). Smoking habits and attitudes in a methadone maintenance treatment population. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *44*(2-3), 123-132. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(96)01331-2. PMID: 9088784; Parker, M. A., Streck, J. M., & Sigmon, S. C. (2018). Associations between opioid and nicotine dependence in nationally representative samples of United States adult daily smokers. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *186*, 167-170; Rajabi, A., Dehghani, M., Shojaei, A., Farjam, M., & Motevalian, S. A. (2019). Association between tobacco smoking and opioid use: A meta-analysis. *Addictive behaviors*, *92*, 225-235. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2018.11.043. PMID: 30685521; Selva Kumar, D., Peterson, M., Zhang, C., Fagan, P., & Nahvi, S. (2021). The impact of menthol cigarette use on quit attempts and abstinence among smokers with opioid use disorder. *Addictive behaviors*, *118*, 106880. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2021.106880. PMID: 33706070; PMCID: PMC8059772.

[216] Druckrey-Fiskaaen, K. T., Furulund, E., Madebo, T., Carlsen, S. L., Fadnes, L. T., Lid, T. G., & for ATLAS4LAR Study Group (2023). A qualitative study on people with opioid use disorders' perspectives on smoking and smoking cessation interventions. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, *14*, 1185338. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyt.2023.1185338.

[217] Callaghan, R. C., Gatley, J. M., Sykes, J., & Taylor, L. (2018). The prominence of smoking-related mortality among individuals with alcohol- or drug-use disorders. *Drug and alcohol review*, *37*(1), 97–105. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12475. PMID: 28009934.

[218] Cosci, F., Mansueto, G., Zamboni, L., & Lugoboni, F. (2019). Cigarette smoking in subjects maintained with methadone or buprenorphine: The role of psychiatric symptoms and psychological distress. *Journal of psychosomatic research*, *122*, 82-87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2019.04.009. PMID: 31003855.

[219] Duan, S., Jin, Z., Liu, X., Yang, Y., Ye, R., Tang, R., ... & He, N. (2017). Tobacco and alcohol use among drug users receiving methadone maintenance treatment: A cross-sectional study in a rural prefecture of Yunnan Province, Southwest China. *BMJ open*, *7*(3), e014643.

[220] Cookson, C., Strang, J., Ratschen, E., Sutherland, G., Finch, E., & McNeill, A. (2014). Smoking and its treatment in addiction services: clients' and staff behaviour and attitudes. *BMC health services research*, *14*, 304. https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6963-14-304; Nahvi, S., Richter, K., Li, X., Modali, L., & Arnsten, J. (2006). Cigarette smoking and interest in quitting in methadone maintenance patients.

Addictive behaviors, 31(11), 2127-2134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2006.01.006; Zirakzadeh, A., Shuman, C., Stauter, E., Hays, J. T., & Ebbert, J. O. (2013). Cigarette smoking in methadone maintained patients: an up-to-date review. *Current drug abuse reviews*, *6*(1), 77-84. https://doi.org/10.2174/1874473711306010009. PMID: 23506370.

[221] Felicione, N. J., Ozga, J. E., Dino, G., Berry, J. H., Sullivan, C. R., & Blank, M. D. (2022). Timing of smoking cessation treatment integrated into outpatient treatment with medications for opioid use disorder: Feasibility trial. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *132*, 108579. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108579. PMID: 34452780; PMCID: PMC8671242; Hall, S. M., Humfleet, G. L., Gasper, J. J., Delucchi, K. L., Hersh, D. F., & Guydish, J. R. (2018). Cigarette smoking cessation intervention for buprenorphine treatment patients. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco*, *20*(5), 628-635. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntx113. PMID: 28549161; PMCID: PMC7207071; Parker, M. A., & Weinberger, A. H. (2021). Opioid use disorder trends from 2002 to 2017 by cigarette smoking status in the United States. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco*, *23*(8), 1405-1409. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntaa189. PMID: 32960266; Parker, M. A., Weinberger, A. H., & Villanti, A. C. (2020). Quit ratios for cigarette smoking among individuals with opioid misuse and opioid use disorder in the United States. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *214*, 108164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108164. PMID: 32652375; PMCID: PMC7423737; Streck, J. M., Heil, S. H., Higgins, S. T., Bunn, J. Y., & Sigmon, S. C. (2018). Tobacco withdrawal among opioid-dependent smokers. *Experimental and clinical psychopharmacology*, *26*(2), 119-124. https://doi.org/10.1037/pha0000185. PMID: 29389213; PMCID: PMC5897167.

[222] Miller, M. E., & Sigmon, S. C. (2015). Are pharmacotherapies ineffective in opioid-dependent smokers? Reflections on the scientific literature and future directions. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco*, *17*(8), 955-959. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntv030. PMID: 26180219; PMCID: PMC4830239.

[223] Elkader, A. K., Brands, B., Selby, P., & Sproule, B. A. (2009). Methadone-nicotine interactions in methadone maintenance treatment patients. *Journal of clinical psychopharmacology, 29*(3), 231-238. https://doi.org/10.1097/JCP.0b013e3181a39113.

[224] Montgomery, L., Winhusen, T., Scodes, J., Pavlicova, M., Twitty, D., Campbell, A. N. C., Wang, A. L., Nunes, E. V., & Rotrosen, J. (2021). Reductions in tobacco use in naltrexone, relative to buprenorphine-maintained individuals with opioid use disorder: Secondary analysis from the National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *130*, 108489. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108489. PMID: 34118716; PMCID: PMC8478713.

[225] Wang, A. L., Shi, Z., Elman, I., & Langleben, D. D. (2020). Reduced cigarette smoking during injectable extended-release naltrexone treatment for opioid use disorder. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *46*(4), 472-477. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2020.1741001. Erratum in: *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse* (2020), *46*(4), 512. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2020.1768797. PMID: 32379516.

[226] Talka, R., Tuominen, R. K., & Salminen, O. (2015). Methadone's effect on nAChRs--a link between methadone use and smoking? *Biochemical pharmacology*, *97*(4), 542-549. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2015.07.031. PMID: 26231941.

[227] Tacke, U., Wolff, K., Finch, E., & Strang, J. (2001). The effect of tobacco smoking on subjective symptoms of inadequacy ("not holding") of methadone dose among opiate addicts in methadone maintenance treatment. *Addiction Biology, 6*(2), 137-145. https://doi.org/10.1080/13556210020040217. PMID: 11341853.

[228] Richter, K. P., Hamilton, A. K., Hall, S., Catley, D., Cox, L. S., & Grobe, J. (2007). Patterns of smoking and methadone dose in drug treatment patients. *Experimental and clinical psychopharmacology*, *15*(2), 144-153. https://doi.org/10.1037/1064-1297.15.2.144. PMID: 17469938.

[229] Jhanjee, S., Charan, D., Mishra, A. K., Kaloiya, G. S., Jain, R., & Dayal, P. (2023). Effectiveness of smoking cessation intervention in opioid-dependent male subjects on buprenorphine maintenance treatment: An open-label trial. *Industrial psychiatry journal*, *32*(1), 164-171. https://doi.org/10.4103/ipj.ipj_35_22. PMID: 37274578; PMCID: PMC10236678.

[230] Lobbe, C., Bahnisch, J., Lin, C., Demirkol, A., & Murnion, B. (2023). How do patients and staff in an opioid agonist treatment service view smoking cessation medications and e-cigarettes? *Drug & alcohol review*, 42(5):1092-1103. doi: 10.1111/dar.13630. Epub 2023 Mar 6. PMID: 36877583.

[231] Mannelli, P., Wu, L. T., Peindl, K. S., & Gorelick, D. A. (2013). Smoking and opioid detoxification: behavioral changes and response to treatment. *Nicotine and tobacco research: Official journal of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco*, *15*(10), 1705-1713. https://doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntt046. PMID: 23572466; PMCID: PMC3768333.

[232] Hooker, S. A., Starkey, C., Bart, G., Rossom, R. C., Kane, S., & Olson, A. W. (2024). Predicting buprenorphine adherence among patients with opioid use disorder in primary care settings. *BMC primary care*, *25*(1), 361. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-024-02609-9. PMID: 39394565; PMCID: PMC11468455; Shoptaw, S., Rotheram-Fuller, E., Yang, X., Frosch, D., Nahom, D., Jarvik, M. E., Rawson, R. A., & Ling, W. (2002). Smoking cessation in methadone maintenance. *Addiction*, *97*(10), 1317-1325. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.2002.00221.x. PMID: 12359036.

[233] Eastwood, B., Clare, T., Dockrell, M. J., Locker, J., Chowdary, Q., Jahr, S., Jones, A., Robson, D., & Marsden, J. (2021). Reciprocal influences of tobacco use on illicit opioid and alcohol use during the first six months of specialist addiction treatment. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *218*, 108418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108418; Fareed, A., Eilender, P., Ketchen, B., Buchanan-Cummings, A. M., Scheinberg, K., Crampton, K., Nash, A., Shongo-Hiango, H., & Drexler, K. (2014). Factors affecting noncompliance with buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *8*(5), 345-350. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000057. PMID: 25072677; Fishman, M., Wenzel, K., Scodes, J., Pavlicova, M., Campbell, A. N. C., Rotrosen, J., & Nunes, E. (2021). Examination of correlates of OUD outcomes in young adults: Secondary analysis from the XBOT trial. *American journal on addictions*, *30*(5), 433-444. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13176. PMID: 34075644; PMCID: PMC8429062; Hooker, S. A., Starkey, C., Bart, G., Rossom, R. C., Kane, S., & Olson, A. W. (2024). Predicting buprenorphine adherence among patients with opioid use disorder in primary care settings. *BMC primary care*, *25*(1), 361. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12875-024-02609-9. PMID: 39394565; PMCID: PMC11468455;

[234] McHugh, R. K., Janes, A. C., Griffin, M. L., Taghian, N., Greenfield, S. F., & Weiss, R. D. (2020). Clinical correlates of smoking status in men and women with opioid use disorder. *Substance use and misuse*, *55*(7), 1054-1058. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2020.1725056. PMID: 32037945; PMCID: PMC7180131.

[235] Nahvi, S., Blackstock, O., Sohler, N. L., Thompson, D., & Cunningham, C. O. (2014). Smoking cessation treatment among office-based buprenorphine treatment patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *47*(2), 175-179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2014.04.001. PMID: 24912863; PMCID: PMC4104355.

[236] Sweeney, M. M., Prichett, L., Fingerhood, M. I., Antoine, D., Umbricht, A., Dunn, K. E., & Buresh, M. E. (2022). Buprenorphine treatment retention and comorbidities among patients with opioid use disorder in a primary care setting. *American journal on addictions*, *31*(3), 256-260. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13268. PMID: 35385169; PMCID: PMC9117419.

[237] Daniulaityte, R., Silverstein, S. M., Crawford, T. N., Martins, S. S., Zule, W., Zaragoza, A. J., & Carlson, R. G. (2020). Methamphetamine use and its correlates among individuals with opioid use disorder in a midwestern U.S. city. *Substance use and misuse*, *55*(11), 1781-1789. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2020.1765805. PMID: 32441178; PMCID: PMC7473491; Farré, M., Mas, A., Torrens, M., Moreno, V., & Camí, J. (2002). Retention rate and illicit opioid use during methadone maintenance interventions: a meta-analysis. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 65*(3), 283-290. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376-8716(01)00171-5; Haley, D. F., Stein, M. D., Bendiks, S., Karzhevsky, S., Pierce, C., Dunn, A., Herman, D. S., Anderson, B., & Weisberg, R. B. (2024). Associations of discomfort intolerance, discomfort avoidance, and cannabis and alcohol use among persons with chronic pain receiving prescription buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *265*, 112472. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112472. PMID: 39488941; Meacham, M. C., Nobles, A. L., Tompkins, D. A., & Thrul, J. (2022). “I got a bunch of weed to help me through the withdrawals”: Naturalistic cannabis use reported in online opioid and opioid recovery community discussion forums. *PLoS ONE, 17*(2), Article e0263583. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0263583. PMID: 35134074; PMCID: PMC8824349; Panlilio, L. V., Stull, S. W., Bertz, J. W., Burgess-Hull, A. J., Lanza, S. T., Curtis, B. L., Phillips, K. A., Epstein, D. H., & Preston, K. L. (2021). Beyond abstinence and relapse II: momentary relationships between stress, craving, and lapse within clusters of patients with similar patterns of drug use. *Psychopharmacology*, *238*(6), 1513-1529. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-021-05782-2; Rigg, K. K., Weiner, M. A., & Kusiak, E. S. (2024). Patterns of polydrug use among Black Americans who misuse opioids. J*ournal of behavioral health services and research*, 10.1007/s11414-024-09878-3. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11414-024-09878-3. PMID: 38468073; van Amsterdam, J., Pierce, M., & van den Brink, W. (2023). Predictors and motives of polydrug use in opioid users. A narrative review. *Current opinion in psychiatry*, *36*(4), 301-307. https://doi.org/10.1097/YCO.0000000000000875.

[238] Best, D., Gossop, M., Stewart, D., Marsden, J., Lehmann, P. & Strang, J. (1999). Continued heroin use during methadone treatment: relationships between frequency of use and reasons reported for heroin use. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 53*(3), 191-195. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376-8716(98)00132-X; Feng, N., Lin, C., Hsieh, J., Rou, K., & Li, L. (2018). Family related factors and concurrent heroin use in methadone maintenance treatment in China. *Substance use and misuse*, *53*(10), 1674-1680. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2018.1424913. PMID: 29377736; PMCID: PMC6287767; Li, L., Lin, C., Wan, D., Zhang, L., & Lai, W. (2012). Concurrent heroin use among methadone maintenance clients in China. *Addictive behaviors*, *37*(3), 264-268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2011.11.004. PMID: 22100548; PMCID: PMC3258322.

[239] Park, T. W., Sikov, J., dellaBitta, V., Saitz, R., Walley, A. Y., & Drainoni, M. L. (2021). "It could potentially be dangerous... but nothing else has seemed to help me.": Patient and clinician perspectives on benzodiazepine use in opioid agonist treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 131,* 108455. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108455. PMID: 34098286; PMCID: PMC8556389.

[240] Hartel, D. M., Schoenbaum, E. E., Selwyn, P. A., Kline, J., Davenny, K., Klein, R. S., & Friedland, G. H. (1995). Heroin use during methadone maintenance treatment: the importance of methadone dose and cocaine use. *American journal of public health*, *85*(1), 83-88. https://doi.org/10.2105/ajph.85.1.83. PMID: 7832267; PMCID: PMC1615273; Heikman, P. K., Muhonen, L. H., & Ojanperä, I. A. (2017). Polydrug abuse among opioid maintenance treatment patients is related to inadequate dose of maintenance treatment medicine. *BMC psychiatry*, *17*(1), 245. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-017-1415-y. PMID: 28683783; PMCID: PMC5501578; Ismail, H., Ahmad, H., Sanef, A., Shahabudin, W., Reffin, N., Chan, D., Dawam, D., Hanan, F., Nordin, M., Sahar, L., Daud, K., Bongsu, K. T., Syezri, F., & Mustapa, H. (2023). The rising threat of illicit amphetamine-type stimulant use among methadone maintenance treatment patients in East Coast Malaysia: a retrospective observational study. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *49*(1), 97-108. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2022.2161051. PMID: 36786756.

[241] Haley, D. F., Stein, M. D., Bendiks, S., Karzhevsky, S., Pierce, C., Dunn, A., Herman, D. S., Anderson, B., & Weisberg, R. B. (2024). Associations of discomfort intolerance, discomfort avoidance, and cannabis

and alcohol use among persons with chronic pain receiving prescription buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *265*, 112472. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112472. PMID: 39488941.

[242] Castillo, F., Hu, M., Liu, Y., Balise, R., Weiss, R., Rotrosen, J., Nunes, E., Saxon, A., Feaster, D., & Luo, S. (2023). Risks of returning to opioid use at treatment entry and early in opioid use disorder treatment: role of non-opioid substances. *Drug and alcohol dependence,* 110926. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.110926. PMID: 37604012; PMCID: PMC10712265.

[243] Oliveira, C., Filipe, R., Meira, J., Sampaio, L., Teixeira, L., Rodrigues, J., Nunes, I., & Tavares, J. (2021). Benzodiazepine use in opioid maintenance treatment programme: Risks and clinical outcomes. *Acta medica portuguesa*, *34*(3), 209-216. https://doi.org/10.20344/amp.13181. PMID: 33971116.

[244] Cicero, T. J., Ellis, M. S., & Chilcoat, H. D. (2018). Understanding the use of diverted buprenorphine. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *193*, 117-123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.09.007. PMID: 30359928; Johnson, B., & Richert, T. (2019). Non-prescribed use of methadone and buprenorphine prior to opioid substitution treatment: lifetime prevalence, motives, and drug sources among people with opioid dependence in five Swedish cities. *Harm reduction journal*, *16*(1), 31. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-019-0301-y; Silverstein, S. M., Daniulaityte, R., Miller, S. C., Martins, S. S., & Carlson, R. G. (2020). On my own terms: Motivations for self-treating opioid-use disorder with non-prescribed buprenorphine. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *210*, 107958. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.107958. PMID: 32203863; PMCID: PMC7190448.

[245] Elkrief, L., Bastien, G., McAnulty, C., Bakouni, H., Hébert, F. O., Socias, M. E., ... & Juteau, L. C. (2023). Differential effect of cannabis use on opioid agonist treatment outcomes: Exploratory analyses from the OPTIMA study. *Journal of Substance Use and Addiction Treatment*, *149*, 209031, Ganesh, S. S., Gould, E. E., Conner, B. T., Huh, J., Ceasar, R. C., & Bluthenthal, R. N. (2024). "Smoking weed it gets you over the hump": Cannabis co-use as a facilitator of decreased opioid use among people who inject drugs in Los Angeles, California. *Drug and alcohol dependence reports, 12,* 100257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dadr.2024.100257. PMID: 39829942; PMCID: PMC11740802; Lake, S., & St. Pierre, M. (2020). The relationship between cannabis use and patient outcomes in medication-based treatment of opioid use disorder: A systematic review. *Clinical psychology review*, *82*, 101939. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2020.101939. PMID: 33130527; Wilson, J., Mills, D., Sunderland, M., Freeman, T. P., Teesson, M., Haber, P. S., & Marel, C. (2023). The long-term relationship between cannabis and heroin use: An 18- to 20-year follow-up of the Australian Treatment Outcome Study (ATOS). *American journal of psychiatry, 181*(2), 135-143. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.20230088.

[246] Socías, M. E., Wood, E., Lake, S., Nolan, S., Fairbairn, N., Hayashi, K., Shulha, H. P., Liu, S., Kerr, T., & Milloy, M. J. (2018). High-intensity cannabis use is associated with retention in opioid agonist treatment: a longitudinal analysis. *Addiction*, *113*(12), 2250-2258. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14398. PMID: 30238568; PMCID: PMC6226334.

[247] Beaugard, C. A., Walley, A. Y., & Amodeo, M. (2024). Everything is kind of the same except my mind is with me": exploring cannabis substitution in a sample of adults in early recovery from an opioid or stimulant addiction. *Harm reduction journal, 21*(1), 83. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01002-0. PMID: 38643152; PMCID: PMC11031937.

[248] Volkov, I., Schreiber, S., Adelson, M., Shoshan, S., & Peles, E. (2021). Cannabis use is associated with lower retention in methadone maintenance treatment, but not among schizophrenic- and other chronically psychotic patients. *Journal of addictive diseases, 40*(2), 183-191. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2021.1962209.

[249] Costa, G. P., Nunes, J. C., Heringer, D. L., Anand, A., & De Aquino, J. P. (2024). The impact of cannabis on non-medical opioid use among individuals receiving pharmacotherapies for opioid use

disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. *The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*, *50*(1), 12-26; Rosic, T., Kapoor, R., Panesar, B., Naji, L., Chai, D. B., Sanger, N., Marsh, D. C., Worster, A., Thabane, L., & Samaan, Z. (2021). The association between cannabis use and outcome in pharmacological treatment for opioid use disorder. *Harm reduction journal*, *18*(1), 24. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-021-00468-6. PMID: 33622351; PMCID: PMC7903683.

[250] Bekier, N. K., Frischknecht, U., Eidenmueller, K., Grimm, F., Bach, P., Stenger, M., Kiefer, F., & Hermann, D. (2024). Does cannabis use substitute for opioids? A preliminary exploratory survey in opioid maintenance patients. *European archives of psychiatry and clinical neuroscience*, 10.1007/s00406-023-01718-3. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00406-023-01718-3. PMID: 38502206.

[251] Scavone, J. L., Sterling, R. C., Weinstein, S. P., & Van Bockstaele, E. J. (2013). Impact of cannabis use during stabilization on methadone maintenance treatment. *American journal on addictions, 22*(4), 344-351. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1521-0391.2013.12044.x.

[252] Jones, C. M., & McCance-Katz, E. F. (2019). Co-occurring substance use and mental disorders among adults with opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *197*, 78-82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.12.030; Santo, T., Jr, Gisev, N., Campbell, G., Colledge-Frisby, S., Wilson, J., Tran, L. T., Lynch, M., Martino-Burke, D., Taylor, S., & Degenhardt, L. (2024). Prevalence of comorbid substance use disorders among people with opioid use disorder: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International journal on drug policy*, *128*, 104434. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2024.104434.

[253] Ghabrash, M. F., Bahremand, A., Veilleux, M., Blais-Normandin, G., Chicoine, G., Sutra-Cole, C., Kaur, N., Ziegler, D., Dubreucq, S., Juteau, L. C., Lestage, L., & Jutras-Aswad, D. (2020). Depression and outcomes of methadone and buprenorphine treatment among people with opioid use disorders: A literature review. *Journal of dual diagnosis*, *16*(2), 191-207. https://doi.org/10.1080/15504263.2020.1726549; Zhang, K., Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Guy, G. P., Evans, M. E., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Association between receipt of antidepressants and retention in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Journal of clinical psychiatry*, *83*(3), 21m14001. https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.21m14001. PMID: 35485928; PMCID: PMC9926945.

[254] Friesen, E. L., & Kurdyak, P. (2020). The impact of psychiatric comorbidity on treatment discontinuation among individuals receiving medications for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *216*, 108244. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108244. PMID: 32861134; Hutchison, M., Russell, B. S., Leander, A., Rickles, N., Aguiar, D., Cong, X. S., Harel, O., & Hernandez, A. V. (2023). Trends and barriers of medication treatment for opioid use disorders: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of drug issues*. https://doi.org/10.1177/00220426231204841; Syan, S. K., Minhas, M., Oshri, A., Costello, J., Sousa, S., Samokhvalov, A. V., Rush, B., & MacKillop, J. (2020). Predictors of premature treatment termination in a large residential addiction medicine program. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *117*, 108077. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108077. PMID: 32811634.

[255] Peles, E., Schreiber, S., & Adelson, M. (2006). Factors predicting retention in treatment: 10-year experience of a methadone maintenance treatment (MMT) clinic in Israel. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *82*(3), 211-217. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2005.09.004. PMID: 16219428.

[256] Zhang, K., Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Guy, G. P., Evans, M. E., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Association between receipt of antidepressants and retention in buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder: A population-based retrospective cohort study. *Journal of clinical psychiatry*, *83*(3), 21m14001. https://doi.org/10.4088/JCP.21m14001. PMID: 35485928; PMCID: PMC9926945.

[257] Ramey, O. L., Bonny, A. E., Silva Almodóvar, A., & Nahata, M. C. (2023). Retention in office-based opioid treatment and impact on emergency department use in adolescents and young adults with opioid

use disorder. *Journal of adolescent health: official publication of the Society for Adolescent Medicine*, *73*(1), 148-154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jadohealth.2023.02.016. PMID: 37032210.

[258] Garett, R., & Young, S. D. (2022). The role of misinformation and stigma in opioid use disorder treatment uptake. *Substance use & misuse*, *57*(8), 1332-1336; Madden, E. F., Prevedel, S., Light, T., & Sulzer, S. H. (2021). Intervention stigma toward medications for opioid use disorder: A systematic review. *Substance use and misuse*, *56*(14), 2181-2201. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2021.1975749. PMID: 34538213; Vigilant, L. G. (2001). “Liquid handcuffs”: The phenomenology of recovering on methadone maintenance [thesis]. *Boston College Dissertations and Theses;* Vigilant, L. G. (2005). “I don’t have another run left with it”: Ontological security in illness narratives of recovery on methadone maintenance. *Deviant behavior, 26*(5), 399-441. https://doi.org/10.1080/016396290931650; Vigilant, L. G. (2008). "I am still suffering": The dilemma of multiple recoveries in the lives of methadone maintenance patients. *Sociological spectrum, 28*(3), 278-298. https://doi.org/10.1080/02732170801898455.

[259] Husain, J. M., Cromartie, D., Fitzelle-Jones, E., Brochier, A., Borba, C. P. C., & Montalvo, C. (2023). A qualitative analysis of barriers to opioid agonist treatment for racial/ethnic minoritized populations. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *144*, 108918. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108918. PMID: 36403456; Peasley-Miklus, C. E., Shaw, J. G., Rosingana, K., Smith, M. L., Sigmon, S. C., Heil, S. H., Jewiss, J., Villanti, A. C., & Harder, V. S. (2024). "I don't think that a medication is going to help someone long-term stay off opioids": Treatment and recovery beliefs of rural Vermont family members of people with opioid use disorder. *Journal of rural health, 40*(4), 681-688. https://doi.org/10.1111/jrh.12851. PMID: 38881521; Nwanaji-Enwerem, U., Redeker, N. S., O'Connell, M., Barry, D., Iheanacho, T., Knobf, T. M., Scheinost, D., Wang, K., Yaggi, K., & Sadler, L. S. (2024). Experiences of stigma and discrimination compounded by intersecting identities among individuals receiving medication for opioid use disorder. *Journal of health care for the poor and underserved*, *35*(1), 94-115. PMID: 38661862.

[260] Schiff, D. M., Work, E. C., Muftu, S., Partridge, S., MacMillan, K. D. L., Gray, J. R., Hoeppner, B. B., Kelly, J. F., Greenfield, S. F., Jones, H. E., Wilens, T. E., Terplan, M., & Bernstein, J. (2022). "You have to take this medication, but then you get punished for taking it:" lack of agency, choice, and fear of medications to treat opioid use disorder across the perinatal period. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *139*, 108765. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108765. PMID: 35341614; PMCID: PMC9187596.

[261] Hunt, D. E., Lipton, D. S., Goldsmith, D. S., Strug, D. L., & Spunt, B. (1985). "It takes your heart": the image of methadone maintenance in the addict world and its effect on recruitment into treatment. *International journal of the addictions*, *20*(11-12), 1751-1771. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826088509047261. PMID: 3833809; Pinhal, M., Schreck, B., Leboucher, J., STIGMA-group, Victorri-Vigneau, C., Laforgue, E. J., & Grall-Bronnec, M. (2024). Are the self-stigma and perceived stigma of patients treated with methadone or buprenorphine still a problem fifty years after the marketing authorization for opioid agonist treatment? The observational STIGMA study. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *19*(1), 74. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-024-00506-1. PMID: 39415293; PMCID: PMC11481267.

[262] Anstice, S., Strike, C. J., & Brands, B. (2009). Supervised methadone consumption: client issues and stigma. *Substance use and misuse, 44*(6), 794-808. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826080802483936. PMID: 19444722; Conner, K. O., & Rosen, D. (2008). “You’re nothing but a junkie”: Multiple experiences of stigma in an aging methadone maintenance population. *Journal of social work practice in the addictions, 8*(2), 244-264. https://doi.org/10.1080/15332560802157065; Harris, J. & McElrath, K. (2012) Methadone as social control: Institutionalized stigma and the prospect of recovery. *Qualitative health research, 22*(6), 810-824. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/1049732311432718; Warren, K., Huot, S., Magalhães, L., & Evans, M. (2016). Exploring the daily lives of people on methadone maintenance treatment: An occupational perspective. *Societies, 6*(3), 27. https://doi.org/10.3390/soc6030027.

[263] Jaffe, K., Slat, S., Chen, L., Macleod, C., Bohnert, A., & Lagisetty, P. (2024). Perceptions around medications for opioid use disorder among a diverse sample of U.S. adults. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *163*, 209361. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209361. PMID: 38703949.

[264] Cardamone, N. C., Stewart, R. E., Kampman, K. M., & Marcus, S. C. (2024). Perspectives of substance use disorder counselors on the benefits and drawbacks of medications for opioid use disorder. *Research square*, rs.3.rs-4331201. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-4331201/v1. PMID: 38746408; PMCID: PMC11092808.

[265] Sharp, A., Carlson, M., Howell, V., Moore, K., & Schuman-Olivier, Z. (2021). Letting the sun shine on patient voices: Perspectives about medications for opioid use disorder in Florida. *Journal of substance abuse trea*tment, 123:108247. doi: 10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108247. Epub 2020 Dec 11. PMID: 33612190; PMCID: PMC8128038.

[266] Chang, T-G., Chen, Y-A., Yen, T-T., & Hsu, W-Y., & Chang, Y-J., & Chiu, N-Y., & Chang, C-C. (2020). Is the treatment long enough? Associations between quality of life and treatment duration in methadone maintenance treatment. *Heroin addiction and related clinical problems, 22*(N1), 31-40; Szott, K. (2023). “That doesn’t sound like a good treatment”: Objections to medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD) and moral capital in rural Indiana. *Human Organization, 82*(2), 119-130. https://doi.org/10.17730/1938-3525-82.2.119.

[267] McCann, M. J. (2004). Counseling buprenorphine patients: Information and treatment approaches for counselors. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 36*(sup2), 139-146. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2004.10400049; Woods, J. S. & Joseph, H. (2018). From narcotic to normalizer: The misperception of methadone treatment and the persistence of prejudice and bias. *Substance use & misuse,* 53(2):323-329. doi: 10.1080/10826084.2017.1400068. Epub 2017 Dec 13. PMID: 29236562.

[268] Cioe, K., Biondi, B. E., Easly, R., Simard, A., Zheng, X., & Springer, S. A. (2020). A systematic review of patients' and providers' perspectives of medications for treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *119*, 108146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108146. PMID: 33138929; PMCID: PMC7609980; Randall-Kosich, O., Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., Alamo, J., & Nadig, M. (2020). Comparing reasons for starting and stopping methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone treatment among a sample of white individuals with opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(4), e44-e52. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000584; Wyse, J. J., Lovejoy, T. I., Gordon, A. J., Mackey, K., Herreid-O'Neill, A., & Morasco, B. J. (2023). "I'm clean and sober, but not necessarily free": Perceptions of buprenorphine among patients in long-term treatment. *Substance abuse*, *44*(1), 41-50. https://doi.org/10.1177/08897077231165625. Erratum in: *Substance abuse* (2023), 18:8897077231185670. https://doi.org/10.1177/08897077231185670. PMID: 37226910; PMCID: PMC11132627.

[269] Wen, H., Xiang, X., Jiang, Y., Zhang, H., Zhang, P., Chen, R. Wei, X., Dong, Y., Xiao, S., & Lu, L. (2023). Comparative efficacy of psychosocial interventions for opioid-dependent people receiving methadone maintenance treatment: A network meta-analysis. *Addiction, 118*(6), 1029-1039. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16167.

[270] Kelly, J. F., Greene, M. C., & Bergman, B. G. (2014). Do drug-dependent patients attending Alcoholics Anonymous rather than Narcotics Anonymous do as well? A prospective, lagged, matching analysis. *Alcohol and alcoholism*, *49*(6), 645-653. https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agu066. PMID: 25294352; PMCID: PMC4849344; White, W. L. (2011). *Narcotics Anonymous and the pharmacotherapeutic treatment of opioid addiction*. Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual Disability Services.

[271] Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., & Randall-Kosich, O. (2022). Stigmatization of medications for opioid use disorder in 12-step support groups and participant responses. *Substance abuse, 43*(1), 415-424. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2021.1944957. PMID: 34214400.

[272] Guido, M. R., Hauschild, M. H., Tookes, H. E., Bartholomew, T. S., & Suarez, E., Jr (2025). Limited acceptance of buprenorphine in recovery residences in South Florida: A secret shopper survey. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *168*, 209535. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209535.

[273] White, W., Kelly, J., & Roth, J. (2012). New addiction recovery support institutions: Mobilizing support beyond professional addiction treatment and recovery mutual aid. *Journal of Groups in Addiction & Recovery*, 7(2-3), 297-313.

[274] Heinrich, K. M., Wyker, B., Collinson. B., Eddie, D., Best, D. & Hillios, J. (2025). Psychological safety mediates attendance and recovery-related outcomes within the Phoenix: a sober-active community. *Frontiers in. Public Health*, 20, 13, https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2025.1458026

[275] Bergman, B. G., Ashford, R. D., & Kelly, J. F. (2020). Attitudes toward opioid use disorder medications: Results from a U.S. national study of individuals who resolved a substance use problem. *Experimental and clinical psychopharmacology*, *28*(4), 449-461. https://doi.org/10.1037/pha0000325. PMID: 31556675; PMCID: PMC7096254. Majer, J. M., Beasley, C., Stecker, E., Bobak, T. J., Norris, J., Nguyen, H. M., ... & Jason, L. A. (2018). Oxford house residents' attitudes toward medication assisted treatment use in fellow residents. *Community mental health journal*, *54*, 571-577.

[276] Gannon, K., Pasman, E. (2023). "Knowing or not knowing": Living as harm reductionists in Twelve Step recovery. Journal of substance use & addiction treatment, 145:208954. doi: 10.1016/j.josat.2023.208954. Epub 2023 Jan 14. PMID: 36880914.

[277] Aletraris, L., Edmond, M. B., Paino, M., Fields, D., & Roman, P. M. (2016). Counselor training and attitudes toward pharmacotherapies for opioid use disorder. *Substance abuse, 37*(1), 47-53. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2015.1062457; Andrews, S., Sorensen, J. L., Guydish, J., Delucchi, K., & Greenberg, B. (2005). Knowledge and attitudes about methadone maintenance among staff working in a therapeutic community. *Journal of maintenance in the addictions, 3*(1), 47-59. https://doi.org/10.1300/J126v03n01_05; Rieckmann, T., Daley, M., Fuller, B. E., Thomas, C. P., & McCarty, D. (2007). Client and counselor attitudes toward the use of medications for treatment of opioid dependence. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *32*(2), 207-215. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.09.002. PMID: 17306729; PMCID: PMC2847884; Gannon, K., & Warnock, C. A. (2025). Medications for opioid use disorder and other evidence-based service offerings in faith-affiliated treatment centers: Implications for implementation partnerships. *Journal of Substance Use and Addiction Treatment*, *169*, 209572.

[278] White, W. L., Campbell, M. D., Spencer, R. A., Hoffman, H. A., Crissman, B. & DuPont, R. L. (2014a). Participation in Narcotics Anonymous and Alcoholics Anonymous and abstinence outcomes of 322 methadone maintenance patients. *Journal of groups in addiction and recovery, 9*(1), 14-30. https://doi.org/10.1080/1556035X.2014.888883.

[279] Bielenberg, J., Swisher, G., Lembke, A. & Haug, N. A. (2021). A systematic review of stigma interventions for providers who treat patients with substance use disorders, *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 131,* 108486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108486; Corrigan, P. W., Kosyluk, K. A., & Rüsch, N. (2013). Reducing self-stigma by coming out proud. *American journal of public health*, *103*(5), 794-800. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2012.301037; Kennedy-Hendricks, A., McGinty, E. E., Summers, A., Krenn, S., Fingerhood, M. I., & Barry, C. L. (2022). Effect of exposure to visual campaigns and narrative vignettes on addiction stigma among health care professionals: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA network open*, *5*(2), e2146971. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2021.46971; Livingston, J. D., Milne, T., Fang, M. L., Amari, E. (2011). The effectiveness of interventions for reducing stigma related to

substance use disorders: a systematic review. *Addiction, 107*(1), 39-50. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2011.03601.x; Pytell, J. D., Sklar, M. D., Carrese, J., Rastegar, D. A., Gunn, C., & Chander, G. (2022). "I'm a survivor": Perceptions of chronic disease and survivorship among individuals in long-term remission from opioid use disorder. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *37*(3), 593-600. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-021-06925-z. PMID: 34027611; PMCID: PMC8141362; Woods, J. S. & Joseph, H. (2012). Reducing stigma through education to enhance Medication-Assisted Recovery. *Journal of addictive diseases*, 31(3):226-35. doi: 10.1080/10550887.2012.694599. PMID: 22873184.

[280] Gilman, M., Li, L., Hudson, K., Lumley, T., Myers, G., Corte, C., & Littlewood, R (2018). Current and future options for opioid use disorder: A survey assessing real-world opinion of service users on novel therapies including depot formulations of buprenorphine. *Patient Preferences and Adherence*, 12, 2123–2129. doi: 10.2147/ppa.S180641; Saunders, E. C., Moore, S. K., Walsh, O., Metcalf, S. A., Budney, A. J., Scherer, E., & Marsch, L. A. (2020). Perceptions and preferences for long-acting injectable and implantable medications in comparison to short-acting medications for opioid use disorders. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 111, 54-66.

[281] Earnshaw, V. A., Bergman, B. G., & Kelly, J. F. (2019). Whether, when, and to whom? An investigation of comfort with disclosing alcohol and other drug histories in a nationally representative sample of recovering persons. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *101*, 29-37. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.03.005. PMID: 31174712; PMCID: PMC6557275.

[282] Gutwinski, S., Bald, L. K., Gallinat, J., Heinz, A., & Bermpohl, F. (2014). Why do patients stay in opioid maintenance treatment?. *Substance use and misuse*, *49*(6), 694-699. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826084.2013.863344. PMID: 24328842; Hiltunen, A. J., & Eklund, C. (2002). Withdrawal from methadone maintenance treatment. Reasons for not trying to quit methadone. *European addiction research*, *8*(1), 38-44. https://doi.org/10.1159/000049486.

[283] Timko, C., Schultz, N. R., Cucciare, M. A., Vittorio, L., & Garrison-Diehn, C. (2016). Retention in medication-assisted treatment for opiate dependence: a systematic review. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *35*(1), 22-35.

[284] Bolshakova, M., Simpson, K. A., Ganesh, S. S., Goldshear, J. L., Page, C. J., Bluthenthal, R. N. (2024). The fentanyl made me feel like I needed more methadone": changes in the role and use of medication for opioid use disorder (MOUD) due to fentanyl. *Harm reduction journal, 21,* 156. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01075-x. Frank, D., Bennett, A. S., Cleland, C. M., Meyerson, B. E., Russell, D. M., Walters, S. M., Simon, C., Scheidell, J. D. & Elliott, L. (2025). "I still can feel the sickness": Withdrawal experiences of people on methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 170,* 209616. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209616; Parkin, S., Neale, J., & Strang, J. (2023). Non-prescribed substance use during the first month of treatment by people receiving depot buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(13), 1696-1706. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2244064. PMID: 37571999.

[285] Bao, Y. P., Liu, Z. M., Epstein, D. H., Du, C., Shi, J., & Lu, L. (2009). A meta-analysis of retention in methadone maintenance by dose and dosing strategy. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 35*(1), 28-33. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990802342899. PMID: 19152203; PMCID: PMC3689307; Berk, J., Miller, C., James, M. E., Martin, M., Rich, J., Kaplowitz, E., Brinkley-Rubinstein, L. (2024). "Yeah, this is not going to work for me"-The impact of federal policy restrictions on methadone continuation upon release from jail or prison. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 168, 209538*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209538. PMID: 39393533; Biondi, B. E., Zheng, X., Frank, C. A., Petrakis, I., & Springer, S. A. (2020). A literature review examining primary outcomes of medication treatment studies for opioid use disorder: What outcome should be used to measure opioid treatment success? *American journal on addictions*, *29*(4), 249-267. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13051. PMID: 32346932; PMCID: PMC7377168; Caplehom, J. R. M. (1994). A comparison of abstinence-oriented and indefinite methadone maintenance treatment. *International journal of the addictions, 29*(11), 1361-1375.

https://doi.org/10.3109/10826089409048714; Caplehorn, J. R., Irwig, L., Saunders, J. B. (1996). Physicians' attitudes and retention of patients in their methadone maintenance programs. *Substance use & misuse*, 31(6):663-77. doi: 10.3109/10826089609045833. PMID: 8816115; Caplehorn, J. R., Lumley, T. S., & Irwig, L. (1998). Staff attitudes and retention of patients in methadone maintenance programs. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *52*(1), 57-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(98)00047-7. PMID: 9788007; Dickson-Gomez, J., Krechel, S., Ohlrich, J., Montaque, H. D. G., Weeks, M., Li, J., Havens, J., & Spector, A. (2024). "They make it too hard and too many hoops to jump": system and organizational barriers to drug treatment during epidemic rates of opioid overdose. *Harm reduction journal, 21*(1), 52. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-00964-5. PMID: 38413972; PMCID: PMC10900746; Eckhardt, A., Waller, D. E., Shull, S., Lovejoy, T. I., Morasco, B. J., Gordon, A. J., & Wyse, J. J. (2024). "They Ask Questions, But They Don't Want the Answers"—Perceptions of Clinical Communication Among Veterans Discontinuing Buprenorphine for the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder. *Substance Use & Addiction Journal*, *45*(4), 674-681; Kennedy, A. J., Wessel, C. B., Levine, R., Downer, K., Raymond, M., Osakue, D., Hassan, I., Merlin, J. S., & Liebschutz, J. M. (2022). Factors associated with long-term retention in buprenorphine-based addiction treatment programs: a systematic review. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *37*(2), 332-340. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-06448-z. PMID: 33469778; PMCID: PMC8810983; Neale, J., Nettleton, S., & Pickering, L. (2013). Does recovery-oriented treatment prompt heroin users prematurely into detoxification and abstinence programmes? Qualitative study. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *127*(1-3), 163-169. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2012.06.030. PMID: 22809895.

[286] Lyle, V., Harris, S., Heidari, O., Boulton, K., Hulsey, E., Saloner, B., & Gibbons, J. (2024). Association between high-threshold practices and buprenorphine treatment termination. *International journal of drug policy, 124,* 104318. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2024.104318.

[287] Amass, L., Bickel, W. K., Higgins, S. T., & Hughes, J. R. (1995). A preliminary investigation of outcome following gradual or rapid buprenorphine detoxification. *Journal of addictive diseases, 13(*3), 33-45. https://doi.org/10.1300/J069v13n03_04; Becker, S. J., Scott, K., Helseth, S. A., Danko, K. J., Balk, E. M., Saldanha, I. J., Adam, G. P., & Steele, D. W. (2022). Effectiveness of medication for opioid use disorders in transition-age youth: A systematic review. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *132*, 108494. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108494. PMID: 34098208; PMCID: PMC8628023; Marsch, L. A., Moore, S. K., Borodovsky, J. T., Solhkhah, R., Badger, G. J., Semino, S., Jarrett, K., Condon, K. D., Rossettie, K., Vincent, P., Hajizadeh, N., & Ducat, E. (2016). A randomized controlled trial of buprenorphine taper duration among opioid-dependent adolescents and young adults. *Addiction*, *111*(8), 1406-1415. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13363. PMID: 26918564; PMCID: PMC4940230.

[288] Dunn, K. E., Sigmon, S. C., Strain, E. C., Heil, S. H. & Higgins, S. T. (2011). The association between outpatient buprenorphine detoxification duration and clinical treatment outcomes: A review. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 119*(1-2), 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2011.05.033.

[289] Chang, D. C., Klimas, J., Wood, E., & Fairbairn, N. (2018). Medication-assisted treatment for youth with opioid use disorder: Current dilemmas and remaining questions. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *44*(2), 143-146. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2017.1399403. PMID: 29190156; PMCID: PMC5815926; Mark, T. L., & Parish, W. (2019). Opioid medication discontinuation and risk of adverse opioid-related health care events. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *103*, 58-63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.05.001.

[290] Carroll, J. J., Dasgupta, N., Ostrach, B., El-Sabawi, T., Dixon, S., Morrissey, B., & Saucier, R. (2024). Evidence-based treatment for opioid use disorder is widely unavailable and often discouraged by providers of residential substance use services in North Carolina. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment, 167,* 209474. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209474; Kepple, N. J., Parker, A., Whitmore, S., & Comtois, M. (2019). Nowhere to go? Examining facility acceptance levels for serving individuals using medications for opioid used disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *104*, 42-50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.06.004. PMID: 31370984.

[291] Anvari, M. S., Kleinman, M. B., Massey, E. C., Bradley, V. D., Felton, J. W., Belcher, A. M., & Magidson, J. F. (2022). “In their mind, they always felt less than”: The role of peers in shifting stigma as a barrier to opioid use disorder treatment retention. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, *138*, 108721; Villamil, V. I., Underwood, N., Cremer, L. J., Rooks-Peck, C. R., Jiang, X., & Guy, G. P. (2024). Barriers to retention in medications for opioid use disorder treatment in real-world practice. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *160*, 209310.

[292] Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., & Randall-Kosich, O. (2022). Stigmatization of medications for opioid use disorder in 12-step support groups and participant responses. *Substance abuse, 43*(1), 415-424. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2021.1944957. PMID: 34214400; Bergman, B. G., Ashford, R. D., & Kelly, J. F. (2020). Attitudes toward opioid use disorder medications: Results from a U.S. national study of individuals who resolved a substance use problem. *Experimental and clinical psychopharmacology*, *28*(4), 449-461. https://doi.org/10.1037/pha0000325. PMID: 31556675; PMCID: PMC7096254; Dickson-Gomez, J., Spector, A., Weeks, M., Galletly, C., McDonald, M., & Green Montaque, H. D. (2022). "You're not supposed to be on it forever": Medications to treat opioid use disorder (MOUD) related stigma among drug treatment providers and people who use opioids. *Substance abuse: Research and treatment*, *16*, 11782218221103859. https://doi.org/10.1177/11782218221103859; Guido, M. R., Hauschild, M. H., Tookes, H. E., Bartholomew, T. S., & Suarez, E., Jr (2025). Limited acceptance of buprenorphine in recovery residences in South Florida: A secret shopper survey. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *168*, 209535. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209535; Majer, J. M., Beasley, C., Stecker, E., Bobak, T. J., Norris, J., Nguyen, H. M., ... & Jason, L. A. (2018). Oxford house residents’ attitudes toward medication assisted treatment use in fellow residents. *Community mental health journal*, *54*, 571-577; White, W. L. (2011). *Narcotics Anonymous and the pharmacotherapeutic treatment of opioid addiction*. Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Intellectual Disability Services; Woods, J. S. & Joseph, H. (2012). Reducing stigma through education to enhance Medication-Assisted Recovery. *Journal of addictive diseases*, 31(3):226-35. doi: 10.1080/10550887.2012.694599. PMID: 22873184.

[293] Gallardo, K. R., Wilkerson, J. M., Stewart, H. L. N., Zoschke, I. N., Fredriksen Isaacs, C., & McCurdy, S. A. (2024). "Being here is saving my life": Resident experiences of living in recovery residences for people taking medication for an opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *158*, 209242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209242. PMID: 38061632; Gallardo, K. R., Zoschke, I. N., Stewart, H. L. N., Wilkerson, J. M., Henry, E. A., & McCurdy, S. A. (2024). Supporting medication-assisted recovery in recovery residences: staff support, managing built environment threats, and building a supportive network. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *50*(5), 739-747. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2024.2401983. PMID: 39382549; Shikalgar, S., Weiner, S. G., Young, G. J., & Noor-E-Alam, M. (2024). Self-help groups and opioid use disorder treatment: An investigation using a machine learning-assisted robust causal inference framework. *International journal of medical informatics*, *190*, 105530. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmedinf.2024.105530. PMID: 38964004.

[294] Allen, B., Nolan, M. L., Paone, D. (2019). Underutilization of medications to treat opioid use disorder: What role does stigma play? *Substance abuse, 40*(4), 459-465. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2019.1640833; Fanning, E. M. (2019). Intervention stigma: How medication-assisted treatment marginalizes patients and providers. *Social science and medicine, 232*, 324-331. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2019.05.027; Garpenhag, L., & Dahlman, D. (2021). Perceived healthcare stigma among patients in opioid substitution treatment: a qualitative study. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, *16*(1), 81. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-021-00417-3. PMID: 34702338; PMCID: PMC8549326; Madden, E. F., Prevedel, S., Light, T., & Sulzer, S. H. (2021). Intervention stigma toward medications for opioid use disorder: A systematic review. *Substance use and misuse*, *56*(14), 2181-2201. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2021.1975749. PMID: 34538213; Matusow, H., Dickman, S. L., Rich, J. D., Fong, C., Dumont, D. M., Hardin, C., Marlowe, D., & Rosenblum, A. (2013). Medication assisted treatment in US drug courts: results from a nationwide survey of availability, barriers and attitudes. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *44*(5), 473-480. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2012.10.004. PMID: 23217610; PMCID: PMC3602216.

[295] Dunphy, C., Peterson, C., Zhang, K., & Jones, C. M. (2021). Do out-of-pocket costs influence retention and adherence to medications for opioid use disorder?. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 225, 108784; McClellan, C., Fingar, K. R., Ali, M. M., Olesiuk, W. J., Mutter, R., & Gibson, T. B. (2019). Price elasticity of demand for buprenorphine/naloxone prescriptions. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*, 106, 4-11.

[296] Pasman, E., Kollin, R., Broman, M., Lee, G., Agius, E., Lister, J. J., Brown, S., & Resko, S. M. (2022). Cumulative barriers to retention in methadone treatment among adults from rural and small urban communities. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *17*(1), 35. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-022-00316-3. PMID: 35841076; PMCID: PMC9284487.

[297] Herrera, M. C., Darien, K., Wood, S., Hadland, S. E., Wilson, J. D., & Dowshen, N. (2024). Opportunities to enhance retention on medication for opioid use disorder for adolescents and young adults: results from a qualitative study with medical providers in Philadelphia, PA. *Harm Reduction Journal, 21*(1), 210. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01113-8. PMID: 39581981; PMCID: PMC11587537.

[298] Millson, P., Challacombe, L., Villeneuve, P. J., Strike, C. J., Fischer, B., Myers, T., Shore, R., & Hopkins, S. (2006). Determinants of health-related quality of life of opiate users at entry to low-threshold methadone programs. *European addiction research*, *12*(2), 74-82. https://doi.org/10.1159/000090426. PMID: 16543742.

[299] Cushman, P. (1981). Detoxification after methadone maintenance treatment. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *362*, 217-230. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1981.tb12811.x

[300] Barry, D. T., Fazzino, T., Necrason, E., Ginn, J., Fiellin, L. E., Fiellin, D. A., & Moore, B. A. (2016). The availability of ancillary counseling in the practices of physicians prescribing buprenorphine. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *10*(5), 352-356. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000247. PMID: 27504926; PMCID: PMC5042831.

[301] Lin, L. A., Lofwall, M. R., Walsh, S. L., & Knudsen, H. K. (2019). Perceived need and availability of psychosocial interventions across buprenorphine prescriber specialties. *Addictive behaviors*, *93*, 72-77.

[302] Bachhuber, M. A., Southern, W. N., & Cunningham, C. O. (2014). Profiting and providing less care: comprehensive services at for-profit, nonprofit, and public opioid treatment programs in the United States. *Medical care, 52*(5), 428-434. https://doi.org/10.1097/MLR.0000000000000121. PMID: 24638120; PMCID: PMC4277871.

[303] Bergman, B. G., Fallah-Sohy, N., Hoffman, L. A., & Kelly, J. F. (2019). Psychosocial approaches in the treatment of opioid use disorders. In J. F. Kelly, & S. E. Wakeman (eds.), *Treating opioid addiction* (pp. 109-138). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16257-3_6; Carroll, K. M., & Weiss, R. D. (2017). The role of behavioral interventions in buprenorphine maintenance treatment: A review. *American journal of psychiatry*, *174*(8), 738-747. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2016.16070792. PMCID: PMC5474206; NIHMSID: NIHMS835209; PMID: 27978771; Dutra, L., Stathopoulou, G., Basden, S. L., Leyro, T. M., Powers, M. B., & Otto, M. W. (2008). A meta-analytic review of psychosocial interventions for substance use disorders. *American journal of psychiatry*, *165*(2), 179-187. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2007.06111851.

[304] Amato, L., Minozzi, S., Davoli, M., & Vecchi, S. (2011). Psychosocial combined with agonist maintenance treatments versus agonist maintenance treatments alone for treatment of opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of system reviews, 2011*(10), CD004147. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004147.pub4; Bickel, W. K., Amass, L., Higgins, S. T., Badger, G. J.,

& Esch, R. A. (1997). Effects of adding behavioral treatment to opioid detoxification with buprenorphine. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology, 65*(5), 803-810. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.65.5.803; Dugosh, K., Abraham, A., Seymour, B., McLoyd, K., Chalk, M., & Festinger, D. (2016). A systematic review on the use of psychosocial interventions in conjunction with medications for the treatment of opioid addiction. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 10(2), 93-103; Eren, K., Schuster, J., Herschell, A., Loveland, D., Neimark, G., Mihalyo, M., Hurford, M., Houck, P., & Ryan, N. (2022). Association of counseling and psychotherapy on retention in medication for addiction treatment within a large Medicaid population. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *16*(3), 346-353. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000914. PMID: 3456135; Fan, X., Zhang, X., Xu, H., Yang, F., Lau, J. T. F., Hao, C., Li, J., Zhao, Y., Hao, Y., & Gu, J. (2019). Effectiveness of a psycho-social intervention aimed at reducing attrition at methadone maintenance treatment clinics: A propensity score matching analysis. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, *16*(22), 4337. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph16224337. PMID: 31703302; PMCID: PMC6888175; Harvey, L. M., Fan, W., Cano, M. Á., Vaughan, E. L., Arbona, C., Essa, S., Sanchez, H., & de Dios, M. A. (2020). Psychosocial intervention utilization and substance abuse treatment outcomes in a multisite sample of individuals who use opioids. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *112*, 68-75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.01.016. PMID: 32199548; Hefner, K., Choo, T. H., Shmueli-Blumberg, D., Pavlicova, M., King, J., Fishman, M., Shulman, M., Campbell, A., Greiner, M., Scodes, J., Meyers-Ohki, S., Novo, P., Nunes, E., & Rotrosen, J. (2022). Time-lagged association between counseling and/or 12-Step attendance with subsequent opioid use in a secondary analysis from a randomized, clinical trial of medications for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence reports, 5,* 100100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dadr.2022.100100. PMID: 36644220; PMCID: PMC9838184; Kraft, M. K., Rothbard, A. B., Hadley, T. R., McLellan, A. T., & Asch, D. A. (1997). Are supplementary services provided during methadone maintenance really cost-effective? *American journal of psychiatry*, *154*(9), 1214-1219. https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.154.9.1214; Kuncel, E. E. (1981). Effects of intensive counseling on client outcome in a methadone maintenance program. *International journal of the addictions, 16*(3), 415-424. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826088109038843; Liu, C., & Li, Y. (2024). Psychosocial combined with methadone maintenance treatments versus methadone maintenance treatments alone for treatment of opioid use disorder: A meta-analysis. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *42*(2), 126-135. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2022.2158664. PMID: 36607171; Longwell, B., Miller, J., & Nichols, A. W. (1978). Counselor effectiveness in a methadone maintenance program. *International journal of the addictions, 13*(2), 307-315. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826087809039283; Magura, S., Nwakeze, P. C., Kang, S. Y., & Demsky, S. (1999). Program quality effects on patient outcomes during methadone maintenance: A study of 17 clinics. *Substance use and misuse, 34(*9), 1299-1324. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826089909039410; McLellan, A. T., Arndt, I. O., Metzger, D. S., Woody, G. E., & O'Brien, C. P. (1993). The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment. *JAMA*, *269*(15), 1953-1959. PMID: 8385230; Moore, B. A., Fiellin, D. A., Cutter, C. J., Buono, F. D., Barry, D. T., Fiellin, L. E., O'Connor, P. G., & Schottenfeld, R. S. (2016). Cognitive behavioral therapy improves treatment outcomes for prescription opioid users in primary care buprenorphine treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *71*, 54-57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.08.016. PMID: 27776678; PMCID: PMC5119533; Moran, G., Knudsen, H., & Snyder, C. (2019). Psychosocial supports in medication-assisted treatment: Recent evidence and current practice. Accessed December 26, 2024 at https://aspe.hhs.gov/reports/psychosocial-supports-medication-assisted-treatment-recent-evidence-current-practice-0; Othman, Z., & Gani, F. A. (2017). Attendance at counseling sessions predicts good treatment response in methadone maintenance therapy. *International medical journal, 24*(I), 21-23. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588068; Scherbaum, N., Kluwig, J., Specka, M., Krause, D., Merget, B., Finkbeiner, T., & Gastpar, M. (2005). Group psychotherapy for opiate addicts in methadone maintenance treatment--a controlled trial. *European addiction research*, *11*(4), 163-171. https://doi.org/10.1159/000086397. PMID: 16110222; Wang, L., Wei, X., Wang, X., Li, J., Li, H., & Jia, W. (2014). Long-term effects of methadone maintenance treatment with different psychosocial intervention models. *PloS one*, *9*(2), e87931. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0087931; Weiss, R. D., Griffin, M. L., Potter, J. S., Dodd, D. R., Dreifuss, J. A., Connery, H. S., & Carroll, K. M. (2014). Who benefits from additional drug counseling among prescription opioid-dependent patients receiving buprenorphine–naloxone and standard medical management? *Drug and alcohol dependence, 140,* 118-122. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.04.005; Wen, H., Xiang, X., Jiang, Y., Zhang, H., Zhang, P., Chen, R. Wei, X., Dong, Y., Xiao, S., & Lu, L. (2023). Comparative efficacy of psychosocial interventions

for opioid-dependent people receiving methadone maintenance treatment: A network meta-analysis. *Addiction, 118*(6), 1029-1039. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.16167.

[305] Copenhaver, M. M., Bruce, R. D., & Altice, F. L. (2007). Behavioral counseling content for optimizing the use of buprenorphine for treatment of opioid dependence in community-based settings: A review of the empirical evidence. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 33*(5), 643-654. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990701522674.

[306] Amato, L., Minozzi, S., Davoli, M., & Vecchi, S. (2011). Psychosocial combined with agonist maintenance treatments versus agonist maintenance treatments alone for treatment of opioid dependence. *Cochrane database of system reviews, 2011*(10), CD004147. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004147.pub4; Chan, B., Gean, E., Arkhipova-Jenkins, I., Gilbert, J., Hilgart, J., Fiordalisi, C., Hubbard, K., Brandt, I., Stoeger, E., Paynter, R., Korthuis, P. T., & Guise, J–M. (2020). *Retention strategies for medications for addiction treatment in adults with opioid use disorder: A rapid evidence review* (AHRQ Publication No. 20–EHC012). Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. DOI: https://doi.org/10.23970/AHRQEPCRAPIDMAT. PMID: 32775956; Dickson-Gomez, J., Krechel, S., Ohlrich, J., Montaque, H. D. G., Weeks, M., Li, J., Havens, J., & Spector, A. (2024). "They make it too hard and too many hoops to jump": system and organizational barriers to drug treatment during epidemic rates of opioid overdose. *Harm reduction journal, 21*(1), 52. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-00964-5. PMID: 38413972; PMCID: PMC10900746; Fiellin, D. A., Barry, D. T., Sullivan, L. E., Cutter, C. J., Moore, B. A., O'Connor, P. G., & Schottenfeld, R. S. (2013). A randomized trial of cognitive behavioral therapy in primary care-based buprenorphine. *American journal of medicine*, *126*(1), 74.e11–74.e7.4E17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2012.07.005; Gruber, V. A., Delucchi, K. L., Kielstein, A., & Batki, S. L. (2008). A randomized trial of 6-month methadone maintenance with standard or minimal counseling versus 21-day methadone detoxification. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *94*(1-3), 199-206. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2007.11.021. PMID: 18243585; PMCID: PMC2821580; Hochheimer, M., & Unick, G. J. (2022). Systematic review and meta-analysis of retention in treatment using medications for opioid use disorder by medication, race/ethnicity, and gender in the United States. *Addictive behaviors*, *124*, 107113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2021.107113. PMID: 34543869; Ling, W., Hillhouse, M., Ang, A., Jenkins, J., & Fahey, J. (2013). Comparison of behavioral treatment conditions in buprenorphine maintenance. *Addiction, 108*(10), 1788-1798. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.12266; Mariolis, T., Wilson, A., & Chiodo, L. (2022). The impact of individual counseling on treatment for opioid use. *Journal of addictions nursing, 33*(4), 271-279. https://doi.org/10.1097/JAN.0000000000000494; Schwartz, R. P., Kelly, S. M., Mitchell, S. G., Gryczynski, J., O'Grady, K. E., Gandhi, D., Olsen, Y., & Jaffe, J. H. (2017). Patient-centered methadone treatment: a randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, *112*(3), 454-464. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13622; Sokol, R., LaVertu, A. E., Morrill, D., Albanese, C., & Schuman-Olivier, Z. (2018). Group-based treatment of opioid use disorder with buprenorphine: A systematic review. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *84*, 78-87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.11.003; Tetrault, J. M., Moore, B. A., Barry, D. T., O'Connor, P. G., Schottenfeld, R., Fiellin, D. A. & Fiellin, L. E. (2012). Brief versus extended counseling along with buprenorphine/naloxone for HIV-infected opioid dependent patients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 43*(4), 433-439. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2012.07.011; Weiss, R. D., Potter, J. S., Fiellin, D. A., Byrne, M., Connery, H. S., Dickinson, W., Gardin, J., Griffin, M. L., Gourevitch, M. N., Haller, D. L., Hasson, A. L., Huang, Z., Jacobs, P., Kosinski, A. S., Lindblad, R., McCance-Katz, E. F., Provost, S. E., Selzer, J., Somoza, E. C., Sonne, S. C., & Ling, W. (2011). Adjunctive counseling during brief and extended buprenorphine-naloxone treatment for prescription opioid dependence: a 2-phase randomized controlled trial. *Archives of general psychiatry*, *68*(12), 1238-1246. https://doi.org/10.1001/archgenpsychiatry.2011.121; Weiss, R. D., & Rao, V. (2017). The Prescription Opioid Addiction Treatment Study: What have we learned. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *173*(Suppl 1), S48-S54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2016.12.001. PMID: 28363320; PMCID: PMC6866670; Wild, T. C., Hammal, F., Hancock, M., Bartlett, N. T., Gladwin, K. K., Adams, D., Loverock, A., & Hodgins, D. C. (2021). Forty-eight years of research on psychosocial interventions in the treatment of opioid use disorder: A scoping review. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *218*, 108434. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108434. PMID: 33302176.

[307]Carroll, K. M., & Weiss, R. D. (2017). The role of behavioral interventions in buprenorphine maintenance treatment: A review. *American journal of psychiatry*, *174*(8), 738-747. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2016.16070792. PMCID: PMC5474206; NIHMSID: NIHMS835209; PMID: 27978771.

[308] Fiellin, D. A., Pantalon, M. V., Chawarski, M. C., Moore, B. A., Sullivan, L. E., O'Connor, P. G., & Schottenfeld, R. S. (2006). Counseling plus buprenorphine-naloxone maintenance therapy for opioid dependence. *New England journal of medicine*, *355*(4), 365-374. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa055255. PMID: 16870915.

[309] Kleber, H. D. (1984). Is there a need for "professional psychotherapy" in methadone programs? *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 1*(1), 73-76. https://doi.org/10.1016/0740-5472(84)90058-8; McHugh, R. K., Hilton, B. T., Chase, A. M., Griffin, M. L. & Weiss, R. D. (2021). Do people with opioid use disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder benefit from adding individual opioid drug counseling to buprenorphine? *Drug and alcohol dependence, 228,* 109084. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.109084.

[310] Berry, A. R. W., Finlayson, T. L., Mellis, L. M., & Urada, L. A. (2021). Association between participation in counseling and retention in a buprenorphine-assisted treatment program for people experiencing homelessness with opioid use disorder. *International Journal of environmental research and public health, 18*(21), 11072. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph182111072.

[311] Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), Office of the Secretary. (2024, February 2). 42 CFR Part 8, RIN 0930–AA39, Medications for the Treatment of Opioid Use Disorder. *Federal Register, 89*(23), Rules and Regulations. https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2024-02-02/pdf/2024-01693.pdf; Knopf, A. (2023). SAMHSA and FDA move toward medication only for buprenorphine *Brown University child and adolescent psychopharmacology update.* https://doi.org/10.1002/cpu.30781; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2021). *Medications for opioid use disorder: Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) Series 63* (Publication No. PEP21-02-01-002). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

[312] Schwartz, R. P., Kelly, S. M., Mitchell, S. G., Gryczynski, J., O'Grady, K. E., Gandhi, D., Olsen, Y., & Jaffe, J. H. (2017). Patient-centered methadone treatment: a randomized clinical trial. *Addiction*, *112*(3), 454-464. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13622.

[313] Rice, D., Corace, K., Wolfe, D., Esmaeilisaraji, L., Michaud, A., Grima, A., ... & Hutton, B. (2020). Evaluating comparative effectiveness of psychosocial interventions adjunctive to opioid agonist therapy for opioid use disorder: A systematic review with network meta-analyses. *PloS one*, *15*(12), e0244401; Timko, C., Schultz, N. R., Cucciare, M. A., Vittorio, L., & Garrison-Diehn, C. (2016). Retention in medication-assisted treatment for opiate dependence: A systematic review. *Journal of addictive diseases*, *35*(1), 22-35. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2016.1100960.

[314] McLellan, A. T., Woody, G., & Luborsky, L. (1988). Is the counselor an "active ingredient" in substance abuse rehabilitation? An examination of treatment success among four counselors. *Journal of nervous and mental disease, 176*(7), 423-430.

[315] Zerden, L. D. S., Guan, T., Lombardi, B. M., Sharma, A., & Garcia-Rico, Y. (2020). Psychosocial interventions in office-based opioid treatment: A systematic review. *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research, 11*(1), 103-131.

[316] Durpoix, A., Rolling, J., Coutelle, R., & Lalanne, L. (2024). Psychotherapies in opioid use disorder: Toward a step-care model. *Journal of neural transmission, 131*(5), 437-452. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00702-023-02720-8.

[317] Carroll, K. M., & Nuro, K. F. (1997). The Technology Model: An introduction to psychotherapy research in substance abuse (Yale Psychotherapy Development Center Training Series Number 1). Unpublished manuscript and videotape.

[318] Mitchell, S. G., Monico, L. B., Lertch, E., Kelly, S. M., Gryczynski, J., Jaffe, J. H., O'Grady, K. E., & Schwartz, R. P. (2018). Counseling staff's views of patient-centered methadone treatment: Changing program rules and staff toles. *Journal of behavioral health services research,* 45(3):506-515. doi: 10.1007/s11414-018-9603-1. PMID: 29536342.

[319] McCann, M. J. (2004). Counseling buprenorphine patients: Information and treatment approaches for counselors. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 36*(sup2), 139-146. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2004.10400049.

[320] Barry, D. T., Fazzino, T., Necrason, E., Ginn, J., Fiellin, L. E., Fiellin, D. A., & Moore, B. A. (2016). The availability of ancillary counseling in the practices of physicians prescribing buprenorphine. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *10*(5), 352-356. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000247. PMID: 27504926; PMCID: PMC5042831; Evoy, K. E., Leonard, C. E., Covvey, J. R., Ochs, L., Peckham, A. M., Soprano, S., & Reveles, K. R. (2020). Receipt of substance use counseling among ambulatory patients prescribed opioids in the United States. *Substance abuse: Research and treatment*, *14*, 1178221819894588. https://doi.org/10.1177/1178221819894588.

[321] Netherland, J., Botsko, M., Egan, J. E., Saxon, A. J., Cunningham, C. O., Finkelstein, R., Gourevitch, M. N., Renner, J. A., Sohler, N., Sullivan, L. E., Weiss, L., Fiellin, D. A., & BHIVES Collaborative (2009). Factors affecting willingness to provide buprenorphine treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *36*(3), 244-251. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2008.06.006; Zerden, L. D. S., Guan, T., Lombardi, B. M., Sharma, A., & Garcia-Rico, Y. (2020). Psychosocial interventions in office-based opioid treatment: A systematic review. *Journal of the Society for Social Work and Research, 11*(1), 103-131.

[322] Lemak, C. H., & Alexander, J. A. (2005). Factors that influence staffing of outpatient substance abuse treatment programs. *Psychiatric services, 56*(8), 934-939. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.56.8.934.

[323] Price, R. H., & D'Aunno, T. A. (2013). The organization and impact. *Drug abuse treatment, 4,* 37; Thomas, K. & Silver-Greenberg, J. (2024). Fraud and fakery at the country's largest chain of methadone clinics. *New York Times,* December 7, 2024. Accessed December 14, 2024 at https://www.nytimes.com/2024/12/07/health/acadia-methadone-clinics-fraud.html?unlocked_article_code=1.hU4.yZZ9.4Bi_3d-HfuDb&smid=url-share.

[324] Fiorentine, R., & Anglin, M. D. (1996). More is better: counseling participation and the effectiveness of outpatient drug treatment. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *13*(4), 341-348. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(96)00109-2. PMID: 9076652; Hammond, C. J., Kady, A., Park, G., Vidal, C., Wenzel, K., & Fishman, M. (2022). Therapy dose mediates the relationship between buprenorphine/naloxone and opioid treatment outcomes in youth receiving medication for opioid use disorder treatment. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *16*(2), e97-e104. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000861. PMID: 33973923.

[325] Broome, K. M., Knight, D. K., Edwards, J. R., & Flynn, P. M. (2009). Leadership, burnout, and job satisfaction in outpatient drug-free treatment programs. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *37*(2), 160-170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2008.12.002. PMID: 19339143; PMCID: PMC2752305; Knudsen, H. K., Johnson, J. A., & Roman, P. M. (2003). Retaining counseling staff at substance abuse treatment centers: effects of management practices. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *24*(2), 129-135. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(02)00357-4.

[326] Peavy, K. M., Klipsch, A., Soma, C. S., Pace, B., Imel, Z. E., Tanana, M. J., Soth, S., Ricardo-Bulis, E., & Atkins, D. C. (2024). Improving the quality of counseling and clinical supervision in opioid treatment

programs: how can technology help? *Addiction science and clinical practice, 19*, 8. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-024-00435-z.

[327] Beitel, M., Oberleitner, L., Muthulingam, D., Oberleitner, D., Madden, L. M., Marcus, R., Eller, A., Bono, M. H., & Barry, D. T. (2018). Experiences of burnout among drug counselors in a large opioid treatment program: A qualitative investigation. *Substance abuse*, *39*(2), 211-217. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2018.1449051; Oberleitner, D. E., Marcus, R., Beitel, M., Muthulingam, D., Oberleitner, L. M. S., Madden, L. M., Eller, A., & Barry, D. T. (2021). "Day-to-day, it's a roller coaster. It's frustrating. It's rewarding. It's maddening and it's enjoyable": A qualitative investigation of the lived experiences of addiction counselors. *Psychological Services, 18*(3), 287-294. https://doi.org/10.1037/ser0000394.

[328] Thomas, K. & Silver-Greenberg, J. (2024). Fraud and fakery at the country's largest chain of methadone clinics. *New York Times,* December 7, 2024. Accessed December 14, 2024 at https://www.nytimes.com/2024/12/07/health/acadia-methadone-clinics-fraud.html?unlocked_article_code=1.hU4.yZZ9.4Bi_3d-HfuDb&smid=url-share.

[329] Brian Coon, personal communication, December 14, 2024.

[330] Park, T. W., Shuey, B., Liebschutz, J., Cantor, J., & Anderson, T. S. (2024). Treatment approaches for opioid use disorder offered in US substance use treatment facilities. *JAMA*, *332*(6), 502-504. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2024.11913.

[331] Aramideh, Z., & Sahbaeiroy, F. (2019). Sustained remission from drug addiction among the attendees of the meetings of anonymous addicts and rehabilitation centers in Mashhad, Iran, during 2017. *Journal of social behavior and community health, 3*(2), 378-384. https://doi.org/10.18502/sbrh.v3i2.1783; Bazazkahani, H., SalehMoghaddam, A., Vaghee, S., & Hamedi, A. (2022). Comparison of the quality of life of addicts participating in either Narcotics Anonymous or, therapeutic community group sessions or receiving methadone-therapy a cohort study in Mashhad in 2013. *Journal of community health research, 11*(3), 165-174. https://doi.org/10.18502/jchr.v11i3.10868; Carter, M., Boyd, J., Bennett, T., & Baus, A. (2023). Medication assisted treatment program policies: Opinions of people in treatment. *Journal of primary care and community health*, *14*, 21501319231195606. https://doi.org/10.1177/21501319231195606. PMID: 37635696; PMCID: PMC10467182; Crape, B. L., Latkin, C. A., Laris, A. S., & Knowlton, A. R. (2002). The effects of sponsorship in 12-step treatment of injection drug users. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *65*(3), 291-301. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(01)00175-2. PMID: 11841900; Giraldo, A., Shah, P., Zerbo, E., & Nyaku, A. N. (2024). The role of recovery peer navigators in retention in outpatient buprenorphine treatment: a retrospective cohort study. *Annals of medicine*, *56*(1), 2355566. https://doi.org/10.1080/07853890.2024.2355566. PMID: 38823420; PMCID: PMC11146239; Joseph, D., Brokowski, C., D'Onofrio, G., Bogucki, S., McGovern, J., Allen, R., Dziura, J., Cone, D. C., Pantalon, M. V. (2024). "SafetyNet": Evaluation of a recovery coach and paramedic intervention following naloxone resuscitation from an opioid overdose. *Substance use & addiction journal*, 22:29767342241266412. doi: 10.1177/29767342241266412. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 39171791. Kelly, J. F., Greene, M. C., Bergman, B., Hoeppner, B. B., & Slaymaker, V. (2016). The Sponsor Alliance Inventory: Assessing the therapeutic bond between 12-step attendees and their sponsors. *Alcohol and alcoholism*, *51*(1), 32-39. https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agv071; Kelly, J. F. & Stout. R. L. (2024). Community recovery support services for opioid use disorder recovery. In: *Responding to the opioid epidemic: a guide for public health practitioners*. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association; Kropp, F., Wilder, C., Theobald, J., Lewis, D., & Winhusen, T. J. (2022). The feasibility and safety of training patients in opioid treatment to serve as peer recovery support service interventionists. *Substance abuse*, *43*(1), 527-530. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2021.1949667. PMID: 34236298; PMCID: PMC9383048; Manning, V., Best, D., Faulkner, N., Titherington, E., Morinan, A., Keaney, F., Gossop, M., Strang, J., (2012). Does active referral by a doctor or 12-Step peer improve 12-Step meeting attendance? Results from a pilot randomised control trial. *Drug & alcohol dependence*, 126 (1–2), 131–137; Martin, S. K., Perryman, T., Bernstein, J. A., Taylor, J. L., Cruz, R., Muroff, J. Samet, J. H., & Assoumou, S. A. (2023). Peer recovery coaching for comprehensive HIV, hepatitis C, and opioid use

disorder management: The CHORUS pilot study. Drug and alcohol dependence reports, 7, 100156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dadr.2023.100156; Mills Huffnagle, S., Brennan, G., Wicks, K., Holden, D., & Kawasaki, S. (2021). A comparison of patients with opioid use disorder receiving buprenorphine treatment with and without peer recovery support services. *Journal of substance use*, 27(3), 266–271. https://doi.org/10.1080/14659891.2021.1938265; Shiraly, R., & Taghva, M. (2018). Factors associated with sustained remission among chronic opioid users. *Addiction and health*, *10*(2), 86-94. https://doi.org/10.22122/ahj.v10i2.569. PMID: 31069032; PMCID: PMC6494988; Suzuki, J., Loguidice, F., & Martin, B. (2023). Attitudes regarding medications for opioid use disorder among peer recovery coaches. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *17*(1), 101-103. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001025. PMID: 35914085; PMCID: PMC9889565; Taallaei, A., Moghaddam, A.S., Kahani, H.B., & Vaghei, S. (2014). Evaluation of detoxified addicts' life quality participating in Narcotics Anonymous, therapeutic community and who refer to methadone therapy clinics in Mashhad, 2012. *Journal of research development in nursing and midwifery, 10,* 28-35. http://www.goums.ac.ir/jgbfnm/article-1-422-en.html; Tracy, K., & Wallace, S. P. (2016). Benefits of peer support groups in the treatment of addiction. *Substance abuse and rehabilitation*, *7*, 143-154. https://doi.org/10.2147/SAR.S81535. PMID: 27729825; PMCID: PMC5047716; Weiss, R. D., Potter, J. S., Griffin, M. L., Provost, S. E., Fitzmaurice, G. M., McDermott, K. A., Srisarajivakul, E. N., Dodd, D. R., Dreifuss, J. A., McHugh, R. K., & Carroll, K. M. (2015). Long-term outcomes from the National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network Prescription Opioid Addiction Treatment Study. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *150*, 112-119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2015.02.030. PMID: 25818060; PMCID: PMC4407806; White, W. L., Galanter, M., Humphreys, K., & Kelly, J. (2016). The paucity of attention to Narcotics Anonymous in current public, professional, and policy responses to rising opioid addiction. *Alcoholism treatment quarterly, 34*(4), 437-462. https://doi.org/10.1080/07347324.2016.1217712; Winhusen, T., Wilder, C., Kropp, F., Theobald, J., Lyons, M. S., Lewis, D. (2020). A brief telephone-delivered peer intervention to encourage enrollment in medication for opioid use disorder in individuals surviving an opioid overdose: Results from a randomized pilot trial. Drug & alcohol dependence, 216:108270. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108270. Epub 2020 Sep 1. PMID: 32911132; PMCID: PMC7462596; Zare, H., Alipoor, A., Mokhtaree, M. R., Nazer, M., Mokhtaree, M., & Sayadi, A. (2012). Assessment role of participation in Narcotic Anonymous in opiate dependents during abstinence. *Zahedan journal of research in medical sciences,14*(9), e93223; Zuccarini, M. M., & Stiller, C. (2024). The effect of peer support on treatment engagement for opioid use disorder. *Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association*, *30*(3), 709-715. https://doi.org/10.1177/10783903221128062.

[332] Martinelli, T. F., van de Mheen, D., Best, D., Vanderplasschen, W., & Nagelhout, G. E. (2021). Are members of mutual aid groups better equipped for addiction recovery? European cross-sectional study into recovery capital, social networks, and commitment to sobriety. *Drugs: Education, prevention and policy, 28*(5), 389-398. https://doi.org/10.1080/09687637.2020.1844638.

[333] Humphreys, K., Barreto, N. B., Alessi, S. M., Carroll, K. M., Crits-Christoph, P., Donovan, D. M., Kelly, J. F., Schottenfeld, R. S., Timko, C., & Wagner, T. H. (2020). Impact of 12 step mutual help groups on drug use disorder patients across six clinical trials. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *215*, 108213. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108213. PMID: 32801112; PMCID: PMC7502458; Kelly, J. F., Greene, M. C., & Bergman, B. G. (2014). Do drug-dependent patients attending Alcoholics Anonymous rather than Narcotics Anonymous do as well? A prospective, lagged, matching analysis. *Alcohol and alcoholism*, *49*(6), 645-653. https://doi.org/10.1093/alcalc/agu066. PMID: 25294352; PMCID: PMC4849344; Kepner, W., & Humphreys, K. (2025). Effectiveness of mutual health groups for illicit drug use disorders: A review of the current literature. *Current addiction reports, 12,* 12. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40429-025-00635-w.

[334] Narcotics Anonymous (NA). (2018). *2006-2018 Narcotics Anonymous membership survey.* Accessed December 2, 2024 at https://na.org/wp-content/uploads/2024/06/2301-Membership-Survey-English-2018-11-19.pdf.

[335] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024). *Treatment Episode Data Set Admissions (TEDS-A) 2022: Public Use File (PUF) Codebook*. Center for Behavioral Health

Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/.

[336] Ginter, W. (2012). Methadone anonymous and mutual support for medication-assisted recovery. *Journal of groups in addiction and recovery, 7*(2-4), 189-201. https://doi.org/10.1080/1556035X.2012.705699; Glickman, L., Galanter, M., Dermatis, H., Dingle, S., & Hall, L. (2005). Pathways to recovery: Adapting 12-step recovery to methadone treatment. *Journal of maintenance in the addictions, 2*(4), 77-90; Krawczyk, N., Negron, T., Nieto, M., Agus, D., & Fingerhood, M. I. (2018). Overcoming medication stigma in peer recovery: A new paradigm. *Substance abuse*, *39*(4), 404-409. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2018.1439798. PMID: 29432086; PMCID: PMC6087684.

[337] Bergman, B. G., Greene, M. C., Zemore, S. E., & Kelly, J. F. (2024). Prevalence and correlates of 12-step and second-wave mutual-help attendance in a nationally representative US sample. *Alcohol clinical and experimental research*, *48*(3), 545-555. https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.15268. PMID: 38246752; PMCID: PMC10939786.

[338] Peles, E., Sason, A., Tene, O., Domany, Y., Schreiber, S., & Adelson, M. (2015). Ten years of abstinence in former opiate addicts: Medication-free non-patients compared to methadone maintenance patients. *Journal of addictive diseases, 34*(4), 284-295. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2015.1074502.

[339] Randall-Kosich, O., Andraka-Christou, B., Totaram, R., Alamo, J., & Nadig, M. (2020). Comparing reasons for starting and stopping methadone, buprenorphine, and naltrexone treatment among a sample of white individuals with opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(4), e44-e52. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000584.

[340] Falade-Nwulia, O., Agee, T., Kelly, S. M., Park, J. N., Schwartz, S., Hsu, J., ... & Sulkowski, M. (2023). Implementing a peer-supported, integrated strategy for substance use disorder care in an outpatient infectious disease clinic is associated with improved patient outcomes. *International Journal of Drug Policy*, *121*, 104191; Giraldo, A., Shah, P., Zerbo, E., & Nyaku, A. N. (2024). The role of recovery peer navigators in retention in outpatient buprenorphine treatment: a retrospective cohort study. *Annals of medicine*, *56*(1), 2355566. https://doi.org/10.1080/07853890.2024.2355566. PMID: 38823420; PMCID: PMC11146239; Harris, J. & McElrath, K. (2012) Methadone as social control: Institutionalized stigma and the prospect of recovery. *Qualitative health research, 22*(6), 810-824. https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/10.1177/1049732311432718; Kleinman, M. B., Anvari, M. S., Seitz-Brown, C. J., Bradley, V. D., Tralka, H., Felton, J. W., ... & Magidson, J. F. (2023). Psychosocial challenges affecting patient-defined medication for opioid use disorder treatment outcomes in a low-income, underserved population: Application of the social-ecological framework. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *149*, 209046; Monico, L. B., Gryczynski, J., Mitchell, S. G., Schwartz, R. P., O'Grady, K. E., & Jaffe, J. H. (2015). Buprenorphine treatment and 12-step meeting attendance: Conflicts, compatibilities, and patient outcomes. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *57*, 89-95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2015.05.005; White, W. L., Campbell, M. D., Spencer, R. A., Hoffman, H. A., Crissman, B. & DuPont, R. L. (2014a). Participation in Narcotics Anonymous and Alcoholics Anonymous and abstinence outcomes of 322 methadone maintenance patients. *Journal of groups in addiction and recovery, 9*(1), 14-30. https://doi.org/10.1080/1556035X.2014.888883.

[341] Suzuki, J., Loguidice, F., & Martin, B. (2023). Attitudes regarding medications for opioid use disorder among peer recovery coaches. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *17*(1), 101-103. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001025. PMID: 35914085; PMCID: PMC9889565.

[342] Berg, J. E., Andersen, S., & Alveberg, P. (1997). Former addicts as members of staff, and type of activity offered to drug misusers: Do these factors influence rate of completion? *Addiction research, 5*(1), 39-48. https://doi.org/10.3109/16066359709005580.

[343] Gormley, M. A., Pericot-Valverde, I., Diaz, L., Coleman, A., Lancaster, J., Ortiz, E., Moschella, P., Heo, M., & Litwin, A. H. (2021). Effectiveness of peer recovery support services on stages of the opioid use disorder treatment cascade: A systematic review. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *229*(Pt B), 109123. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.109123. PMID: 34700201.

[344] Rudolph, A. E., Fernau, D. J., Tobin, K. E., & Latkin, C. (2020). Individual and social network correlates of recent treatment for substance use disorders among persons who use drugs in Baltimore, MD (2014 - 2017). *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *217*, 108278. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108278. PMID: 32949885; PMCID: PMC7736566.

[345] van Reekum, E. A., Rosic, T., Hudson, J., Sanger, N., Marsh, D. C., Worster, A., ... & Samaan, Z. (2020). Social functioning outcomes in men and women receiving medication-assisted treatment for opioid use disorder. *Biology of sex differences*, *11*, 1-11.

[346] Rowe, C., Williams, A. R., & Bisaga, A. (2025). Changes in recovery capital among patients receiving buprenorphine treatment for opioid use disorder in a telehealth setting. *Substance use and addiction journal*, *46*(1), 112-119. https://doi.org/10.1177/29767342241283174. PMID: 39347714.

[347] Bing Fei, J. T., Yee, A., Bin Habil, M. H., Danaee, H. (2016). Effectiveness of methadone maintenance therapy and improvement in quality of life following a decade of implementation. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 69,* 50-56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.07.006.

[348] Torrens, M., Domingo-Salvany, A., Alonso, J., Castillo, C. & San, L. (1999). Methadone and quality of life. *The Lancet, 53,* 9158. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(05)76462-X.

[349] Hosseini, S.H., Fendereski, F., Yazdani, F., & Hamzehgardeshi, Z. (2024). Exploring perceived quality of life in long-term methadone-dependent patients: a qualitative study. *Harm reduction journal, 21,* 225. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01140-5.

[350] Magura, S., & Rosenblum, A. (2001). Leaving methadone treatment: Lessons learned, lessons forgotten, lessons ignored. *Mount Sinai journal of medicine, 68*(1), 62-74 (p. 72).

[351] Shulman, M., Provost, S., Ohrtman, K., Novo, P., Meyers-Ohki, S., Van Veldhuisen, P., Oden, N., Otterstatter, M., Bailey, G. L., Liu, D., Rotrosen, J., Nunes, E. V., & Weiss, R. D. (2024). Discontinuation of medication treatment for opioid use disorder after a successful course: The discontinuation phase of the CTN-0100 (RDD) trial. *Contemporary clinical trials*, *142*, 107543. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cct.2024.107543. PMID: 38657730; PMCID: PMC11180567; Shulman, M., Weiss, R., Rotrosen, J., Novo, P., Costello, E., & Nunes, E. V. (2021). Prior National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network (CTN) opioid use disorder trials as background and rationale for NIDA CTN-0100 “optimizing retention, duration and discontinuation strategies for opioid use disorder pharmacotherapy (RDD)”. *Addiction science and clinical practice, 16,* 15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-021-00223-z.

[352] Mayet, S., Farrell, M., Ferri, M., Amato, L., & Davoli, M. (2005). Psychosocial treatment for opiate abuse and dependence. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (1), CD004330. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD004330.pub2.

[353] Hoffmann, N. G., Kopak, A. M. (2015). How well do the DSM-5 alcohol use disorder designations map to the ICD-10 disorders? *Alcoholism clinical & experimental research,* 39(4):697-701. doi: 10.1111/acer.12685. Epub 2015 Mar 17. PMID: 25778707.

[354] Bailey, A., DaCunha, A., Napoleon, S. C., Kang, A. W., Kemo, M., & Martin, R. A. (2024) Provision of medications to treat opioid use disorder via a mobile health unit: A scoping review. *Journal of substance use addiction treatment, 164,* 209431. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209431. PMID: 38852822; PMCID: PMC11300152; Bailey, A. J., Votaw, V. R., Weiss, R. D., McHugh, R. K. (2024). Capturing the full

range of buprenorphine treatment response. *JAMA psychiatry, 82*(2), 201-203. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2024.3836. PMID: 39630467; PMCID: PMC11618630; Bouthillier, A., Bastien, G., McAnulty, C., Bakouni, H., Le Foll, B., Socias, M. E., Jutras-Aswad, D. (2025). Opioid consumption frequency and its associations with potential life problems during opioid agonist treatment in individuals with prescription-type opioid use disorder: exploratory results from the OPTIMA Study. *Harm Reduction Journal*, Feb 8;22(1):14. doi: 10.1186/s12954-025-01157-4. PMID: 39923043; PMCID: PMC11806552; Volkow, N. D. (2025). Advancing reduction of drug use as an endpoint in addiction treatment trials. The ASAM Weekly, March 8, 1-4. https://nida.nih.gov/about-nida/noras-blog/2025/03/advancing-reduction-drug-use-endpoint-in-addiction-treatment-trials.

[355] Rosenbaum, M., & Murphy, S. (1984). Always a junkie? The arduous task of getting off methadone maintenance. *Journal of drug issues, 14*(3), 527-552. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204268401400307.

[356] Kimmel, S., Bach, P., & Walley, A. Y. (2020). Comparison of treatment options for refractory opioid use disorder in the United States and Canada: a narrative review. *Journal of general internal medicine*, *35*(8), 2418-2426. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-020-05920-0. PMID: 33772440; PMCID: PMC8175604; Nunes, E. V., & McLellan, A. T. (2024). The concept of treatment-refractory addiction: Implications for addiction treatment systems and research. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *18*(5), 477-479. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001350. PMID: 39356617; Soyka, M., & Mutschler, J. (2016). Treatment-refractory substance use disorder: Focus on alcohol, opioids, and cocaine. *Progress in neuro-psychopharmacology and biological psychiatry*, *70*, 148-161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnpbp.2015.11.003. PMID: 26577297; Strain, E. C. (2024). The concept of treatment-refractory addiction: A call to the field. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *18*(5), 474-476. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001349.

[357] For review, see: Paquette, C. E., Daughters, S. B., & Witkiewitz, K. (2021). Expanding the continuum of substance use disorder treatment: Nonabstinence approaches. *Clinical psychology review,* 91:102110. doi: 10.1016/j.cpr.2021.102110. Epub 2021 Nov 26. PMID: 34864497; PMCID: PMC8815796.

[358] American Society of Addiction Medicine. Engagement and Retention of Nonabstinent Patients in Substance Use Treatment: Clinical Consideration for Addiction Treatment Providers. October 2024. Accessed February 21, 2025. https://www.asam.org/quality-care/clinical-recommendations/asam-clinicalconsiderations-for-engagement-and-retention-of-non-abstinent-patients-in-treatment.

[359] Wiessing, L., Ferri, M., Darke, S., Simon, R., & Griffiths, P. (2018). Large variation in measures used to assess outcomes of opioid dependence treatment: A systematic review of longitudinal observational studies. *Drug and alcohol review*, *37*(Suppl 1), S323-S338. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.12608. PMID: 28971544.

[360] Biondi, B. E., Zheng, X., Frank, C. A., Petrakis, I., & Springer, S. A. (2020). A literature review examining primary outcomes of medication treatment studies for opioid use disorder: What outcome should be used to measure opioid treatment success? *American journal on addictions*, *29*(4), 249-267. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13051. PMID: 32346932; PMCID: PMC7377168; Dever, J. A., Hertz, M. F., Dunlap, L. J., Richardson, J. S., Wolicki, S. B., Biggers, B. B., Edlund, M. J., Bohm, M. K., Turcios, D., Jiang, X., Zhou, H., Evans, M. E., & Guy, G. P., Jr (2024). The medications for opioid use disorder study: Methods and initial outcomes from an 18-month study of patients in treatment for opioid use disorder. *Public health reports, 139*(4), 484-493. https://doi.org/10.1177/00333549231222479. PMID: 38268479; PMCID: PMC11284976; Kiluk, B. D., Fitzmaurice, G. M., Strain, E. C., & Weiss, R. D. (2019). What defines a clinically meaningful outcome in the treatment of substance use disorders: reductions in direct consequences of drug use or improvement in overall functioning?. *Addiction*, *114*(1), 9-15. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14289. PMID: 29900624; PMCID: PMC6289694.

[361] Kirchmayer, U., Davoli, M., Verster, A. D., Amato, L., Ferri, A., & Perucci, C. A. (2002). A systematic review on the efficacy of naltrexone maintenance treatment in opioid dependence. *Addiction*, *97*(10), 1241-1249. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.2002.00217.x. PMID: 12359026.

[362] De Maeyer, J., Vanderplasschen, W., & Broekaert, E. (2010). Quality of life among opiate-dependent individuals: A review of the literature. *International journal on drug policy*, *21*(5), 364-380. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2010.01.010. PMID: 20172706; De Maeyer, J., Vanderplasschen, W., Camfield, L., Vanheule, S., Sabbe, B. & Broekaert, E. (2011b). A good quality of life under the influence of methadone: A qualitative study among opiate-dependent individuals. *International journal of nursing studies, 48*(10), 1244-1257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2011.03.009; De Maeyer, J., Vanderplasschen, W., Lammertyn, J., van Nieuwenhuizen, C., Sabbe, B., & Broekaert, E. (2011). Current quality of life and its determinants among opiate-dependent individuals five years after starting methadone treatment. *Quality of life research: An international journal of quality of life aspects of treatment, care and rehabilitation*, *20*(1), 139-150. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-010-9732-3; Hooker, S. A., Sherman, M. D., Lonergan-Cullum, M., Nissly, T., & Levy, R. (2022). What is success in treatment for opioid use disorder? Perspectives of physicians and patients in primary care settings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *141*, 108804. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108804. PMID: 35643586; VanderWeele, T. J., McNeely, E., & Koh, H. K. (2019). Reimagining health—flourishing. *JAMA*, 321(17), 1667-1668.

[363] McKay, J. R. (2017). Making recovery more rewarding: difficult with possible unintended consequences, but successful examples are out there. *Addiction*, *112*(5), 763-764. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13752. PMID: 28205283; PMCID: PMC6558968.

[364] Also see: Martinez, S., Brandt, L., Comer, S. D., Levin, F. R., & Jones, J. D. (2022). The subjective experience of heroin effects among individuals with chronic opioid use: Revisiting reinforcement in an exploratory study. *Addiction neuroscience*, 100034. doi: 10.1016/j.addicn.2022.100034. Epub 2022 Aug 28. PMID: 36120106; PMCID: PMC9481059.

[365] Syvertsen, J. L., Agot, K., Ohaga, S., & Bazzi, A. R. (2019). You can't do this job when you are sober: Heroin use among female sex workers and the need for comprehensive drug treatment programming in Kenya. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *194*, 495-499. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.10.019. PMID: 30529906; PMCID: PMC6334295.

[366] Gay, G. R., Senay, E. C., & Newmeyer, J. A. (1974). The pseudo junkie: evolution of the heroin lifestyle in the non-addicted individual. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, *53*(2), 241-247; Primm, B. J. (1977). Pseudoheroinism. In S. N. Pradhan, & S. N. Dutta (eds.), *Drug abuse: Clinical and basic aspects.* C.V. Mosby; Zinberg, N. E., & Jacobson, R. C. (1976). The natural history of "chipping." *American Journal of Psychiatry, 133*(1), 37-40. https://doi.org/10.1176/ajp.133.1.37.

[367] Agar, M. (1973). *Ripping and running: A formal ethnography of urban heroin addicts.* Academic Press; Akerstrom, M. (1985). *Crooks and squares - Lifestyles of thieves and addicts in comparison to conventional people* (NCJ Number 99904). Transaction Publications. https://doi.org/10.2307/2069928; Berg, J. E., Andersen, S., Brevik, J. I. Alveberg, P. Ø. (1996). Drug addiction as a lifestyle: The use of a new scale to observe changes in sense of coherence. *Scandinavian journal of social welfare, 5*(1), 30-34. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2397.1996.tb00124; Biernacki, P. (1979) Junkie work, “hustles” and social status among heroin addicts. *Journal of Drug Issues* 9:535-551; Finestone, H. (1957). Cats, kicks, and color. *Social problems, 5*(1), 3-13. https://doi.org/10.2307/798943; Preble, E., & Casey, J. J. (1969). Taking care of business—The heroin user’s life on the street. *International journal of the addictions, 4*(1), 1-24. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826086909061998; Rubington, E. (1967). Drug addiction as a deviant career. *International journal of the addictions, 2,* 3-20. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826086709074408; Soloway, I. H. (1974). Methadone and the culture of addiction. *Journal of psychedelic drugs, 6*(1), 91-99. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1974.10471511; Sutter, A. G. (1966). The world of the righteous dope fiend. *Issues in criminology, 2,* 177; White, W. L. (1996). *Pathways from the culture of addiction to the culture of recovery.* Hazelden.

[368] Kamback, M. C., Bosma, W. G., & D'Lugoff, B. C. (1977). Family surrogates? The drug culture or the methadone maintenance program. *British journal of addiction*, 72(2), 171–176.

https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.1977.tb00672.x; Rosenbaum, M., & Murphy, S. (1984). Always a junkie? The arduous task of getting off methadone maintenance. *Journal of drug issues, 14*(3), 527-552. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204268401400307.

[369] McDonagh, D., de Vries, J., & Cominskey, C. (2023). The role of adverse childhood experiences on people in opiate agonist treatment: The importance of feeling unloved. *European addiction research*, 29(5):313-322. doi: 10.1159/000532005. Epub 2023 Sep 5. PMID: 37669628; Filipowicz, T. R., Tran, H. V., Nong, H. T. T., Tran, T. T. T., Landrum, K. R., Nguyen, M. X., ... & Gaynes, B. N. (2025). "We Need Gentleness": Isolation, Loneliness, and Implications for Psychosocial Counseling Among People with HIV who are on Methadone Maintenance Treatment and Experience Common Mental Disorders in Vietnam. *AIDS and Behavior*, 1-8; Løseth, G., Eikemo, M., Leknes, S. (2024). Opioid regulation of social homeostasis: Connecting loneliness to addiction. *Biological Psychiatry*, 26:S0006-3223(24)01762-1. doi: 10.1016/j.biopsych.2024.11.011. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 39608698.

[370] Downs, B. W., Blum, K., Baron, D., Bowirrat, A., Lott, L., Brewer, R., Boyett, B., Siwicki, D., Roy, A. K., Podesta, A., Badgaiyan, S., Hajela, R., Fried, L., & Badgaiyan, R. D. (2019). Death by Opioids: Are there non-addictive scientific solutions? *Journal of systems and integrative neuroscience*, *5*, 10.15761/JSIN.1000211. https://doi.org/10.15761/JSIN.1000211. PMID: 31824737; PMCID: PMC690.

[371] Mitchell, S. (2009, June). Redefining retention: Three pathways for extending a treatment episode beyond a methadone program's boundaries [presentation]. Annual Meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence, Reno, NV. https://friendsresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/2009_-_Redefining_Retention_Three_Pathways_for_Extending_A_Treatment_Episode_Beyond_a_Methadone_Program_Boundaries.pdf.

[372] Vogel, M., Dürsteler, K. M., Walter, M., Herdener, M., & Nordt, C. (2017). Rethinking retention in treatment of opioid dependence-The eye of the beholder. *International journal on drug policy*, *39*, 109-113. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2016.09.003. PMID: 27788405.

[373] Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., Funk, R., & Foss, M. A. (2005). The duration and correlates of addiction and treatment careers. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(Suppl 1), S51-S62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.10.013; MacLean, S. J., Caluzzi, G., Ferry, M., Bruun, A., Sundbery, J., Skattebol, J., Neale, J., & Bryant, J. (2024). Young people returning to alcohol and other drug services as incremental treatment. *Social science and medicine*, *357*, 117181. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2024.117181. PMID: 39121568.

[374] Bell, J., Burrell, T., Indig, D., & Gilmour, S. (2006). Cycling in and out of treatment; participation in methadone treatment in NSW, 1990-2002. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *81*(1), 55-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2005.05.010. PMID: 15993552; Cushman, P. (1981). Detoxification after methadone maintenance treatment. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *362*, 217-230. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1981.tb12811.x

[375] Hser, Y.-I., Grella, C., Chou, C.-P., & Anglin, M. D. (1998). Relationships between drug treatment careers and outcomes: Findings from the National Drug Abuse Treatment Outcome Study. *Evaluation review, 22*(4), 496-519. https://doi.org/10.1177/0193841X9802200404.

[376] Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024). *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 2022: Admissions to and discharges from substance use treatment services reported by single state agencies* (Publication No. PEP 24-07-023). Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024). *Treatment Episode Data Set Admissions (TEDS-A) 2022: Public Use File (PUF) Codebook*. Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from https://www.samhsa.gov/data/.

[377] Soloway, I. H. (1974). Methadone and the culture of addiction. *Journal of psychedelic drugs, 6*(1), 91-99. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1974.10471511, p. 93.

[378] White, W. L. (1996). *Pathways from the culture of addiction to the culture of recovery.* Hazelden; White, W. (2004) Transformational change: A historical review. *IN SESSION: Journal of Clinical Psychology,* 60(5), 461-470.

[379] Kosten, T. R., Rounsaville, B. J., & Kleber, H. D. (1986). A 2.5 year follow-up of treatment retention and reentry among opioid addicts. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *3*(3), 181-189. https://doi.org/10.1016/0740-5472(86)90019-x.

[380] Nosyk, B., MacNab, Y. C., Sun, H., Fischer, B., Marsh, D. C., Schechter, M. T., & Anis, A. H. (2009). Proportional hazards frailty models for recurrent methadone maintenance treatment. American journal of epidemiology, 170(6), 783-792. https://doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwp186.

[381] McCabe, O. L., Kurland, A. A., & Sullivan, D. (1974). A study of methadone failures in an abstinence program. *International journal of the addictions,* 9(5), 731-740. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826087409057384.

[382] Bell, J., Burrell, T., Indig, D., & Gilmour, S. (2006). Cycling in and out of treatment; participation in methadone treatment in NSW, 1990-2002. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *81*(1), 55-61. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2005.05.010. PMID: 15993552; Connolly, S., Terranella, A., Guy, G. P., Jr, & Mikosz, C. A. (2024). Pattern of buprenorphine treatment retention among youth aged 10 to 18 years-US, 2015 to 2021. *JAMA pediatrics*, *178*(9), 940-942. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2024.2502; Mitchell, S. G., Morioka, R., Reisinger, H. S., Peterson, J. A., Kelly, S. M., Agar, M. H., Brown, B. S., O'Grady, K. E., & Schwartz, R. P. (2011). Redefining retention: recovery from the patient's perspective. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, *43*(2), 99-107. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2011.587392. PMID: 21858956; PMCID: PMC3160714; Monwell, B., & Gerdner, A. (2019). Opioid maintenance treatment: trajectories in and out of treatment. *Nordic journal of psychiatry*, *73*(1), 24-30. https://doi.org/10.1080/08039488.2018.1539120. PMID: 30636473.

[383] Haddad, M., Coman, E., & Bifulco, L. (2024). Nine-year substance use treatment outcomes with buprenorphine for opioid use disorder in a federally qualified health center. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *257*, 111252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.111252. PMID: 38484404.

[384] Teesson, M., Marel, C., Darke, S., Ross, J., Slade, T., Burns, L., Lynskey, M., Memedovic, S., White, J., & Mills, K. L. (2017). Trajectories of heroin use: 10-11-year findings from the Australian Treatment Outcome Study. *Addiction*, *112*(6), 1056-1068. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13747. PMID: 28060437; also see: Wilson, J., Mills, K. L., Sunderland, M., Freeman, T. P., Keaveny, M., Haasnoot, K., Teesson, M., Haber, P. S., & Marel, C. (2023). Long-term patterns of treatment use for opioid use disorder (OUD): Findings from the 18-20-year Australian Treatment Outcome Study. *International journal of drug policy, 120,* 104187. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104187. PMID: 37713938.

[385] Zhang, L., Zou, X., Zhang, D., Li, X., Zhao, P., & Ling, L. (2015). Investigation of repeat client drop-out and re-enrolment cycles in fourteen methadone maintenance treatment clinics in Guangdong, China. *PloS one*, *10*(10), e0139942. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0139942.

[386] Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., Funk, R., & Foss, M. A. (2005). The duration and correlates of addiction and treatment careers. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(Suppl 1), S51-S62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.10.013; Hser, Y. I., & Anglin, M. D. (2010). Addiction treatment and recovery careers. In J. F. Kelly, & W. L. White (eds.), *Addiction recovery management: Theory, research, and practice* (pp. 9-29). Springer; Simpson, D. D., Joe, G. W., Lehman, W. E. K., & Sells, S. B. (1986).

Addiction careers: etiology, treatment, and 12-year follow-up outcomes. *Journal of drug issues, 16*(1), 107-122. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204268601600106.

[387] McLellan, A. T., Lewis, D. C., O'Brien, C. P., & Kleber, H. D. (2000). Drug dependence, a chronic medical illness: implications for treatment, insurance, and outcomes evaluation. *JAMA*, *284*(13), 1689-1695. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.284.13.1689. PMID: 11015800; McLellan, A. T. (2002). Have we evaluated addiction treatment correctly? Implications from a chronic care perspective. *Addiction*, *97*(3), 249-252. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.2002.00127.x. PMID: 11964098; White, W. L., & McLellan, A. T. (2008). Addiction as a chronic disease: Key messages for clients, families and referral sources. *Counselor, 9*(3), 24-33.

[388] Arria, A. M., & McLellan, A. T. (2012). Evolution of concept, but not action, in addiction treatment. *Substance use and misuse, 47*(8-9), 1041-1048. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826084.2012.663273. PMID: 22676571; PMCID: PMC3375602; MacLean, S. J., Caluzzi, G., Ferry, M., Bruun, A., Skattebol, J., Neale, J., & Bryant, J. (2022). Why we stopped using the term 'aftercare'. *Drug and alcohol review*, *41*(1), 3-6. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13332. PMID: 34046957; McLellan, A. T., & White, W. L. (2012). Opioid maintenance and recovery-oriented systems of care: It is time to integrate. Invited commentary on recovery-oriented drug treatment: An interim report by Professor John Strang, Chair of the Expert Group, National Treatment Agency (DrugLink, July/August, pp. 12-13); White, W. L. (2008). *Recovery management and recovery-oriented systems of care: Scientific rationale and promising practices.* Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, & Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services; White, W. L. (2014a). *No more graduations.* Accessed November 27, 2024 at https://www.chestnut.org/Blog/Posts/61/William-White/2014/3/No-More-Graduations/blog-post/.

[389] Hser, Y. I., & Anglin, M. D. (2010). Addiction treatment and recovery careers. In J. F. Kelly, & W. L. White (eds.), *Addiction recovery management: Theory, research, and practice* (pp. 9-29). Springer; White, W. L. (2008). *Recovery management and recovery-oriented systems of care: Scientific rationale and promising practices.* Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, & Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services; White, W. L., & Torres, L. (2010). *Recovery-oriented methadone maintenance.* Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services, & Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center.

[390] Krawczyk, N., Fingerhood, M. I., & Agus, D. (2020). Lessons from COVID 19: Are we finally ready to make opioid treatment accessible? *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *117*, 108074. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108074. PMID: 32680610; PMCID: PMC7336118; Taylor, J. L., Johnson, S., Cruz, R., Gray, J. R., Schiff, D., & Bagley, S. M. (2021). Integrating harm reduction into outpatient opioid use disorder treatment settings: harm reduction in outpatient addiction treatment. *Journal of general internal medicine*, 36(12), 3810-3819.

[391] McLellan, A. T., McKay, J. R., Forman, R., Cacciola, J., & Kemp, J. (2005). Reconsidering the evaluation of addiction treatment: from retrospective follow-up to concurrent recovery monitoring. *Addiction*, *100*(4), 447-458.

[392] Dennis, M. L., & Scott, C. K. (2012). Four-year outcomes from the Early Re-Intervention (ERI) experiment using Recovery Management Checkups (RMCs). *Drug and alcohol dependence, 121*(1-2), 10-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2011.07.026; Godley, M. (2006). Traditional “aftercare” versus Assertive Approaches to Continuing Care (AACC). In W. White, & E. Kurtz (eds.), *Linking addiction treatment and communities of recovery: A primer for addiction counselors and recovery coaches* (pp. 35-36). IRETA/NeATTC; Scott, C. K., Grella, C. E., Nicholson, L., & Dennis, M. L. (2018). Opioid recovery initiation: Pilot test of a peer outreach and modified Recovery Management Checkup intervention for out-of-treatment opioid users. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 86,* 30-35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.12.007.

[393] Scott, C. K. (2004). A replicable model for achieving over 90% follow-up rates in longitudinal studies of substance abusers. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 74*(1), 21-36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2003.11.007; Svendsen, T. S., Erga, A. H., Hagen, E., McKay, J. R., Njå, A. L. M., Årstad, J., & Nesvåg, S. (2017). How to maintain high retention rates in long-term research on addiction: A case report. *Journal of social work practice in the addictions, 17*(4), 374-387. https://doi.org/10.1080/1533256X.2017.1361831.

[394] Hser, Y. I., Evans, E., Huang, D., & Anglin, D. M. (2004). Relationship between drug treatment services, retention, and outcomes. *Psychiatric services*, *55*(7), 767-774. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.55.7.767. PMID: 15232015.

[395] Hoffman, J. A., & Moolchan, E. T. (1994). The phases-of-treatment model for methadone maintenance: Implementation and evaluation. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 26*(2), 181-197. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1994.10472266.

[396] Williams, A. R., Mauro, C. M., Feng, T., Wilson, A., Cruz, A., Olfson, M., Crystal, S., Samples, H., & Chiodo, L. (2023). Performance measurement for opioid use disorder medication treatment and care retention. *American journal of psychiatry, 180,* 6. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.20220456; Williams, A. R., Nunes, E. V., Bisaga, A., Pincus, HJ. A., Johnson, K. A., Campbell, A. N., Remien, R. H., Crystal, S., Friedmann, P. D., Levin, F. R., & Olfson, M. (2018). Developing an opioid use disorder treatment cascade: A review of quality measures. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 91,* 57-68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2018.06.001.

[397] Garnick, D. W., Lee, M. T., Horgan, C. M., Acevedo, A., & Washington Circle Public Sector Workgroup (2009). Adapting Washington Circle performance measures for public sector substance abuse treatment systems. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *36*(3), 265-277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2008.06.008.

[398] Crotty, K., Freedman, K. I., & Kampman, K. M. (2020). Executive summary of the focused update of the ASAM national practice guideline for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine, 14*(2), 99-112. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000635.

[399] Kleber, H. D., Weiss, R. D., Anton, R. F., George, T. P., Greenfield, S. F., Kosten, T. R., O'Brien, C. P., Rounsaville, B. J., Strain, E. C., Ziedonis, D. M., Hennessy, G., Connery, H. S., McIntyre, J. S., Charles, S. C., Anzia, D. J., Cook, I. A., Finnerty, M. T., Johnson, B. R., Nininger, J. E., Summergrad, P., Woods, S. M., Yager, J., Pyles, R., Cross, C. D., Peele, R., Shemo, J. P., Lurie, L., Walker, R. D., Barnovitz, M. A., Gray, S. H., Saxena, S., Tonnu, T., Kunkle, R., Albert, A. B., Fochtmann, L. J., Hart, C., Regier, D, Work Group on Substance Use Disorders, American Psychiatric Association, & Steering Committee on Practice Guidelines. (2007). *Treatment of patients with substance use disorders* (2nd ed.). American Psychiatric Association. PMID: 17569411.

[400] National Quality Forum (NFQ). (2017). Quality ID #468 (NQF 3175): Continuity of pharmacotherapy for opioid use disorder (OUD). Accessed December 10, 2024 at https://qpp.cms.gov/docs/QPP_quality_measure_specifications/CQM-Measures/2019_Measure_468_MIPSCQM.pdf.

[401] Hser, Y. I., Anglin, M. D., Grella, C., Longshore, D., & Prendergast, M. L. (1997). Drug treatment careers. A conceptual framework and existing research findings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *14*(6), 543-558. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(97)00016-0.

[402] Evans, E., Li, L., Grella, C., Brecht, M. L., & Hser, Y. I. (2013). Developmental timing of first drug treatment and 10-year patterns of drug use. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *44*(3), 271-279. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2012.07.012. PMID: 22959075; PMCID: PMC3519944; Klingemann, H.K. (1999). Addiction careers and careers in addiction. *Substance use and misuse, 34*(11), 1505-1526.

https://doi.org/10.3109/10826089909039412; Liao, S., Jang, S., Tharp, J. A., & Lester, N. A. (2023). Relationship between medication adherence for opioid use disorder and health care costs and health care events in a claims dataset. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *154*, 209139. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209139. PMID: 37574167.

[403] Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., Funk, R., & Foss, M. A. (2005). The duration and correlates of addiction and treatment careers. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(Suppl 1), S51-S62. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2004.10.013.

[404]Bozinoff, N., Schoenfeld, E. & Kalocsai, C. (2025). Guest editorial: Beyond buprenorphine in the ED: Leveraging lessons from 10 years of implementation. *ASAM weekly,* January 28; Salter, H., Hutton, J., Cantwell, K., Dietze, P., Higgs, P., Straub, A., Zordan, R., & Lloyd-Jones, M. (2020). Review article: Rapid review of the emergency department-initiated buprenorphine for opioid use disorder. *Emergency medicine Australasia: EMA*, *32*(6), 924-934. https://doi.org/10.1111/1742-6723.13654. PMID: 33089635.

[405] Uebelacker, L. A., Bailey, G., Herman, D., Anderson, B., & Stein, M. (2016). Patients' beliefs about medications are associated with stated preference for methadone, buprenorphine, naltrexone, or no medication-assisted therapy following inpatient opioid detoxification. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *66*, 48-53. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.02.009. PMID: 27211996; PMCID: PMC4892369.

[406] Day, E., & Strang, J. (2011). Outpatient versus inpatient opioid detoxification: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *40*(1), 56-66. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2010.08.007. PMID: 21036514.

[407] Simon, C. B., Tsui, J. I., Merrill, J. O., Adwell, A., Tamru, E., & Klein, J. W. (2017). Linking patients with buprenorphine treatment in primary care: predictors of engagement. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, *181*, 58-62.

[408] Williams, I., & Bonner, E. (2020). Patient termination as the ultimate failure of addiction treatment: Reframing administrative discharge as clinical abandonment. *Journal of social work values and ethics, 17*(1), 35-48.

[409] Sadek, J., & Saunders, J. (2022). Treatment retention in opioid agonist therapy: comparison of methadone versus buprenorphine/naloxone by analysis of daily-witnessed dispensed medication in a Canadian Province. *BMC psychiatry*, *22*(1), 516. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-022-04175-9. PMID: 35908052; PMCID: PMC9338516.

[410] Belding, M. A., Iguchi, M. Y., Morral, A. R., & McLellan, A. T. (1997). Assessing the helping alliance and its impact in the treatment of opiate dependence. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 48*(1), 51-59. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376-8716(97)00103-8; Montoya, I. D., Schroeder, J. R., Preston, K. L., Covi, L., Umbricht, A., Contoreggi, C., Fudala, P. F., Johnson, R. E., & Gorelick, D. A. (2005). Influence of psychotherapy attendance on buprenorphine treatment outcome. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 28*(3), 247-254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2005.01.004; Meier, P. S., Donmall, M. C., McElduff, P., Barrowclough, C., & Heller, R. F. (2006). The role of the early therapeutic alliance in predicting drug treatment dropout. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *83*(1), 57-64; Meier, P. S., Barrowclough, C., & Donmall, M. C. (2005). The role of the therapeutic alliance in the treatment of substance misuse: a critical review of the literature. *Addiction*, *100*(3), 304-316; Petry, N. M., & Bickel, W. K. (1999). Therapeutic alliance and psychiatric severity as predictors of completion of treatment for opioid dependence. *Psychiatric services*, *50*(2), 219-227. https://doi.org/10.1176/ps.50.2.219. PMID: 10030480; Simpson, D. D., Joe, G. W., Rowan-Szal, G., & Greener, J. (1995). Client engagement and change during drug abuse treatment. *Journal of substance abuse*, *7*(1), 117-134. https://doi.org/10.1016/0899-3289(95)90309-7; Simpson, D. D., Joe, G. W., Rowan-Szal, G. A., & Greener, J. M. (1997b). Drug abuse treatment process components that improve retention. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *14*(6), 565-572. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(97)00181-5.

[411] Moyers, T. B. & Miller, W. R. (2013). Is low therapist empathy toxic? *Psychology of addictive behaviors*, 27(3), 878-884.

[412] Lozano, B. E., Gros, D. F., Killeen, T., Jaconis, M., Beylotte III, F. M., Boyd, S., & Back, S. E. (2015). To reduce or abstain? Substance use goals in the treatment of veterans with substance use disorders and comorbid PTSD. *The American Journal on Addictions*, 24(7), 578-581.Marshall, T., Hancock, M., Kinnard, E. N., Olson, K., Abba-Aji, A., Rittenbach, K., Stea, J. N., Tanguay, R., & Vohra, S. (2022). Treatment options and shared decision-making in the treatment of opioid use disorder: A scoping review. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, 135:108646. doi: 10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108646. Epub 2021 Nov 12. PMID: 34810044.

[413] Bogdanowicz, K. M., Stewart, R., Chang, C. K., Shetty, H., Khondoker, M., Day, E., Hayes, R. D., & Strang, J. (2018). Excess overdose mortality immediately following transfer of patients and their care as well as after cessation of opioid substitution therapy. *Addiction, 113*(5), 946-951. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.14114. PMID: 29179255; Cousins, G., Boland, F., Courtney, B., Barry, J., Lyons, S., & Fahey, T. (2016). Risk of mortality on and off methadone substitution treatment in primary care: a national cohort study. *Addiction, 111*(1), 73-82. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.13087. PMID: 26234389.

[414] D'Amico, E. J., Kennedy, D. P., Malika, N., Klein, D. J., Brown, R. A., Rodriguez, A., Johnson, C. L., Schweigman, K., Arvizu-Sanchez, V., Etz, K., & Dickerson, D. L. (2023). Risk and protective factors of social networks on alcohol, cannabis, and opioid use among urban American Indian/Alaska Native emerging adults. *Psychology of addictive behaviors, 37*(5), 657-669. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000918. PMID: 37023284; PMCID: PMC10440259; Goehl, L., Nunes, E., Quitkin, F., & Hilton, I. (1993). Social networks and methadone treatment outcome: the costs and benefits of social ties. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *19*(3), 251-262. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999309001617; Jones, M., Guirguis, A., Watkins, A., Bradshaw, C., Mohamed, L., & Schifano, F. (2023). Obstacles to treatment retention in opioid use disorder: An international substance use disorder treatment worker survey. *Human psychopharmacology*, *38*(5), e2882. https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.2882. PMID: 37776029; Mohseni, F., Rahimi, K., Niroumand Sarvandani, M., Jamali, Z., Seyedhosseini Tamijani, S. M., & Rafaiee, R. (2022). Lapse and relapse rates in Narcotics Anonymous versus methadone maintenance treatment: A 12-month prospective study. *Iranian journal of psychiatry*, *17*(1), 1-13. https://doi.org/10.18502/ijps.v17i1.8044. PMID: 35480125; PMCID: PMC8994838; Schroeder, J. R., Latkin, C. A., Hoover, D. R., Curry, A. D., Knowlton, A. R., & Celentano, D. D. (2001). Illicit drug use in one's social network and in one's neighborhood predicts individual heroin and cocaine use. *Annals of epidemiology*, *11*(6), 389-394. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1047-2797(01)00225-3; Tuten, M., & Jones, H. E. (2003). A partner's drug-using status impacts women's drug treatment outcome. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *70*(3), 327-330. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0376-8716(03)00030-9.

[415] Choi, J., Burgette, L., Nameth, K., Watkins, K. E, & Osilla. K. C. (2025). Examining how support persons' buprenorphine attitudes and their communication about substance use impacts patient well-being. American Journal of Drug Alcohol Abuse, Jan 2, 51(1), 137-147. doi: 10.1080/00952990.2024.2417820. Epub 2025 Jan 30. PMID: 39883925; Jalali, A., Yekzaman, M., Bazrafshan, M., Salari, N., & Rahmati, M. (2018). Investigating the effect of family counseling on the acceptance and support of patients under methadone maintenance treatment. *Shiraz e-medical journal, 19*(5), e62347. https://doi.org/10.5812/semj.62347; Kelly, S. M., O'Grady, K. E., Mitchell, S. G., Brown, B. S., & Schwartz, R. P. (2011). Predictors of methadone treatment retention from a multi-site study: a survival analysis. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *117*(2-3), 170-175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2011.01.008; Lin, C., Wu, Z., & Detels, R. (2011). Family support, quality of life and concurrent substance use among methadone maintenance therapy clients in China. *Public health*, *125*(5), 269-274. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2011.01.009; Rockett, M. L., Knudsen, H. K., & Oser, C. B. (2024). The influence of familial networks and stigma on prison-based medication initiation for individuals with opioid use disorder: Clinicians' perceptions. *Journal of Substance Use and Addiction Treatment*, *162*, 209353.

[416] Kolar, A. F., Brown, B. S., Haertzen, C. A., & Michaelson, B. S. (1994). Children of substance abusers: the life experiences of children of opiate addicts in methadone maintenance. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *20*(2), 159–171. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952999409106780. PMID: 8042601; Voss, M. W., Barrett, T. S., Campbell, A. J., & Van Komen, A. (2023). Parenting and the opioid epidemic: A systematic scoping review. *Journal of child and family studies, 32*(5), 1280-1293. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10826-023-02576-2; Skinner, M. L., Haggerty, K. P., Fleming, C. B., Catalano, R. F., & Gainey, R. R. (2010). Opiate-addicted parents in methadone treatment: Long-term recovery, health, and family relationships. *Journal of addictive diseases, 30*(1), 17-26. https://doi.org/10.1080/10550887.2010.531670; Tyo, M. B., McCurry, M. K., Horowitz, J. A., & Elliott, K. (2023). Perceived stressors and support in family caregivers of individuals with opioid use disorder. *Journal of addictions nursing*, *34*(4), E136–E144. https://doi.org/10.1097/JAN.0000000000000552.

[417] Kidorf, M., Brooner, R. K., & King, V. L. (1997). Motivating methadone patients to include drug-free significant others in treatment: a behavioral intervention. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *14*(1), 23-28. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0740-5472(96)00121-3; Kidorf, M., Latkin, C., & Brooner, R. K. (2016). Presence of drug-free family and friends in the personal social networks of people receiving treatment for opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *70*, 87-92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2016.08.013; Slocum, S., Paquette, C. E., & Pollini, R. A. (2023). Drug treatment perspectives and experiences among family and friends of people who use illicit opioids: A mixed methods study. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *148*, 209023. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209023. PMID: 36940779.

[418] Atadokht, A., Hajloo, N., Karimi, M., & Narimani, M. (2015). The role of family expressed emotion and perceived social support in predicting addiction relapse. *International Journal of high risk behaviors and addiction, 4*(1), e21250. https://doi.org/10.5812/ijhrba.21250. PMID: 25883918; PMCID: PMC4393558; Brigham, G. S., Slesnick, N., Winhusen, T. M., Lewis, D. F., Guo, X., & Somoza, E. (2014). A randomized pilot clinical trial to evaluate the efficacy of Community Reinforcement and Family Training for Treatment Retention (CRAFT-T) for improving outcomes for patients completing opioid detoxification. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *138*, 240–243. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.02.013; Brousseau, N. M., Karpyn, A., Laurenceau, J. P., Farmer, H. R., Kelly, J. F., Hill, E. C., & Earnshaw, V. A. (2022). The impacts of social support and relationship characteristics on commitment to sobriety among people in opioid use disorder recovery. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *83*(5), 646-652. https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.21-00225. Dawe, S., & Harnett, P. (2007). Reducing potential for child abuse among methadone-maintained parents: results from a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *32*(4), 381-390. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.10.003; Dawe, S., Harnett, P. H., Rendalls, V., & Staiger, P. (2003). Improving family functioning and child outcome in methadone maintained families: the Parents Under Pressure programme. *Drug and alcohol review, 22*(3), 299-307. https://doi.org/10.1080/0959523031000154445; Grella, C. E., Needell, B., Shi, Y., & Hser, Y. I. (2009). Do drug treatment services predict reunification outcomes of mothers and their children in child welfare? *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *36*(3), 278-293. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2008.06.010; Jalali, A., Yekzaman, M., Bazrafshan, M., Salari, N., & Rahmati, M. (2018). Investigating the effect of family counseling on the acceptance and support of patients under methadone maintenance treatment. *Shiraz e-medical journal, 19*(5), e62347. https://doi.org/10.5812/semj.62347; Jones, A. A., Strong-Jones, S., Bishop, R. E., Brant, K., Owczarzak, J., Ngigi, K. W., & Latkin, C. (2024). The impact of family systems and social networks on substance use initiation and recovery among women with substance use disorders. *Psychology of addictive behaviors: Journal of the Society of Psychologists in Addictive Behaviors*, *38*(8), 850-859. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0001007. PMID: 38661657; PMCID: PMC11502511; Kidorf, M., King, V. L., Neufeld, K., Stoller, K. B., Peirce, J., & Brooner, R. K. (2005). Involving significant others in the care of opioid-dependent patients receiving methadone. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 29*(1), 19-27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2005.03.006; Knight, D. K., & Simpson, D. D. (1996). Influences of family and friends on client progress during drug abuse treatment. *Journal of substance abuse*, *8*(4), 417-429. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0899-3289(96)90003-6; Mohseni, F., Rahimi, K., Niroumand Sarvandani, M., Jamali, Z., Seyedhosseini Tamijani, S. M., & Rafaiee, R. (2022). Lapse and relapse rates in Narcotics Anonymous versus methadone maintenance treatment: A 12-month

prospective study. *Iranian journal of psychiatry*, *17*(1), 1-13. https://doi.org/10.18502/ijps.v17i1.8044. PMID: 35480125; PMCID: PMC8994838; Nguyen, H. T. T., & Dinh, D. X. (2023). Opioid relapse and its predictors among methadone maintenance patients: a multicenter, cross-sectional study in Vietnam. *Harm Reduction Journal, 20*(1), 136. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-023-00872-0. PMID: 37717002; PMCID: PMC1050530; Porter, N. P., Dunnsue, S., Hammond, C., MacLean, A., Bobek, M., Watkins, M., Ambrose, K., & Hogue, A. (2024). "I need as much support as I can get": A qualitative study of young adult perspectives on family involvement in treatment for opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *167*, 209512. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209512. PMID: 39265914; PMCID: PMC11527569; Yang, S., Gao, B., Gu, J., Gong, Y., Yu, B., Han, J., Dong, P., Jia, P., & Yang, S. (2020). Relationship between social capital and heroin use behaviors among patients in methadone maintenance treatment in Sichuan Province, China: A cross-sectional study. *Medicine* (Baltimore). 99(24):e19963. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000019963. PMID: 32541447; PMCID: PMC7302679.

[419] Asta, D., Davis, A., Krishnamurti, T., Klocke, L., Abdullah, W., & Krans, E. E. (2021). The influence of social relationships on substance use behaviors among pregnant women with opioid use disorder. Drug and alcohol dependence, 222, 108665. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108665. PMID: 33775448; PMCID: PMC8627830; Dobkin, P. L., De Civita, M., Paraherakis, A., & Gill, K. (2002). The role of functional social support in treatment retention and outcomes among outpatient adult substance abusers. *Addiction, 97*(3), 347-356. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1360-0443.2002.00083.x; Naserianhanzaei, E., & Koschate-Reis, M. (2022). Effects of substance use, recovery, and non-drug-related online community participation on the risk of a use episode during remission from opioid use disorder: Longitudinal observational study. *Journal of medical internet research*, *24*(8), e36555. https://doi.org/10.2196/36555. PMID: 35994333; PMCID: PMC9446138; Nguyen, H. T. T., & Dinh, D. X. (2023). Opioid relapse and its predictors among methadone maintenance patients: a multicenter, cross-sectional study in Vietnam. *Harm Reduction Journal, 20*(1), 136. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-023-00872-0. PMID: 37717002; PMCID: PMC1050530; Schweitzer, E. M., Urmanche, A., Kong, J., Hafezi, S., Zhao, J., Cooperman, N. A., & Konova, A. B. (2024). The role of social connection in opioid use disorder treatment engagement. *Psychology of addictive behaviors: Journal of the Society of Psychologists in Addictive Behaviors*, *38*(2), 222-230. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000934. PMID: 37384450; PMCID: PMC10755080; Tillson, M., Annett, J., Staton, M., Schneider, J. A., & Oser, C. B. (2024). Social support networks of incarcerated women with opioid use disorder: Differences associated with jail-based substance use treatment. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *165*, 209457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209457. PMID: 39067766; PMCID: PMC11347120.

[420] Bormann, N. L., Weber, A. N., Miskle, B., Arndt, S., & Lynch, A. C. (2023). Recovery capital gains may precede craving reduction in opioid use disorder. *Substance abuse and rehabilitation*, *14*, 113-118. https://doi.org/10.2147/SAR.S433350. PMID: 37818109; PMCID: PMC10561754; Brousseau, N. M., Karpyn, A., Laurenceau, J. P., Farmer, H. R., Kelly, J. F., Hill, E. C., & Earnshaw, V. A. (2022). The impacts of social support and relationship characteristics on commitment to sobriety among people in opioid use disorder recovery. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *83*(5), 646-652. https://doi.org/10.15288/jsad.21-00225.

[421] Zelenev, A., Michael, L., Li, J., & Altice, F. L. (2024). Social networks, secondary syringe exchange, and opioid agonist therapy retention among people who inject drugs in Hartford, CT. *International journal on drug policy*, *123*, 104250. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2023.104250. PMID: 38088004.

[422] Ahammer, A., & Halla, M. (2022). The intergenerational persistence of opioid dependence: Evidence from administrative data. *Health economics, 31*(11), 2425-2444. https://doi.org/10.1002/hec.4589. PMID: 35969540; PMCID: PMC980441; Haggerty, K. P., Skinner, M., Fleming, C. B., Gainey, R. R., & Catalano, R. F. (2008). Long-term effects of the Focus on Families project on substance use disorders among children of parents in methadone treatment. *Addiction, 103*(12), 2008-2016. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2008.02360.x; Maddux, J. F., & Desmond, D. P. (1989). Family and environment in the choice of opioid dependence or alcoholism. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *15*(2), 117-134. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952998909092716. PMID: 2729222.

[423] Blum, K., Bowirrat, A., Gomez, L. L., Downs, B. W., Bagchi, D., Barh, D., Modestino, E. J., Baron, D., McLaughlin, T., Thanos, P., Ceccanti, M., Elman, I., Badgaiyan, R. D., Dennen, C., Gupta, A., Braverman, E. R., Gold, M. S. (2022). Why haven't we solved the addiction crisis? *Journal of the neurological sciences*, 442, 120404. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2022.120404. Epub 2022 Sep 2. PMID: 36084363.

[424] Humphreys, K., Barreto, N. B., Alessi, S. M., Carroll, K. M., Crits-Christoph, P., Donovan, D. M., Kelly, J. F., Schottenfeld, R. S., Timko, C., & Wagner, T. H. (2020). Impact of 12 step mutual help groups on drug use disorder patients across six clinical trials. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *215*, 108213. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108213. PMID: 32801112; PMCID: PMC7502458; Mohamed, R., Wen, S., & Bhandari, R. (2022). Self-help group attendance-associated treatment outcomes among individuals with substance use disorder in short-term residential facilities. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, *83*(3), 383-391. PMID: 35590179; Stenersen, M. R., Thomas, K., Struble, C., Moore, K. E., Burke, C., & McKee, S. (2022). The impact of self-help groups on successful substance use treatment completion for opioid use: An intersectional analysis of race/ethnicity and sex. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *136*, 108662. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108662. PMID: 34840040; PMCID: PMC8940633.

[425] Obuchowsky, M., & Zweben, J. E. (1987). Bridging the gap: The methadone client in 12-step programs. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 19*(3), 301-302. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1987.10472416.

[426] Bhatraju, E. P., Radick, A. C., Leroux, B. G., Kim, T. W., Samet, J. H., & Tsui, J. I. (2023). Buprenorphine adherence and illicit opioid use among patients in treatment for opioid use disorder. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *49*(4), 511-518. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2023.2220876. PMID: 37369019.

[427] Durand, L., Boland, F., O'Driscoll, D., Bennett, K., Barry, J., Keenan, E., Fahey, T., & Cousins, G. (2021). Factors associated with early and later dropout from methadone maintenance treatment in specialist addiction clinics: a six-year cohort study using proportional hazards frailty models for recurrent treatment episodes. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *219*, 108466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108466; Hughto, J. M. W., Tapper, A., Rapisarda, S. S., Stopka, T. J., Palacios, W. R., Case, P., Silcox, J., Moyo, P., & Green, T. C. (2023). Drug use patterns and factors related to the use and discontinuation of medications for opioid use disorder in the age of fentanyl: findings from a mixed-methods study of people who use drugs. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, *18*(1), 30. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13011-023-00538-x. PMID: 37217975; PMCID: PMC10201806; Montoya, I. D., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). IUPHAR review: New strategies for medications to treat substance use disorders. *Pharmacological research*, *200*, 107078. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2024.107078. PMID: 38246477; PMCID: PMC10922847.

[428] Brandt, L., Hu, M. C., Nunes, E. V., & Campbell, A. N. C. (2023). Exploring the performance of during-treatment substance use outcome measures in predicting longer-term psychosocial functioning and post-treatment abstinence. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *248*, 109918. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.109918. PMID: 37224673; PMCID: PMC10680067.

[429] Nguyen, H. T. T., & Dinh, D. X. (2024). Treatment non-adherence among methadone maintenance patients and associated factors: a multicenter, cross-sectional study in Vietnam. *Harm reduction journal*, *21*(1), 129. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12954-024-01040-8. PMID: 38961458; PMCID: PMC11220942; Yadav, A. S., Kumar, A., Singh, S., & Singh, T. (2024). Navigating adherence: Unraveling factors shaping opioid substitution therapy compliance. *Cureus*, *16*(1), e51577. https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.51577. PMID: 38313900; PMCID: PMC10836039.

[430] Brandt, L., Hu, M. C., Nunes, E. V., & Campbell, A. N. C. (2023). Exploring the performance of during-treatment substance use outcome measures in predicting longer-term psychosocial functioning and post-

treatment abstinence. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *248*, 109918. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.109918. PMID: 37224673; PMCID: PMC10680067.

[431] Jiang, X., Guy, G. P., Jr, Dever, J. A., Richardson, J. S., Dunlap, L. J., Turcios, D., Wolicki, S. B., Edlund, M. J., & Losby, J. L. (2024). Association between length of buprenorphine or methadone use and nonprescribed opioid use among individuals with opioid use disorder: A cohort study. *Substance use and addiction journal*, 29767342241266038. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1177/29767342241266038.

[432] Beaulieu, M., Tremblay, J., Baudry, C., Pearson, J., & Bertrand, K. (2021). A systematic review and meta-analysis of the efficacy of the long-term treatment and support of substance use disorders. *Social science and medicine (1982)*, *285*, 114289. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2021.114289. PMID: 34365074.

[433] Kornør, H., & Waal, H. (2005). From opioid maintenance to abstinence: a literature review. *Drug and alcohol review, 24*(3), 267-274. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230500170241.

[434] Jones, S., Jack, B., Kirby, J., Wilson, T. L., & Murphy, P. N. (2021). Methadone-assisted opiate withdrawal and subsequent heroin abstinence: The importance of psychological preparedness. *American journal on addictions*, *30*(1), 11-20. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13062. PMID: 32424883.

[435] Blodgett, J. C., Maisel, N. C., Fuh, I. L., Wilbourne, P. L., & Finney, J. W. (2014). How effective is continuing care for substance use disorders? A meta-analytic review. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *46*(2), 87-97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2013.08.022. PMID: 24075796; PMCID: PMC3840113; Dennis, M. L., Scott, C. K., & Funk, R. (2003). An experimental evaluation of recovery management checkups (RMC) for people with chronic substance use disorders. *Evaluation and program planning, 26*(3), 339-352. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-7189(03)00037-5; Godley, M. D., Godley, S. H., Dennis, M. L., Funk, R. R., & Passetti, L. L. (2007). The effect of assertive continuing care on continuing care linkage, adherence and abstinence following residential treatment for adolescents with substance use disorders. *Addiction, 102*(1), 81-93. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2006.01648.x. PMID: 17207126; McKay, J. R. (2021). Impact of continuing care on recovery from substance use disorder. *Alcohol research: Current reviews*, *41*(1), 01. https://doi.org/10.35946/arcr.v41.1.01. PMID: 33500871; PMCID: PMC7813220; Proctor, S. L., Wainwright, J. L., & Herschman, P. L. (2017). Patient adherence to multi-component continuing care discharge plans. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *80*, 52-58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.07.003. PMID: 28755773.

[436] Proctor, S. L., & Herschman, P. L. (2014). The continuing care model of substance use treatment: what works, and when is "enough," "enough?". *Psychiatry journal*, *2014*, 692423. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/692423. PMID: 24839597; PMCID: PMC4007701.

[437] Dennis, M. L., & Scott, C. K. (2012). Four-year outcomes from the Early Re-Intervention (ERI) experiment using Recovery Management Checkups (RMCs). *Drug and alcohol dependence, 121*(1-2), 10-17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2011.07.026; Scott, C. K., Grella, C. E., Nicholson, L., & Dennis, M. L. (2018). Opioid recovery initiation: Pilot test of a peer outreach and modified Recovery Management Checkup intervention for out-of-treatment opioid users. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 86,* 30-35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.12.007.

[438] Kelly, J. F., Greene, M. C., & Bergman, B. G. (2018). Beyond abstinence: Changes in indices of quality of life with time in recovery in a nationally representative sample of U.S. adults. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research*, *42*(4), 770-780. https://doi.org/10.1111/acer.13604. PMID: 29473966; PMCID: PMC5880708.

[439] Coviello, D. M., Zanis, D. A., Wesnoski, S. A., Lynch, K. G., & Drapkin, M. (2011). Characteristics and 9-month outcomes of discharged methadone maintenance clients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*,

40(2), 165-174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2010.09.007. PMID: 21036510; PMCID: PMC3057508; Scott, C. K., Foss, M. A., & Dennis, M. L., (2003). Factors influencing initial and longer-term responses to substance abuse treatment: A path analysis. *Evaluation and program planning, 26*(3), 287-295. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0149-7189(03)00033-8; Scott, C. K., Dennis, M. L., Laudet, A., Funk, R. R., & Simeone, R. S. (2011). Surviving drug addiction: the effect of treatment and abstinence on mortality. *American journal of public health*, *101*(4), 737-744. https://doi.org/10.2105/AJPH.2010.197038. PMID: 21330586; PMCID: PMC3052346; Scott, C. K., Grella, C. E., Nicholson, L., & Dennis, M. L. (2018). Opioid recovery initiation: Pilot test of a peer outreach and modified Recovery Management Checkup intervention for out-of-treatment opioid users. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 86,* 30-35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.12.007.

[440] Coviello, D. M., Zanis, D. A., Wesnoski, S. A., Lynch, K. G., & Drapkin, M. (2011). Characteristics and 9-month outcomes of discharged methadone maintenance clients. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *40*(2), 165-174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2010.09.007. PMID: 21036510; PMCID: PMC3057508.

[441] Hassan, A. N., Bozinoff, N., Jutras-Aswad, D., Socias, M. E., Stewart, S. H., Lim, R., Le Foll, B., & OPTIMA Research Group (2023). Patient satisfaction with standard methadone and flexible buprenorphine/naloxone models of care: Results from a pragmatic randomized controlled clinical trial. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *17*(1), e49-e56. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001048. PMID: 35916430; PMCID: PMC9984203; Madden, A., Lea, T., Bath, N., & Winstock, A. R. (2008). Satisfaction guaranteed? What clients on methadone and buprenorphine think about their treatment. *Drug and alcohol review*, *27*(6), 671-678. https://doi.org/10.1080/09595230801935706. PMID: 19378450; Perez de Los Cobos, J., Trujols, J., Siñol, N., Duran-Sindreu, S., & Batlle, F. (2016). Satisfaction with methadone among heroin-dependent patients with current substance use disorders during methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of clinical psychopharmacology*, *36*(2), 157-162. https://doi.org/10.1097/JCP.0000000000000463. PMID: 26825608.

[442] Young, G. J., Hasan, M. M., Young, L. D., & Noor-E-Alam, M. (2023). Treatment experiences for patients receiving buprenorphine/naloxone for opioid use disorder: A qualitative study of patients' perceptions and attitudes. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(4), 512-519. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2177111. PMID: 36762464.

[443] Davies, L. E. M., Koster, E. S., Damen, K. F., Beurmanjer, H., van Dam, V. W., Bouvy, M. L., & Schellekens, A. F. (2023). Patients' perspectives on tapering programmes for prescription opioid use disorder: a qualitative study. *BMJ open*, *13*(12), e075246. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2023-075246. PMID: 38070938; PMCID: PMC10729188.

[444] Deering, D., Horn J., & Frampton M. A. (2012). Clients' perceptions of opioid substitution treatment: An input to improving the quality of treatment. *International journal of mental health nursing, 21,* 330-339. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1447-0349.2011.00795.x; Kelly S. M., O'Grady K. E., Brown B. S., Mitchell S. G., & Schwarts R. P. (2010). The role of patient satisfaction in methadone treatment. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 36,* 150-154. https://doi.org/10.3109/00952991003736371; Perreault, M., White, N. D., Fabrès, E., Landry, M., Anestin, A. S., & Rabouin, D. (2010). Relationship between perceived improvement and treatment satisfaction among clients of a methadone maintenance program. *Evaluation and program planning*, *33*(4), 410-417. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.evalprogplan.2009.12.003; Zhang, Z., Gerstein, D., & Friedmann, P. (2009). Patient satisfaction and sustained outcomes of drug abuse treatment. *Journal of health psychology, 13*(3), 388-400. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105307088142.

[445] Stopka, T. J., Estadt, A. T., Leichtling, G., Schleicher, J. C., Mixson, L. S., Bresett, J., Romo, E., Dowd, P., Walters, S. M., Young, A. M., Zule, W., Friedmann, P. D., Go, V. F., Baker, R., & Fredericksen, R. J. (2024). Barriers to opioid use disorder treatment among people who use drugs in the rural United States: A qualitative, multi-site study. *Social science and medicine (1982)*, *346*, 116660. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2024.116660. PMID: 38484417; PMCID: PMC10997882.

[446] Hooker, S. A., Sherman, M. D., Lonergan-Cullum, M., Nissly, T., & Levy, R. (2022). What is success in treatment for opioid use disorder? Perspectives of physicians and patients in primary care settings. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *141*, 108804. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108804. PMID: 35643586; White, W. L. (1996). *Pathways from the culture of addiction to the culture of recovery.* Hazelden.

[447] White, W., & Kurtz, E. (2006b). The varieties of recovery experience. *International journal of self help and self care, 3*(1-2), 21-61.

[448] Lee, Y. K., Gold, M. S., Fuehrlein, B. S. (2022). Looking beyond the opioid receptor: A desperate need for new treatments for opioid use disorder. *Journal of the neurological sciences*, 432:120094. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2021.120094. Epub 2021 Dec 16. PMID: 34933249; Valentino, R. J., Nair, S. G., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). Neuroscience in addiction research. *Journal of neural transmission*, *131*(5), 453-459. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00702-023-02713-7. PMID: 37947883.

[449] Forray, A., & Sofuoglu, M. (2014). Future pharmacological treatments for substance use disorders. *British journal of clinical pharmacology*, *77*(2), 382-400. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2125.2012.04474.x. PMID: 23039267; PMCID: PMC4014020; Maremmani, I., Dematteis, M., Gorzelanczyk, E. J., Mugelli, A., Walcher, S., & Torrens, M. (2023). Long-acting buprenorphine formulations as a new strategy for the treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of clinical medicine, 12*(17), 5575. https://doi.org/10.3390/jcm12175575; Montoya, I. D., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). IUPHAR review: New strategies for medications to treat substance use disorders. *Pharmacological research*, *200*, 107078. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2024.107078. PMID: 38246477; PMCID: PMC10922847.

[450] Chang, H. W., Ho, W. C., Huang, C. L., & Wang, R. Y. (2020). Precision therapeutic opioid dosing implications from genetic biomarkers and craving score. *Medicine,* (Baltimore). 2020 May 29;99(22):e20429. doi: 10.1097/MD.0000000000020429. PMID: 32481444; Chalabianloo, F., Fadnes, L. T., Høiseth, G., Ohldieck, C., Vold, J. H., Aas, C., Løberg, E. M., Johansson, K. A., & Bramness, J. G. (2021). Subjective symptoms and serum methadone concentrations: what should guide dose adjustments in methadone maintenance treatment? A naturalistic cohort study from Norway. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, 16(1):39. doi: 10.1186/s13011-021-00367-w. PMID: 33941217; PMCID: PMC8091668; Mugusi, S., Mnkugwe, R. H., Sanga, A. A., Salahuddin, A., Barclay, V., Shayo, G., Dahl, M. L., & Aklillu, E. (2024). CYP2B6 and ABCB1 genotypes predict methadone plasma exposure among patients on maintenance therapy against opioid addictions in Tanzania. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 90(11):2823-2836. doi: 10.1111/bcp.16173. Epub 2024 Jul 11. PMID: 38993001; McCarthy, J. J., Graas, J., Leamon, M. H., Ward, C., Vasti, E. J., & Fassbender, C. (2020). The use of the methadone/metabolite ratio (MMR) to identify an individual metabolic phenotype and assess risks of poor response and adverse effects: Towards scientific methadone dosing. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 14(5):431-436. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000000620. PMID: 32032212.

[451] Caplehorn, J. R. M., McNeil, D. R., & Kleinbaum, D. G. (1993). Clinic policy and retention in methadone maintenance. *International journal of the addictions, 28*(1), 73-89. https://doi.org/10.3109/10826089309038923.

[452] Maddux, J. F., Prihoda,T. J., & Vogtsberger, K. N. (1997). The relationship of methadone dose and other variables to outcomes of methadone maintenance. *American journal on addiction*, 6(3), 246-55. PMID: 9256991; Proctor, S. L., Copeland, A. L., Kopak, A. M., Hoffmann, N. G., Herschman, P. L., & Polukhina, N. (2015). Predictors of patient retention in methadone maintenance treatment. *Psychology of addictive behaviors, 29*(4), 906-917. https://doi.org/10.1037/adb0000090.

[453] Chen, Yen-Junga; Lu, Ju-Tingb; Huang, Chun-Weic; Wu, Wei-Hsind; Lee, Kuei-Fange; Liu, Hsin-Tzuf, Shih-Hsin Wu, Lawrence. (2022). Pharmacogenetic study of methadone treatment for heroin addiction: associations between drug-metabolizing gene polymorphisms and treatment efficacy. *Pharmacogenetics*

and Genomics, 32(1), 31-38, January 2022. | DOI: 10.1097/FPC.0000000000000450; Mugusi, S., Mnkugwe, R. H., Sanga, A. A., Salahuddin, A., Barclay, V., Shayo, G., Dahl, M. L., & Aklillu, E. (2024). CYP2B6 and ABCB1 genotypes predict methadone plasma exposure among patients on maintenance therapy against opioid addictions in Tanzania. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 90(11):2823-2836. doi: 10.1111/bcp.16173. Epub 2024 Jul 11. PMID: 38993001.

[454] Farnum, S. O., Makarenko, I., Madden, L., Mazhnaya, A., Marcus, R., Prokhorova, T., Bojko, M. J., Rozanova, J., Dvoriak, S., Islam, Z., Altice, F. L. (2021). The real-world impact of dosing of methadone and buprenorphine in retention on opioid agonist therapies in Ukraine. *Addiction,* 116(1):83-93. doi: 10.1111/add.15115. Epub 2020 Aug 9. PMID: 32428276; PMCID: PMC7674222.

[455] El-Akkad, S. E., Nolan, S., Hayashi, K., Dong, H., Milloy, M. J., Debeck, K., Ti, L. (2023). Factors associated with patient perceived suboptimal dosing of in-hospital opioid agonist therapy among people who use illicit drugs in Vancouver, Canada. journal of addictive diseases, 41(3):204-212.doi: 10.1080/10550887.2022.2088014. Epub 2022 Jun 21. PMID: 35727118; PMCID: PMC9768102.

[456] Bakouni, H., Haquet, L., Socias, M. E., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., Ahamad, K., Jutras-Aswad, D, and OPTIMA Research Group within the Canadian Research Initiative in Substance Misuse. (2024). Associations of methadone and BUP/NX dose titration patterns with retention in treatment and opioid use in individuals with prescription-type opioid use disorder: Secondary analysis of the OPTIMA Study. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 18(2), 167-173. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000001267. Epub 2024 Jan 22. PMID: 38258865; Bakouni, H., McAnulty, C., Tatar, O., Socias, M. E., Le Foll, B., Lim, R., Ahamad, K., Jutras-Aswad, D., & OPTIMA Research Group within the Canadian Research Initiative in Substance Misuse. (2023). Associations of methadone and buprenorphine-naloxone doses with unregulated opioid use, treatment retention, and adverse events in prescription-type opioid use disorders: Exploratory analyses of the OPTIMA study. *American journal on addictions*, *32*(5), 469-478. https://doi.org/10.1111/ajad.13439; Moses, T. E., Rhodes, G. L., Tavakoli, E., Christensen, C. W., Amirsadri, A. & Greenwald, M. K. (2022). Predictors of retention and drug use among patients with opioid use disorder transferred to a specialty "Second Chance" methadone program. *Substance abuse*. 2022 Nov 15;16:11782218221138335. doi: 10.1177/11782218221138335. PMID: 36407024; PMCID: PMC9669697; Rudolph, K. E., Williams, N. T., Goodwin, A. T. S., Shulman, M., Fishman, M., Díaz, I, Luo, S., Rotrosen, J., Nunes, E. V. (2022). Buprenorphine & methadone dosing strategies to reduce risk of relapse in the treatment of opioid use disorder. *Drug & alcohol dependence,* 239:109609. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109609. Epub 2022 Aug 30. PMID: 36075154; PMCID: PMC9741946.

[457] McCarthy, J. J., Graas, J., Leamon, M. H., Ward, C., Vasti, E. J., & Fassbender, C. (2020). The use of the methadone/metabolite ratio (MMR) to identify an individual metabolic phenotype and assess risks of poor response and adverse effects: Towards scientific methadone dosing. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 14(5):431-436. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000000620. PMID: 32032212.

[458] Jiang, H., Hillhouse, M., Du, J., Pan, S., Alfonso, A., Wang, J., Zhou, Z., Yuan, W., Ling, W., & Zhao, M. (2016). Dose, plasma level, and treatment outcome among methadone patients in Shanghai, China. *Neuroscience bulletin*, 32(6):538-544. doi: 10.1007/s12264-016-0059-0. Epub 2016 Sep 10. PMID: 27612968; PMCID: PMC5563833.

[459] Caplehorn, J. R. & Bell, J. (1991). Methadone dosage and retention of patients in maintenance treatment. *Medical journal of Australia*, 154(3), 195-9. Erratum in: Med J Aust. 1993 Nov 1;159(9):640. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.1993.tb138072.x. PMID: 1988793; Liu, P. S., Kuo, T. Y., Chen, I. C., Lee, S. W., Chang, T. G., Chen, H. L., & Chen, J. P. (2024). Optimizing methadone dose adjustment in patients with opioid use disorder. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 14:1258029. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2023.1258029. PMID: 38260800; PMCID: PMC10800821.

[460] Chen, Yen-Junga; Lu, Ju-Tingb; Huang, Chun-Weic; Wu, Wei-Hsind; Lee, Kuei-Fange; Liu, Hsin-Tzuf, Shih-Hsin Wu, Lawrence. (2022). Pharmacogenetic study of methadone treatment for heroin addiction:

associations between drug-metabolizing gene polymorphisms and treatment efficacy. *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics*, 32(1), 31-38, January 2022. | DOI: 10.1097/FPC.0000000000000450.

[461] Celik, M., & Fuehrlein, B. (2022). A review of immunotherapeutic approaches for substance use disorders: Current status and future prospects. *ImmunoTargets and therapy*, *11*, 55-66. https://doi.org/10.2147/ITT.S370435. PMID: 36199734; PMCID: PMC9528911; Kosten, T. R. (2024). Vaccines as immunotherapies for substance use disorders. *American journal of psychiatry*, *181*(5), 362-371. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.20230828. PMID: 38706331; Lu, T., Li, X., Zheng, W., Kuang, C., Wu, B., Liu, X., Xue, Y., Shi, J., Lu, L., & Han, Y. (2024). Vaccines to treat substance use disorders: Current status and future directions. *Pharmaceutics*, *16*(1), 84. https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics16010084. PMID: 38258095; PMCID: PMC10820210; Tuncturk, M., Kushwaha, S., Heider, R. M., Oesterle. T, Weinshilboum, R., Ho, M. F. (2025). The development of opioid vaccines as a novel strategy for the treatment of opioid use disorder and overdose prevention. *International journal of neuropsychopharmacology,* 28(2):pyaf005. doi: 10.1093/ijnp/pyaf005. PMID: 39831679; PMCID: PMC11792077; Weitzman, E. R., Opioid Vaccine Radcliffe Conference Meeting Group, Alegria, M., Caplan, A., Dowling, D., Evans, J., Fisher, C. E., Jordan, A., Kossowsky, J., Landau, M., Larson, H., Levy, O., Levy, S., Mnookin, S., Reif, S., Ross, J., & Sherman, A. C. (2025). Social complexity of a fentanyl vaccine to prevent opioid overdose conference proceedings: Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study conference proceedings. *Vaccine*, *44*, 126324. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2024.126324. PMID: 39317618.

[462] Montoya, I. D., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). IUPHAR review: New strategies for medications to treat substance use disorders. *Pharmacological research*, *200*, 107078. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2024.107078. PMID: 38246477; PMCID: PMC10922847; O'Keefe, J. H., Franco, W. G., & O'Keefe, E. L. (2024). Anti-consumption agents: Tirzepatide and semaglutide for treating obesity-related diseases and addictions, and improving life expectancy. *Progress in cardiovascular diseases*, S0033-0620(24)00179-8. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pcad.2024.12.010. PMID: 39743126; Patel, K., Waldron, D., & Graziane, N. (2023). Re-purposing FDA-approved drugs for opioid use disorder. *Substance use and misuse*, *58*(13), 1751-1760. https://doi.org/10.1080/10826084.2023.2247071. PMID: 37584436; Scheen, A. J. (2025). Weight loss therapy and addiction: Increased risk after bariatric surgery but reduced risk with GLP-1 receptor agonists. *Diabetes and metabolism*, *51*(2), 101612. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.diabet.2025.101612. PMID: 39818408.

[463] Pascual Pastor, F., Muñoz, Á., Oraa, R., Flórez, G., Notario, P., Seijo, P., Gonzalvo, B., Assaf, C., Gómez, M., & Casado, M. Á. (2023). Patients' satisfaction and experience in treatment with opioid substitution therapy in Spain: The PREDEPO study. Satisfacción y experiencia de pacientes en tratamiento con sustitutivos opioides en España. Estudio PREDEPO. *Adicciones*, *35*(4), 433-444. https://doi.org/10.20882/adicciones.1684. PMID: 34882243.

[464] Gordon, J. A., Volkow, N. D., & Koob, G. F. (2024). No time to lose: the current state of research in rapid-acting psychotherapeutics. *Neuropsychopharmacology: Official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *49*(1), 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01627-y. PMID: 37349476; PMCID: PMC10700482.

[465] Meisner, J. A., Wilcox, S. R., & Richards, J. B. (2016). Ibogaine-associated cardiac arrest and death: case report and review of the literature. *Therapeutic advances in psychopharmacology*, *6*(2), 95-98. https://doi.org/10.1177/2045125315626073. PMID: 27141291; PMCID: PMC4837967; Ona, G., Rocha, J. M., Bouso, J. C., Hallak, J. E. C., Borràs, T., Colomina, M. T., & Dos Santos, R. G. (2022). The adverse events of ibogaine in humans: an updated systematic review of the literature (2015-2020). *Psychopharmacology*, *239*(6), 1977-1987. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00213-021-05964-y.

[466] Jones, A. A., Duncan, M. S., Perez-Brumer, A., Connell, C. M., Burrows, W. B., & Oser, C. B. (2023). Impacts of intergenerational substance use and trauma among black women involved in the criminal

justice system: A longitudinal analysis. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *153*, 208952. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.208952. PMID: 37654010; PMCID: PMC10474323.

[467] Keller, A., Bosk, E. A., Mendez, A., Greenfield, B., Flynn, C., Everett DelJones, G., Julien, F., & Michael, M. (2024). Exploring perceptions of genetic risk and the transmission of substance use disorders. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *19*(1), 57. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-024-00470-w. PMID: 39095898; PMCID: PMC11295387.

[468] Blum, K., McLaughlin, T., Bowirrat, A., Modestino, E. J., Baron, D., Gomez, L. L., Ceccanti, M., Braverman, E. R., Thanos, P. K., Cadet, J. L., Elman, I., Badgaiyan, R. D., Jalali, R., Green, R., Simpatico, T. A., Gupta, A., & Gold, M. S. (2022). Reward Deficiency Syndrome (RDS) surprisingly is evolutionary and found everywhere: Is it “blowin’ in the wind”? *Journal of personalized medicine*, *12*(2), 321. https://doi.org/10.3390/jpm12020321. PMID: 35207809; PMCID: PMC8875142.

[469] Blum, K., Chen, A. L. C., Thanos, P. K., Febo, M., Demetrovics, Z., Dushaj, K., Kovoor, A., Baron, D., Smith, D. E., Roy, A. K., III, Fried, L., Chen, T. J. H., Chapman, E., Sr, Modestino, E. J., Steinberg, B., & Badgaiyan, R. D. (2018). Genetic addiction risk score (GARS) ™, a predictor of vulnerability to opioid dependence. *Frontiers in bioscience (Elite edition)*, *10*(1), 175-196. https://doi.org/10.2741/e816. PMID: 28930612; Green, R. P., Blum, K., Lewandrowski, K. U., Gold, M. S., Lewandrowski, A. P. L., Thanos, P. K., Dennen, C. A., Baron, D., Elman, I., Sharafshah, A., Modestino, E. J., & Badgaiyan, R. D. (2025). Response to the SAMHSA Clinical Advisory: Considerations for genetic testing in the assessment of substance use disorder risk. *Substance abuse and rehabilitation*, *16*, 23-26. https://doi.org/10.2147/SAR.S514931; Kember, R. L., Davis, C. N., Feuer, K. L., & Kranzler, H. R. (2024). Considerations for the application of polygenic scores to clinical care of individuals with substance use disorders. *Journal of clinical investigation*, *134*(20), e172882. https://doi.org/10.1172/JCI172882. PMID: 39403926; PMCID: PMC11473164; Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). (2024). *Considerations for genetic testing in the assessment of substance use disorder risk: Clinical advisory* (Publication No. PEP24-02-014). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; Zeine, F., Jafari, N., Baron, D., Bowirrat, A., Pinhasov, A., Norling, B., Martinez, K. C., Nami, M., Manavi, N., Sunder, K., Rabin, D. M., Bagchi, D., Khalsa, J., Gold, M. S., Sipple, D., Barzegar, M., Bodhanapati, J., Khader, W., Carney, P., Dennen, C. A., Gupta, A., Elman, I., Badgaiyan, R. D., Modestino, E. J., Thanos, P. K., Hanna, C., McLaughlin, T., Cadet, J. L., Soni, D., Braverman, E. R., Barh, D., Giordano, J., Edwards, D., Ashford, J. W., Gondre-Lewis, M. C., Gilley, E., Murphy, K. T., Lewandrowski, K. U., Sharafshah, A., Makale, M., Fuehrlein, B., & Blum, K. (2024). Solving the global opioid crisis: Incorporating genetic addiction risk assessment with personalized dopaminergic homeostatic therapy and awareness integration therapy. *Journal of addiction psychiatry*, *8*(1), 50-95. PMID: 39635461; PMCID: PMC11615735.

[470] Edinoff, A. N., Nix, C. A., Orellana, C. V., StPierre, S. M., Crane, E. A., Bulloch, B. T., Cornett, E. M., Kozinn, R. L., Kaye, A. M., Murnane, K. S., & Kaye, A. D. (2022). Naltrexone implant for opioid use disorder. *Neurology international, 14*(1), 49-61. https://doi.org/10.3390/neurolint14010004; Gordon, J. A., Volkow, N. D., & Koob, G. F. (2024). No time to lose: the current state of research in rapid-acting psychotherapeutics. *Neuropsychopharmacology: Official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *49*(1), 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01627-y. PMID: 37349476; PMCID: PMC10700482; Mahoney, J. J., III, Hanlon, C. A., Marshalek, P. J., Rezai, A. R., & Krinke, L. (2020). Transcranial magnetic stimulation, deep brain stimulation, and other forms of neuromodulation for substance use disorders: Review of modalities and implications for treatment. *Journal of the neurological sciences, 418,* 117149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2020.11714; Lee, Y. K., Gold, M. S., Blum, K., Thanos, P. K., Hanna, C., & Fuehrlein, B. S. (2024). Opioid use disorder: current trends and potential treatments. *Frontiers in public health*, *11*, 1274719. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1274719; Luigjes, J., Breteler, R., Vanneste, S., & de Ridder, D. (2013). Neuromodulatie als interventie voor verslaving: stand van zaken en toekomstperspectief [Neuromodulation as an intervention for addiction: overview and future prospects]. *Tijdschrift voor psychiatrie*, *55*(11), 841-852. PMID: 24242143; Ravari, H. B., Kheradmand, A., Ghorbani, M., Shamsi, A., & Khosravi, M. (2024). A randomized controlled trial on the effect of cranial electrotherapy stimulation on depression, anxiety, and craving in addicted male patients

undergoing methadone maintenance treatment. *BMC psychiatry*, *24*(1), 766. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-024-06137-9; Tas, B., Walker, H., Lawn, W., Matcham, F., Traykova, E. V., Evans, R. A. S., & Strang, J. (2024). What impacts the acceptability of wearable devices that detect opioid overdose in people who use opioids? A qualitative study. *Drug and alcohol review*, *43*(1), 213-225. https://doi.org/10.1111/dar.13737. PMID: 37596977; Wang, S. C., Chen, Y. C., Lee, C. H., & Cheng, C. M. (2019). Opioid addiction, genetic susceptibility, and medical treatments: A review. *International journal of molecular sciences*, *20*(17), 4294. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms20174294. PMID: 31480739; PMCID: PMC6747085.

[471] Burgess-Hull, A. J., Panlilio, L. V., Preston, K. L., & Epstein, D. H. (2022). Trajectories of craving during medication-assisted treatment for opioid-use disorder: Subtyping for early identification of higher risk. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *233*, 109362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109362. PMID: 35217274; PMCID: PMC8978588.

[472] Braun, H. M. & Potee, R. A. (2023). Individualizing methadone treatment with split dosing: An underutilized tool. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, 152:209096. doi: 10.1016/j.josat.2023.209096. Epub 2023 Jun 8. PMID: 37301287; Saxon, A. J. (2020). Potential for precision medicine in methadone treatment of opioid use disorder. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *14*(5), 362-363. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000619. PMID: 32058338; PMCID: PMC7423601.

[473] Bozkurt, M. (2022). Neuroscientific basis of treatment for substance use disorders. *Noro psikiyatri arsivi*, *59*(Suppl 1), S75–S80. https://doi.org/10.29399/npa.28172. PMID: 36578985; PMCID: PMC9767124; Talal, A. H., Ding, Y., Venuto, C. S., Chakan, L. M., McLeod, A., Dharia, A., Morse, G. D., Brown, L. S., Markatou, M., & Kharasch, E. D. (2020). Toward precision prescribing for methadone: Determinants of methadone deposition. *PloS one*, *15*(4), e0231467. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0231467. PMID: 32302325; PMCID: PMC7164646.

[474] Weisheit, R. (2024, November). *Artificial intelligence and illicit drugs: A world of possibilities* [presentation]. Annual Meeting of the American Society of Criminology, San Francisco, CA.

[475] Montoya, I. D., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). IUPHAR review: New strategies for medications to treat substance use disorders. *Pharmacological research*, *200*, 107078. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2024.107078. PMID: 38246477; PMCID: PMC10922847.

[476] Berry, M. S., & Dunn, K. E. (2024). Pain and withdrawal are common among patients receiving medications for opioid use disorder and associated with pain catastrophizing, negative affect, and poor sleep. *Experimental and clinical psychopharmacology*, *32*(4), 386-391. https://doi.org/10.1037/pha0000723. PMID: 38722586; PMCID: PMC11513174.

[477] Lee, Y. K., Gold, M. S., Blum, K., Thanos, P. K., Hanna, C., & Fuehrlein, B. S. (2024). Opioid use disorder: current trends and potential treatments. *Frontiers in public health*, *11*, 1274719. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2023.1274719.

[478] Clausen, T. (2015). Coherent long-term treatment approaches-superior in the treatment of opioid dependence. *Addiction, 110*(6), 1006-1007. https://doi.org/10.1111/add.12922. PMID: 25963874; Collette, C., & Olivier, J. (2023). Integrative approaches for the treatment of substance use disorders: A systematic review. *Archives of clinical psychiatry, 50*(2), 84-90. https://doi.org/0.15761/0101-60830000000556; Gordon, J. A., Volkow, N. D., & Koob, G. F. (2024). No time to lose: the current state of research in rapid-acting psychotherapeutics. *Neuropsychopharmacology: Official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *49*(1), 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01627-y. PMID: 37349476; PMCID: PMC10700482; Gustafson, D, H,, Landuccim G,, Vjornm O, J,, et al (2024). Effects of bundling medication for opioid use disorder with an mHealth intervention targeting addiction: a randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Psychiatry,*181, 115–124; Hughto, J. M. W., Hughes, L. D., Nelson, K. M., Perry,

N. S., Mimiaga, M. J., Biello, K. B., Bailey, A., & Pantalone, D. W. (2025). An initial randomized controlled trial of a Combined Medication and Behavioral Activation Treatment (CoMBAT) for people with opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use & addiction treatment*, 169:209602. doi: 10.1016/j.josat.2024.209602. Epub 2024 Dec 12. PMID: 39672333; PMCID: PMC11815587.

[479] Gordon, J. A., Volkow, N. D., & Koob, G. F. (2024). No time to lose: the current state of research in rapid-acting psychotherapeutics. *Neuropsychopharmacology: Official publication of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*, *49*(1), 10-14. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41386-023-01627-y. PMID: 37349476; PMCID: PMC10700482; Montoya, I. D., & Volkow, N. D. (2024). IUPHAR review: New strategies for medications to treat substance use disorders. *Pharmacological research*, *200*, 107078. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phrs.2024.107078. PMID: 38246477; PMCID: PMC10922847; Pettorruso, M., Di Lorenzo, G., De Risio, L., Di Carlo, F., d'Andrea, G., & Martinotti, G. (2024). Addiction biotypes: a paradigm shift for future treatment strategies? *Molecular psychiatry*, *29*(5), 1450-1452. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41380-024-02423-w.

[480] Osher, F. C., & Kofoed, L. L. (1989). Treatment of patients with psychiatric and psychoactive substance abuse disorders. *Hospital and community psychiatry*, *40*(10), 1025-1030. https://doi.org/10.1176/ps.40.10.1025. PMID: 2807202.

[481] Stahler, G. J., & Mennis, J. (2020). The effect of medications for opioid use disorder (MOUD) on residential treatment completion and retention in the US. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *212*, 108067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108067. PMID: 32445926.

[482] Klein, A. A., & Seppala, M. D. (2019). Medication-assisted treatment for opioid use disorder within a 12-step based treatment center: Feasibility and initial results. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *104*, 51-63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2019.06.009. PMID: 31370985.

[483] Galanter, M. (2017). Combining medically assisted treatment and Twelve-Step programming: a perspective and review. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 44*(2), 151-159. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2017.1306747; Seppala, M. D., DuPont, R. L., & White, W. L. (2022, October). *It's time to fully integrate medications and addiction treatment* [conference keynote]. NAADAC Annual Conference.

[484] Collins, E. D., Horton, T., Reinke, K., Amass, L., & Nunes, E. V. (2007). Using buprenorphine to facilitate entry into residential therapeutic community rehabilitation. *Journal of substance abuse Treatment*, *32*(2), 167-175. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2006.03.018. PMID: 17306725.

[485] Galanter, M. (2017). Combining medically assisted treatment and Twelve-Step programming: a perspective and review. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 44*(2), 151-159. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2017.1306747; Seppala, M. D., DuPont, R. L., & White, W. L. (2022, October). *It's time to fully integrate medications and addiction treatment* [conference keynote]. NAADAC Annual Conference.

[486] Meyer, M., Strazdins, E., Guessoum, A., Westenberg, J. N., Appenzeller-Herzog, C., Cattaneo, M. E., ... & Vogel, M. Relative risks of adverse effects across different opioid agonist treatments—A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Addiction*.

[487] Favia, M., Santoiemma, I., Mita, Q., Strisciullo, G., Introna, F., De Donno, A. (2021). Methadone overdose in patients following methadone maintenance treatment: A three years overview in the district of Bari (South-Italy). *Clinical therapeutics*, 172(3):247-249. doi: 10.7417/CT.2021.2323. PMID: 33956046.

[488] Muller, A. E., Bjørnestad, R., & Clausen, T. (2018). Dissatisfaction with opioid maintenance treatment partly explains reported side effects of medications. *Drug & alcohol dependence*, 187:22-28. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2018.02.018. Epub 2018 Mar 29. PMID: 29626742.

[489] Bestepe, E. E., Tunali, N., Sarıdoğan, G. E. (2020). Sexual adverse effects and erectile dysfunction during buprenorphine/naloxone combination treatment for opioid use disorders. *Neuropsychiatric disease and treatment*, 16, 2695-2705. doi: 10.2147/NDT.S276708. PMID: 33209025; PMCID: PMC7669501; Chrobok, A. I., Krause, D., Winter, C., Plörer, D., Martin, G., Koller, G., Adorjan, K., Canolli, M., Adam, R., Wagner, E. M., Peles, E., Paul, D., Vogel, T., Pogarell, O. (2020). Sleeping patterns in patients with opioid use disorder: effects of opioid maintenance treatment and detoxification. *Journal of psychoactive drugs*, 52(3):203-210. doi: 10.1080/02791072.2020.1751900. Epub 2020 Apr 17. PMID: 32299305; Dzodzuashvili, G., Chichua, N., Margvelashvili, V., Margishvili, G., Dzodzuashvili, N. (2024). Study of oral health and supportive structures for prosthetic restorations in methadone maintenance therapy beneficiaries and drug users. *Georgian medical news*, (355), 128-133. PMID: 39724892; Haber, P. S., Elsayed, M., Espinoza, D., Lintzeris, N., Veillard, A. S., & Hallinan, R. (2017). Constipation and other common symptoms reported by women and men in methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Drug & alcohol dependence*, 181:132-139. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.09.024. Epub 2017 Oct 13. PMID: 29054032; Jain, L., Meeks, T. W., & Blazes, C. K. (2024). Reconsidering the usefulness of long-term high-dose buprenorphine. *Frontiers in psychiatry*, 15, 1401676. doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2024.1401676. PMID: 39114740; PMCID: PMC11303732; Le, T. A., Dang AD, Tran, A. H.T., Nguyen, L. H., Nguyen, T. H. T., Phan, H. T., Latkin, C. A., Tran, B. X., Ho, C. S. H., & Ho, R. C. M. (2019). Factors associated with sleep disorders among methadone-maintained drug users in Vietnam. *International journal of environmental research and public health*, 16(22), 4315. doi: 10.3390/ijerph16224315. PMID: 31698771; PMCID: PMC6887969; Llanes, C., Álvarez, A. I., Pastor, M. T., Garzón, M. Á., González-García, N., & Montejo, Á. L. (2019). Sexual dysfunction and quality of life in chronic heroin-dependent Individuals on methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of clinical medicine*, 8(3):321. doi: 10.3390/jcm8030321. PMID: 30866482; PMCID: PMC6463066; Lugoboni, F., Mirijello, A., Zamboni, L., Faccini, M., Casari, R., Cossari, A., Gasbarrini, A., Addolorato, G., On Behalf of Gics. (2016). High prevalence of constipation and reduced quality of life in opioid-dependent patients treated with opioid substitution treatments. *Expert opinion on pharmacotherapy*, (16):2135-2141. doi: 10.1080/14656566.2016.1232391. Epub 2016 Sep 21. PMID: 27603712; Lugoboni, F., Zamboni, L., Federico, A., Tamburin, S.; Gruppo InterSERT di Collaborazione Scientifica (GICS). (2017). Erectile dysfunction and quality of life in men receiving methadone or buprenorphine maintenance treatment. A cross-sectional multicentre study. *PLoS One,* 12(11):e0188994. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0188994. PMID: 29190831; PMCID: PMC5708835; Sason, A., Adelson, M., Schreiber, S., Peles, E. (2021). The prevalence of constipation and its relation to sweet taste preference among patients receiving methadone maintenance treatment. *Drug & alcohol dependence,* 225:108836. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2021.108836. Epub 2021 Jun 24. PMID: 34182372; Winstock, A. R., Lintzeris, N., & Lea, T. (2011). Should I stay or should I go?" coming off methadone and buprenorphine treatment. *International journal of drug policy, 22,* 77-81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2010.08.001; Yee, A., Loh, H. S., Loh, H. H., Riahi, S., Ng, C. G., Sulaiman, A. H. B. (2019). A comparison of sexual desire in opiate-dependent men receiving methadone and buprenorphine maintenance treatment. *Annals of general psychiatry,* 18, 25. doi: 10.1186/s12991-019-0249-z. PMID: 31649742; PMCID: PMC6805364; Yee, A., Loh, H. S., Ng, C. G., & Sulaiman, A. H. (2018) Sexual desire in opiate-dependent men receiving methadone-assisted treatment. *American journal of Men's Health*,12(4):1016-1022. doi: 10.1177/1557988318759197. Epub 2018 Mar 1. PMID: 29493379; PMCID: PMC6131441; Zamboni, L., Franceschini, A., Portoghese, I., Morbioli, L., Lugoboni, F.; GICS Group. (2019). Sexual functioning and opioid maintenance treatment in women. Results from a large multicentre study. Frontiers of behavioral neuroscience, 13:97. doi: 10.3389/fnbeh.2019.00097. PMID: 31156404; PMCID: PMC6528617.

[490] Chalabianloo, F., Fadnes, L. T., Høiseth, G., Ohldieck, C., Vold, J. H., Aas, C., Løberg, E. M., Johansson, K. A., & Bramness, J. G. (2021). Subjective symptoms and serum methadone concentrations: what should guide dose adjustments in methadone maintenance treatment? A naturalistic cohort study from Norway. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy*, 16(1):39. doi: 10.1186/s13011-021-00367-w. PMID: 33941217; PMCID: PMC8091668.

[491] Kazi, I., Chenoweth, M. J., Jutras-Aswad, D., Ahamad, K., Socias, M. E., Le Foll, B., & Tyndale, R. F. (2024). Pharmacogenetics of biochemically verified abstinence in an opioid agonist therapy randomized

clinical trial of methadone and buprenorphine/naloxone. *Clinical pharmacology & therapeutics*, 115(3):506-514. doi: 10.1002/cpt.3112. Epub 2023 Dec 6. PMID: 38009933.

[492] Türker, Z. G., Erdoğan, A., Cinemre, B., Metin, Ö., & Kulaksızoğlu, B. (2024). Comparative evaluation of craving, sleep quality, sexual function and quality of life in opioid use disorder patients in remission with buprenorphine/naloxone maintenance treatment. *Human psychopharmacology*, *39*(6), e2908. https://doi.org/10.1002/hup.2908.

[493] Zhou, K., Li, H., Wei, X., Li, X., & Zhuang, G. (2017). Medication adherence in patients undergoing methadone maintenance treatment in Xi'an, China. *Journal of addiction medicine*, 11(1), 28–33. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000000263.

[494] Khangura, S. D. &, Ryce, A. (2021). Laxatives and erectile dysfunction medications to treat side effects of opioid agonist and methadone maintenance therapy. Canadian Agency for Drugs and Technologies in Health, Ottawa (ON), PMID: 36170469.

[495] Strike, C., & Rufo, C. (2010). Embarrassing, degrading, or beneficial: Patient and staff perspectives on urine drug testing in methadone maintenance treatment. *Journal of substance use, 15(*5), 303-312. https://doi.org/10.3109/14659890903431603.

[496] Millson, P., Challacombe, L., Villeneuve, P. J., Strike, C. J., Fischer, B., Myers, T., Shore, R., & Hopkins, S. (2006). Determinants of health-related quality of life of opiate users at entry to low-threshold methadone programs. *European addiction research*, *12*(2), 74-82. https://doi.org/10.1159/000090426. PMID: 16543742; Scheibe, A., Shelly, S., Gerardy, T., von Homeyer, Z., Schneider, A., Padayachee, K., Naidoo, S. B., Mtshweni, K., Matau, A., Hausler, H., & Marks, M. (2020). Six-month retention and changes in quality of life and substance use from a low-threshold methadone maintenance therapy programme in Durban, South Africa. *Addiction science and clinical practice*, *15*(1), 13. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13722-020-00186-7. PMID: 32085807; PMCID: PMC7035721.

[497] Englander, H., Gregg, J., & Levander, X. A. (2023). Envisioning minimally disruptive opioid use disorder care. *Journal of general internal medicine, 38*(3), 799-803. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-022-07939-x. PMID: 36401107; PMCID: PMC9676870.

[498] Lowenstein, M., Abrams, M. P., Crowe, M., Shimamoto, K., Mazzella, S., Botcheos, D., Bertocchi, J., Westfahl, S., Chertok, J., Garcia, K. P., Truchil, Holliday-Davis, M. & Aronowitz, S. (2023). “Come try it out. Get your foot in the door:” Exploring patient perspectives on low-barrier treatment for opioid use disorder. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 248,* 109915. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2023.109915.

[499] Amram, O., Amiri, S., Panwala, V., Lutz, R., Joudrey, P. J., & Socias, E. (2021). The impact of relaxation of methadone take-home protocols on treatment outcomes in the COVID-19 era. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse, 47*(6), 722-729. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2021.1979991. PMID: 34670453; Durand, L., Boland, F., Harnedy, N., Delargy, I., Scully, M., Bourke, M., Ebbitt, W., Otero Vázquez, M., Keenan, E., Cousins, G. (2023). Impact of changes to the delivery of opioid agonist treatment, introduced during the COVID-19 pandemic, on treatment access and dropout in Ireland: An interrupted time series analysis. *Journal of substance use & addiction treatment*,149:209029. doi: 10.1016/j.josat.2023.209029. Epub 2023 Mar 31. PMID: 37003538; PMCID: PMC10063453; Gomes, T., Campbell, T. J., Kitchen, S. A., Garg, R., Bozinoff, N., Men, S., Tadrous, M., Munro, C., Antoniou, T., Werb, D., & Wyman, J. (2022). Association between increased dispensing of opioid agonist therapy take-home doses and opioid overdose and treatment interruption and discontinuation. *JAMA*, *327*(9), 846-855. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2022.1271. PMID: 35230394; PMCID: PMC8889466; Hammerslag, L. R., Talbert, J., Slavova, S., Lei, F., Freeman, P. R., Marks, K. R., Fanucchi, L. C., Walsh, S. L., & Lofwall, M. R. (2024). Utilization of long-acting injectable monthly depot buprenorphine for opioid use disorder (OUD) in Kentucky, before and after COVID-19 related buprenorphine access policy changes. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *164*, 209391. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209391. PMID:

38740189; Hoffman, K. A., Foot, C., Levander, X. A., Cook, R., Terashima, J. P., McIlveen, J. W., Korthuis, P. T., & McCarty, D. (2022). Treatment retention, return to use, and recovery support following COVID-19 relaxation of methadone take-home dosing in two rural opioid treatment programs: A mixed methods analysis. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *141*, 108801. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2022.108801. PMID: 35589443; PMCID: PMC9080674; Jones, C. M., Compton, W. M., Han, B., Baldwin, G., & Volkow, N. D. (2022). Methadone-involved overdose deaths in the us before and after federal policy changes expanding take-home methadone doses from opioid treatment programs. *JAMA Psychiatry, 79*(9), 932-936. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2022.1776; Kawasaki, S. S., Zimmerman, R., Shen, C., & Zgierska, A. E. (2023). COVID-19-related flexibility in methadone take-home doses associated with decreased attrition: Report from an opioid treatment program in central Pennsylvania. *Journal of substance use & addiction treatment*, 155:209164. doi: 10.1016/j.josat.2023.209164. Epub 2023 Sep 18. PMID: 37730014; Krawczyk, N., Fingerhood, M. I., & Agus, D. (2020). Lessons from COVID 19: Are we finally ready to make opioid treatment accessible? *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *117*, 108074. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2020.108074. PMID: 32680610; PMCID: PMC7336118; LeBeau, L. S., White, M. C., Henke, R. M., Hyde, J., Sarpong, A., Weisberg, R. B., Livingston, N. A., & Mulvaney-Day, N. (2024). Considerations for opioid use disorder treatment from policy makers' experiences with COVID-19 policy flexibilities. *Psychiatric services*, *75*(11), 1109-1116. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.20230260. PMID: 38835255; Scott, G., Turner, S., Lowry, N., Hodge, A., Ashraf, W., McClean, K., Kelleher, M., Mitcheson, L., & Marsden, J. (2023). Patients' perceptions of self-administered dosing to opioid agonist treatment and other changes during the COVID-19 pandemic: a qualitative study. *BMJ open*, *13*(3), e069857. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2022-069857. PMID: 36944465; PMCID: PMC10032386; Williams, A. R., Krawczyk, N., Hu, M. C., Harpel, L., Aydinoglo, N., Cerda, M., Rotrosen, J., & Nunes, E. V. (2023). Retention and critical outcomes among new methadone maintenance patients following extended take-home reforms: a retrospective observational cohort study. *Lancet regional health Americas*, *28*, 100636. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lana.2023.100636.

[500] Aronowitz, S. V., Zucker, N., Thompson, M., James, R., Clapp, J., & Mandell, D. (2024). Patient and provider experiences with opioid use disorder care delivered via telehealth: A systematic mixed-studies review. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 266,* 112522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2024.112522. PMID: 39662356; Boyd, J., Carter, M., & Baus, A. (2024). Access to MAT: Participants' experiences with transportation, non-emergency transportation, and telehealth. *Journal of primary care and community health*, *15*, 21501319241233198. https://doi.org/10.1177/21501319241233198. PMID: 38420885; PMCID: PMC10906046; Gressick, K., Fiorillo, M., Richardson, S., Bruni, M., Brenner, S., Hua, M., Prachand, N., & Gastala, N. (2025). Telemedicine to improve access to medications for opioid use disorder in Illinois, 2022-2024. *International journal of drug policy,* 137:104729. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2025.104729. Epub ahead of print. PMID: 39919481; Lira, M. C., Jimes, C., & Coffey, M. J. (2023). Retention in telehealth treatment for opioid use disorder among rural populations: A retrospective cohort study. *Telemedicine journal and e-health: the official journal of the American Telemedicine Association*, *29*(12), 1890-1896. https://doi.org/10.1089/tmj.2023.0044. PMID: 37184856; PMCID: PMC10714254; Lynch, J. J., Payne, E. R., Varughese, R., Kirk, H. M., Kruger, D. J., & Clemency, B. (2024). Comparison of 30-day retention in treatment among patients referred to opioid use disorder treatment from emergency department and telemedicine settings. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *165*, 209446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2024.209446. PMID: 38950782.

[501] Alfonso, C. A. (2023). Clinical implications of countertransference in the treatment of addictions. *Psychodynamic psychiatry, 51*(2), 133-140. https://doi.org/10.1521/pdps.2023.51.2.133. PMID: 37260240.

[502] Williams, I., & Bonner, E. (2020). Patient termination as the ultimate failure of addiction treatment: Reframing administrative discharge as clinical abandonment. *Journal of social work values and ethics, 17*(1), 35-48; Walton, M. T. (2018). Administrative discharges in addiction treatment: Bringing practice in line with ethics and evidence. *Social work*, 63(1), 85-90. https://doi.org/10.1093/sw/swx054; White, W. L., Scott, C., Dennis, M., & Boyle, M. (2005). It's time to stop kicking people out of addiction treatment. *Counselor, 6*(2), 12-25; Williams, I. (2016). Moving clinical deliberations on administrative discharge in drug addiction treatment beyond moral rhetoric to empirical ethics. *Journal of clinical ethics*, 27(1), 71-75.

[503] Kahn, R. B. (1992). Methadone maintenance treatment: Impact of its politics on staff and patients. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 24*(3), 281-283. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1992.10471650.

[504] American Society of Addiction Medicine. (ASAM, 2025). Engagement and Retention of Nonabstinent Patients in Substance Use Treatment: Clinical Consideration for Addiction Treatment Providers. October 2024. Accessed March 19, 2025. https://www.asam.org/quality-care/clinical-recommendations/asam-clinicalconsiderations-for-engagement-and-retention-of-non-abstinent-patients-in-treatment; Carter, M., Boyd, J., Bennett, T., & Baus, A. (2023). Medication assisted treatment program policies: Opinions of people in treatment. *Journal of primary care and community health*, *14*, 21501319231195606. https://doi.org/10.1177/21501319231195606. PMID: 37635696; PMCID: PMC10467182.

[505] White, W. L., & Best, D. (2019). *Recovery cascades.* Accessed November 20, 2024 at https://www.chestnut.org/Blog/Posts/313/William-White/2019/5/Recovery-Cascades-Bill-White-and-David-Best/blog-post/.

[506] Austin, E. J., Chen, J., Soyer, E., Idrisov, B., Briggs, E. S., Ferro, L., Saxon, A. J., Fortney, J. C., Curran, G. M., Moghimi, Y., Blanchard, B. E., Williams, E. C., Ratzliff, A. D., Ruiz, M. S., & Koch, U. (2024). Optimizing patient engagement in treatment for opioid use disorder: Primary care team perspectives on influencing factors. *Journal of general internal medicine, 39*(16), 3196-3204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11606-024-08963-9. PMID: 39073482, Rubenis, A. J., Nation, J. A., Katz, E. C., & Arunogiri, S. (2023). Increasing attendance in addiction treatment with limited resources: A narrative review. *Journal of addiction medicine*, *17*(1), 13-20. https://doi.org/10.1097/ADM.0000000000001033. PMID: 35861341.

[507] Mayock, P., Butler, S., & Hoey, D. (2018) *"Just maintaining the status quo"? The experiences of long-term participants in methadone maintenance treatment*. Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

[508] White, W. L. (1996). *Pathways from the culture of addiction to the culture of recovery.* Hazelden.

[509] Doukas, N. (2011). Perceived barriers to identity transformation for people who are prescribed methadone. *Addiction Research & Theory*, *19*(5), 408-415; Murphy, S., & Irwin, J. (1992). "Living with the dirty secret": Problems of disclosure for methadone maintenance clients. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs*, *24*(3), 257-264.

[510] Soloway, I. H. (1974). Methadone and the culture of addiction. *Journal of psychedelic drugs, 6*(1), 91-99. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.1974.10471511.

[511] Agar, M. (1977). Going through the changes: methadone in New York City. *Human Organization*, *36*(3), 291-295.

[512] Rosenbaum, M., & Murphy, S. (1984). Always a junkie? The arduous task of getting off methadone maintenance. *Journal of drug issues, 14*(3), 527-552. https://doi.org/10.1177/002204268401400307; Mayock, P., Butler, S., & Hoey, D. (2018) *"Just maintaining the status quo"? The experiences of long-term participants in methadone maintenance treatment*. Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

[513] Ashford, R. D., Brown, A. M., Ryding, R. & Curtis, B. (2019). Building recovery ready communities: The recovery ready ecosystem model and community framework. *Addiction research and theory, 28*(1), 1-11. https://doi.org/10.1080/16066359.2019.1571191; Best, D., & Colman, C. (2019). Let's celebrate recovery: Inclusive cities working together to support social cohesion. *Addiction research and theory, 27*(1), 55-64. https://doi.org/10.1080/16066359.2018.1520223; Best, D., Irving, J. Collinson, B., Andersson, C. & Edwards, M. (2016). Recovery networks and community connections: Identifying connection needs and community linkage opportunities in early recovery populations. *Alcoholism*

treatment quarterly, 35(1), 2-15. https://doi.org/10.1080/07347324.2016.1256718; Evans, A. C., Lamb. R., & White, W. L. (2013). The community as patient: Recovery-focused community mobilization in Philadelphia, 2005-2012. *Alcoholism treatment quarterly, 31*(4), 450-465. https://doi.org/10.1080/07347324.2013.831672; Lyall, D. (2024). Creating recovery-ready communities. *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 85(5):329-330. doi: 10.18043/001c.123265. PMID: 39495954; Sultan, A., & Duff, C. (2021). Assembling and diversifying social contexts of recovery. *International journal of drug policy, 87*, 102979. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugpo.2020.102979.

[514] Abbott, P. J. (2009). A review of the Community Reinforcement Approach in the treatment of opioid dependence. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 41*(4), 379-385. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2009.10399776; Welsh, J. W., Passetti, L. L., Funk, R. R., Smith, J. E., Meyers, R. J., & Godley, M. D. (2019). Treatment retention and outcomes with the Adolescent Community Reinforcement Approach in emerging adults with opioid use. *Journal of psychoactive drugs, 51*(5), 431-440. https://doi.org/10.1080/02791072.2019.1613585.

[515] Moran, G., Knudsen, H., & Snyder, C. (2019). Psychosocial supports in medication-assisted treatment: Recent evidence and current practice. Accessed December 26, 2024 at https://aspe.hhs.gov/reports/psychosocial-supports-medication-assisted-treatment-recent-evidence-current-practice-0.

[516] Gallardo, K. R., Wilkerson, J. M., Stewart, H. L. N., Zoschke, I. N., Fredriksen Isaacs, C., & McCurdy, S. A. (2024). "Being here is saving my life": Resident experiences of living in recovery residences for people taking medication for an opioid use disorder. *Journal of substance use and addiction treatment*, *158*, 209242. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.josat.2023.209242. PMID: 38061632; Gallardo, K. R., Zoschke, I. N., Stewart, H. L. N., Wilkerson, J. M., Henry, E. A., & McCurdy, S. A. (2024). Supporting medication-assisted recovery in recovery residences: staff support, managing built environment threats, and building a supportive network. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse*, *50*(5), 739-747. https://doi.org/10.1080/00952990.2024.2401983. PMID: 39382549; Hoffman, L. A., Vilsaint, C. L., & Kelly, J. F. (2021). Attitudes toward opioid use disorder pharmacotherapy among recovery community center attendees. *Journal of substance abuse treatment*, *131*, 108464. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2021.108464. PMID: 34098288; PMCID: PMC8573058.

[517] Best, D., & Colman, C. (2019). Let's celebrate recovery: Inclusive cities working together to support social cohesion. *Addiction research and theory, 27*(1), 55-64. https://doi.org/10.1080/16066359.2018.1520223; White, W. L., & Torres, L. (2010). *Recovery-oriented methadone maintenance.* Great Lakes Addiction Technology Transfer Center, Philadelphia Department of Behavioral Health and Mental Retardation Services, & Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center; Yedinak, J. L., Goedel, W. C., Paull, K., Lebeau, R., Krieger, M. S., Thompson, C., Buchanan, A. L., Coderre, T., Boss, R., Rich, J. D., & Marshall, B. D. L. (2019). Defining a recovery-oriented cascade of care for opioid use disorder: A community-driven, statewide cross-sectional assessment. *PLoS medicine*, *16*(11), e1002963. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1002963. PMID: 31743335; PMCID: PMC6863520.

[518] D'Agostino, A. R., Optican, A. R., Sowles, S. J., Krauss, M. J., Lee, K. E., & Cavazos-Rehg, P. A. (2017). Social networking online to recover from opioid use disorder: A study of community interactions. *Drug and alcohol dependence*, *181*, 5-10.

[519] American Society of Addiction Medicine. (ASAM, 2025). Engagement and Retention of Nonabstinent Patients in Substance Use Treatment: Clinical Consideration for Addiction Treatment Providers. October 2024. Accessed March 19, 2025. https://www.asam.org/quality-care/clinical-recommendations/asam-clinicalconsiderations-for-engagement-and-retention-of-non-abstinent-patients-in-treatment.

[520] White, W. L., & Kurtz, E. (2006a). *Linking addiction treatment and communities of recovery: A primer for addiction counselors and recovery coaches.* IRETA / Northeast Addiction Technology Transfer Center.

[521] For recent counselor views, see: Suzuki, J., & Dodds, T. (2016). Clinician recommendation of 12-step meeting attendance and discussion regarding disclosure of buprenorphine use among patients in office-based opioid treatment. *Substance abuse*, *37*(1), 31-34. https://doi.org/10.1080/08897077.2015.1132292. PMID: 26682722.

[522] Brian Coon, Personal Communication, March 22, 2025.

[523] Scott, C. K., Grella, C. E., Nicholson, L., & Dennis, M. L. (2018). Opioid recovery initiation: Pilot test of a peer outreach and modified Recovery Management Checkup intervention for out-of-treatment opioid users. *Journal of substance abuse treatment, 86,* 30-35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsat.2017.12.007.

[524] Mayock, P., Butler, S., & Hoey, D. (2018) *"Just maintaining the status quo"? The experiences of long-term participants in methadone maintenance treatment*. Dun Laoghaire Rathdown Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

[525] Dole, V. P., & Joseph, H. (1978). Long-term outcome of patients treated with methadone maintenance. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, *311*, 181-189. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1978.tb16775.x. PMID: 283719.

[526] Baumeister, R.F. (1996). The crystallization of discontent in the process of major life change. In T.F. Heatherton, and J.L. Weinberger (Eds.), *Can personality change?* (Pp. 281-298). Washington DC: American Psychological Association.